SIEMENS

SINUMERIK 840D sl, SINAMICS S120

Lists, 1st Book

Parameter Manual

1 Overview of Functions

2 Machine und Setting Data

3 SINAMICS Parameter

I Index

Valid for

Control

SINUMERIK 840D sl/ 840DE sl

Software	*Version*
NCU Systemsoftware für 840D sl/ 840DE sl	2.6 SP1

03/2010

6FC5397-7AP10-5BA0

Legal information

Warning notice systemt

This manual contains notices you have to observe in order to ensure your personal safety, as well as to prevent damage to property. The notices referring to your personal safety are highlighted in the manual by a safety alert symbol, notices referring only to property damage have no safety alert symbol. These notices shown below are graded according to the degree of danger.

DANGER

indicates that death or severe personal injury will result if proper precautions are not taken.

WARNING

indicates that death or severe personal injury may result if proper precautions are not taken.

CAUTION

with a safety alert symbol, indicates that minor personal injury can result if proper precautions are not taken.

CAUTION

without a safety alert symbol, indicates that property damage can result if proper precautions are not taken

NOTICE

indicates that an unintended result or situation can occur if the corresponding information is not taken into account.

If more than one degree of danger is present, the warning notice representing the highest degree of danger will be used. A notice warning of injury to persons with a safety alert symbol may also include a warning relating to property damage.

Qualified Personnel

The product/system described in this documentation may be operated only by personnel qualified for the specific task in accordance with the relevant documentation for the specific task, in particular its warning notices and safety instructions. Qualified personnel are those who, based on their training and experience, are capable of identifying risks and avoiding potential hazards when working with these products/systems:

Proper use of Siemens products

Note the following:

WARNING

Siemens products may only be used for the applications described in the catalog and in the relevant technical documentation. If products and components from other manufacturers are used, these must be recommended or approved by Siemens. Proper transport, storage, installation, assembly, commissioning, operation and maintenance are required to ensure that the products operate safely and without any problems. The permissible ambient conditions must be adhered to. The information in the relevant documentation must be observed.

Trademarks

All names identified by ® are registered trademarks of the Siemens AG. The remaining trademarks in this publication may be trademarks whose use by third parties for their own purposes could violate the rights of the owner.

Copyright Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

The reproduction, transmission, or use of this document or its contents is not permitted without express written permission. Failure to observe this rule will lead to damage claims. All rights reserved, especially those relating to granting patents or GM registration.

Siemens AG
Industry Sector
Postfach 4848
90327 NÜRNBERG
GERMANY

Disclaimer of Liability

We have reviewed the contents of this publication to ensure consistency with the hardware and software described. Since variance cannot be precluded entirely, we cannot guarantee full consistency. However, the information in this publication is reviewed regularly and any necessary corrections are included in subsequent editions.

© Siemens AG 2010
Technical data subject to change.

Preface

Structure of the documentation

The SINUMERIK documentation is available in three versions:

- General Documentation
- User Documentation
- Manufacturer/Service Documentation

Information on the following topics is available at
http://www.siemens.com/motioncontrol/docu

- Ordering documentation
  Here you can find an up-to-date overview of publications.
- Downloading documentation
  Links to more information for downloading files from Service & Support.
- Researching documentation online
  Information on DOConCD and direct access to the publications in DOCon-WEB.
- Compiling individual documentation on the basis of Siemens contents with the My Documentation Manager (MDM), refer to http://www.siemens.com/mdm. My Documentation Manager provides you with a range of features for generating your own machine documentation.
- Training and FAQs
  Information on the range of training courses and FAQs (frequently asked questions) are available via the page navigation. User Documentation.

Target group

This documentation is intended for project engineers, commissioning engineers, machine operators, service and maintenance personnel.

Benefits

The Parameter Manual enables the intended target group to evaluate error and fault indications and to respond accordingly.

With the help of the Parameter Manual, the target group has an overview of the various diagnostic options and diagnostic tools.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Standard version

This Parameter Manual only describes the functionality of the standard version. Extensions or changes made by the machine tool manufacturer are documented by the machine tool manufacturer.

Other functions not described in this documentation might be executable in the control. This does not, however, represent an obligation to supply such functions with a new control or when servicing.

Further, for the sake of simplicity, this documentation does not contain all detailed information about all types of the product and cannot cover every conceivable case of installation, operation or maintenance.

Technical Support

If you have any questions, please contact the following hotline:

	Europe / Africa
Phone	+49 180 5050 222
Fax	+49 180 5050 223
€0.14/min. from German landlines, max. 0.42 €/min for calls from a mobile phone.	
Internet	http://www.siemens.de/automation/support-request

	America
Phone	+1 423 262 2522
Fax	+1 423 262 2200
Email	mailto:techsupport.sea@siemens.com

	Asia / Pacific
Phone	+86 1064 757575
Fax	+86 1064 747474
Email	mailto:support.asia.automation@siemens.com

Note

National phone numbers for technical support are provided under the following Internet address: http://www.automation.siemens.com/partner

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Questions about this documentation

If you have any queries (suggestions, corrections) in relation to this documentation, please send a fax or email to the following address

Fax	+49 9131 98 2176
Email	mailto:docu.motioncontrol@siemens.com

A fax form is available at the end of this document.

SINUMERIK Internet address

http://www.siemens.com/sinumerik

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Table of Contens

1 Overview of Functions 1-9

1.1 CNC SINUMERIK 1-10

2 Machine and setting data 2-97

2.1 Important information about the data tables 2-97
2.1.1 Structure of the data tables 2-97
2.1.2 Meaning of table fields 2-98
2.1.3 Overview of the data 2-110

2.2 Display Machine Data 2-113

2.3 General machine data 2-115
2.3.1 System settings 2-115
2.3.2 Override switch settings 2-137
2.3.3 System specific memory settings 2-147

2.4 Channel-specific machine data 2-161
2.4.1 Basic channel machine data 2-161
2.4.2 Machine data for grinding function 2-179
2.4.3 Channel auxiliary function settings 2-180
2.4.4 Transformation definitions in channel 2-187
2.4.5 Punching and nibbling 2-209
2.4.6 Channel-specific memory settings 2-212

2.5 Axis-specific machine data 2-219
2.5.1 Configuration 2-219
2.5.2 Encoder matching 2-222
2.5.3 Closed-loop control 2-224
2.5.4 Reference point approach 2-231
2.5.5 Spindles 2-233
2.5.6 Monitoring functions 2-237
2.5.7 Safety Integrated 2-240
2.5.8 Travel to fixed stop 2-246
2.5.9 Axis-specific memory settings 2-252

2.6 Setting data 2-253
2.6.1 General setting data 2-253
2.6.2 Channel-specific setting data 2-255
2.6.3 Axis-specific setting data 2-263

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.7 Cycle machine and setting data 2-267
2.7.1 General configuration machine data 2-267
2.7.2 General cycle machine data 2-274
2.7.3 Channel-specific configurations machine data 2-276
2.7.4 Channel-specific cycle machine data 2-279
2.7.5 General configuration setting data 2-280
2.7.6 General cycle setting data 2-280
2.7.7 Cannel-specific configuration setting data 2-286
2.7.8 Channel-specific cycle setting data 2-287
2.8 Compile cycles 2-293
2.8.1 Machine data compile cycles 2-293
2.8.2 Channel-specific machine data compile cycles 2-294
2.8.3 Axis-specific machine data compile cycles 2-300

3 Parameter SINAMICS 3-301

I Index I-923

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Overview of Functions

1

Note

The following Overview of Functions corresponds to Chapter 2 of the Catalogs NC 61 issued in 2009/2010. Later versions of this Catalog will replace the information stated here.

All references such as "See Part i" refer to the Catalog NC 61 Part i rather than to the chapters of this Parameter Manual.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

1.1 CNC SINUMERIK

Overview

As a consequence of the prevailing export restrictions applicable to the CNC software of numerical controls in relation to particular control functions in accordance with the European/German Export List (export list item 2D002), SINUMERIK 840Di sl and SINUMERIK 840D sl are available in two versions.

This applies to the CNC system software for SINUMERIK 840Di sl and SINUMERIK 840D sl.

The **standard versions** SINUMERIK 840Di sl and SINUMERIK 840D sl offer the full scope of control functions, but **require official approval** according to the export list item 2D002 when exported to countries outside the EU.

The **export versions** SINUMERIK 802D sl, SINUMERIK 840DiE sl and SINUMERIK 840DE sl have restricted functionality in accordance with the export list restrictions and therefore **do not require official approval** as a result of their type in accordance with EU or German law.

The approval status for the complete CNC system is correspondingly dependent on the hardware or software version used.

General note:

If any particular components require official re-export approval according to US law, this must be duly filed for. Information about official approval requirements for supplied components is given in the delivery documentation: Goods labeled here with "AL not equal to N" are subject to European or German export authorization if they are exported out of the EU. Goods labeled with "ECCN not equal to N" are subject to US re-export authorization. Even if goods are not labeled or labeled with "AL:N" or "ECCN:N", they may still be subject to export authorization depending on the final destination and end use of the goods.

If a purchase contract is concluded, it shall always be discharged by Siemens with the proviso that performance of the contract shall not be hindered by national or international foreign trade legislation regulations and that no embargoes and/or other sanctions have been applied.

Important export information

Export of standard versions of components or systems can be subject to a time-consuming official authorization process, so it is recommended that **the export version is used where** applicable.

"Information on List of Items (Auskunft zur Güterliste (AZG))" pertaining to the official export authorization process is available for each export version (e.g. Federal Office of Economics and Export Control (BAFA), Customs). You can obtain a copy of this list from your local Siemens sales office.

When the standard version is used, it is important to note that official authorization is also required for the export of components subject to export approval within the framework of service provision, the supply of spare parts and for delivery of software updates and upgrades. This is especially relevant in cases where the control is exported after the machine manufacturer has installed it in a machine tool. The lengthy official approval procedure can severely restrict after-sales service.

When an application for an export permit for a system is submitted, we therefore recommend that spare parts supplies for any components requiring approval are included in the application as a matter of course to avoid future delays.

If the control is to be exported as an installed component in a machine tool, we recommend that machine manufacturers include any components requiring approval in the export permit application for the machine. If the machine itself does not require official export approval, but contains components which do, we recommend that an export permit for the replacement supply of such components is applied for in advance, in case it is necessary.

Spare parts supplies requiring official approval can then be exported quickly and easily by the machine manufacturer himself, or by Siemens if the manufacturer can make the original export permit available to Siemens.

Functional restrictions for export versions

The designation E in the name of the control indicates that it is the export version, i.e. the relevant control software is classified as not requiring official approval (AL=N) with the functional restrictions specified in the table according to AL item 2D002.

For further details on restricted functionality for the export versions, see the Glossary on the CD-ROM for Catalog NC 61 or go to: www.siemens.com/industrymall

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Overview (continued)

Functional restrictions for export versions (continued)

Function	Order No.	SINUMERIK 840DiE sl	SINUMERIK 840DE sl
AXCO compensation of a forced mechanical coupling	6FC5800-0AM81-0YB0	–	–
Axial coupling in the machine coordinate system MCS coupling	6FC5800-0AM23-0YB0	–	–
CLC clearance control, 1D/3D in position control cycle	6FC5800-0AM40-0YB0	⊞ 4)	⊞ 4)
Crank interpolation CRIP	6FC5800-0AN04-0YB0	–	–
DOUBLETRANSMIT 2TRA transformation	6FC5800-0AM25-0YB0	–	–
Electronic gear EG	6FC5800-0AM22-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Electronic transfer	6FC5800-0AM35-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Electronic transfer CP	6FC5800-0AM76-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Generic coupling CP Basic	6FC5800-0AM72-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Generic coupling CP Comfort	6FC5800-0AM73-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Generic coupling CP Expert	6FC5800-0AM74-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Generic transformation	n	–	–
Handling package	6FC5800-0AS31-0YB0	–	–
Helical interpolation 2D+6	n	–	–
Linear interpolation axes	n	⊞ 1)	⊞ 1)
Machining package milling	6FC5800-0AM26-0YB0	–	–
Machining package 5 axes	6FC5800-0AM30-0YB0	–	–
Machining package 5 axes additional function 7th axis	6FC5800-0AS01-0YB0	–	–
Master value coupling and curve table interpolation LEAD	6FC5800-0AM20-0YB0	⊞ 2)	⊞ 2)
Multi-axis interpolation (> 4 interpolating axes)	6FC5800-0AM15-0YB0	–	–
PARACOP 3-axis transformation for parallel kinematics (first channel)	6FC5800-0AM44-0YB0	–	–
PROT collision protection for axes	6FC5800-0AN06-0YB0	–	–
RCTRA transformation package for handling	6FC5800-0AM31-0YB0	–	–
Sag compensation, multi-dimensional	6FC5800-0AM55-0YB0	⊞ 5)	⊞ 5)
SCIS transformation for pantograph kinematics 2 axes	6FC5800-0AM51-0YB0	–	–
SINUMERIK NCK Runtime OA	6FC5800-0AM04-0YB0	–	–
Space error compensation for kinematic transformations SEC	6FC5800-0AM57-0YB0	–	–
Synchronized actions stage 2	6FC5800-0AM36-0YB0	⊞ 3)	⊞ 3)
Technology package milling SINUMERIK MDynamics 5 axes	6FC5800-0AS33-0YB0	–	–
Tool orientation interpolation	n	–	–
Transformation TRIPOD HYBRID basis, 5 axes, THYK	6FC5800-0AN36-0YB0	–	–
VCS plus spatial compensation	6FC5800-0AN17-0YB0	–	–
VIBX vibration extinction	6FC5800-0AN11-0YB0	–	–

n Basic version
⊞ Functional restrictions for export versions
– Not possible

1) The number of simultaneously interpolating axes is restricted to four.
2) The number of simultaneously traversing axes is restricted to four.
3) The number of simultaneously traversing axes is limited to four (path and positioning axes).
4) Clearance control 1D in the position-control cycle only, number of simultaneously interpolating axes restricted to four.
5) The correctable tolerance band is restricted to 1 mm (0.04 in)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Control structure and configuration			
Structure:			
• Panel-based			
• PC-based			
• Drive-based			
SINUMERIK 840D sl:			
• NCU 710.2 with PLC 317-2DP		**6FC5371-0AA10-0AA1**	
• NCU 720.2 with PLC 317-2DP		**6FC5372-0AA00-0AA2**	
• NCU 720.2 PN with PLC 319-3PN/DP		**6FC5372-0AA01-0AA2**	
• NCU 730.2 with PLC 317-2DP		**6FC5373-0AA00-0AA2**	
• NCU 730.2 PN with PLC 319-3PN/DP		**6FC5373-0AA01-0AA2**	
• Seal for external cooling of NCUs		**6FC5348-0AA07-0AA0**	
• Numeric Control Extension NX10		**6SL3040-0NC00-0AA0**	
• Numeric Control Extension NX15		**6SL3040-0NB00-0AA0**	
• Maximum configuration NX10/NX15			
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
Software for SINUMERIK NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2:			
• CNC software 6-3 with HMI-Embedded, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-1YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3 with HMI-Embedded, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-1XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with HMI-Embedded, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-3YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with HMI-Embedded, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-3XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with HMI-Embedded, export version, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-3YC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 with HMI-Embedded, export version, license		**6FC5840-1YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with HMI-Embedded, export version, license		**6FC5840-3YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with HMI-Embedded, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5840-3XC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 with HMI-Embedded, license		**6FC5840-1XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with HMI-Embedded, license		**6FC5840-3XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with HMI-Embedded, export version, software update service, without license		**6FC5840-3YP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with HMI-Embedded, software update service, without license		**6FC5840-3XP00-0YL8**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Control structure and configuration										
n	n	–	–	–	–					
–	–	n	n	–	–					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	v	v	v		v	v	v
–	–	–	–	v	v	v		v	v	v
–	–	–	–	v	v	v		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	v	v		v	v	v
–	–	–	–	v	v	v		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	3	3					
–	–	–	–	5	5					
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Control structure and configuration (continued)			
Software for SINUMERIK NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2 (continued):			
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopMill HMI, export version, on CF card with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-1YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopMill HMI, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-1XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopMill HMI, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-3YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopMill HMI, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-3XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopMill HMI, export version, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-3YC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopMill HMI, export version, license		**6FC5841-1YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopMill HMI, export version, license		**6FC5841-3YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopMill HMI, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5841-3XC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopMill HMI, license		**6FC5841-1XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopMill HMI, license		**6FC5841-3XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopMill HMI, export version, software update service, without license		**6FC5841-3YP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopMill HMI, software update service, without license		**6FC5841-3XP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-1YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopTurn HMI, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-1XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-3YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-3XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-3YC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, license		**6FC5842-1YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, license		**6FC5842-3YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5842-3XC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 and ShopTurn HMI, license		**6FC5842-1XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, license		**6FC5842-3XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, export version, software update service, without license		**6FC5842-3YP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 and ShopTurn HMI, software update service, without license		**6FC5842-3XP00-0YL8**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Control structure and configuration (continued)										
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n	n	
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	v	–	–		n		n
–	–	–	–	–	v	–		n		n

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Control structure and configuration (continued)			
Software for SINUMERIK NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/ NCU 720.2 PN/ NCU 730.2/ NCU 730.2 PN:			
• CNC software 6-3 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-1YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-3YG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3 with SINUMERIK Operate, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-1XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, on CF card, with license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-3XG..-.YA0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-3YC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, license		**6FC5850-1YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, license		**6FC5850-3YF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, on DVD-ROM, without license	See Basic components.	**6FC5850-3XC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3 with SINUMERIK Operate, license		**6FC5850-1XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, license		**6FC5850-3XF00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, export version, software update service, without license		**6FC5850-3YP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3/31-5 with SINUMERIK Operate, software update service, without license		**6FC5850-3XP00-0YL8**	
Data carrier for CNC software:			
• 1 GB CF card		**6FC5313-5AG00-0AA0**	
SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840DiE sl hardware with CNC software and licenses installed:			
• Current CNC software, export version, on hard disk of the SINUMERIK 840DiE sl (PCU 50.3-C 1.5 GHz/512 MB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)	6 axes: L11 20 axes: L12	**6FC5220-0YA31-2AA0-Z** **L17 + Q00 + R00**	
• Current CNC software, on hard disk of the SINUMERIK 840Di sl (PCU 50.3-C 1.5 GHz/512 MB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)	6 axes: L11 20 axes: L12	**6FC5220-0XA31-2AA0-Z** **L17 + Q00 + R00**	
• Current CNC software, export version, on hard disk of the SINUMERIK 840DiE sl (PCU 50.3-P 2.0 GHz/1 GB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)	6 axes: L11 20 axes: L12	**6FC5220-0YA33-2AA0-Z** **L17 + Q00 + R00**	
• Current CNC software, on hard disk of the SINUMERIK 840Di sl (PCU 50.3-P 2.0 GHz/1 GB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)	6 axes: L11 20 axes: L12	**6FC5220-0XA33-2AA0-Z** **L17 + Q00 + R00**	
• CNC software 6-3/20-5, export version, software update service, without license		**6FC5820-3YP00-0YL8**	
• CNC software 6-3/20-5, software update service, without license		**6FC5820-3XP00-0YL8**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Control structure and configuration (continued)										
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	–	n		–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v	n		–	–	–
v	v	–	–	v	v					
–	–	v	–	–	–	–	n			
–	–	–	v	–	–	–	n			
–	–	v	–	–	–	–	n			
–	–	–	v	–	–	–	n			
–	–	v	–	–	–	–	v			
–	–	–	v	–	–	–	v			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Control structure and configuration (continued)			
SINUMERIK 840Di sl hardware with Windows operating system:			
• 840Di sl (PCU 50.3-C 1.5 GHz/512 MB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)		**6FC5220-0AA31-2AA0**	
• 840Di sl (PCU 50.3-P 2.0 GHz/1 GB + MCI2 board, Windows XP ProEmbSys)		**6FC5220-0AA33-2AA0**	
MCI board extension slot version with cable distributor		**6FC5222-0AA00-0AA1** **6FX2006-1BA02**	
Software for SINUMERIK 840Di sl:			
• CNC software 6-3/20-5 and ShopMill HMI, ShopTurn HMI and HMI-Advanced, export version, on DVD-ROM, without license	Contains HMI-Advanced software version 1.4 SP1 and higher. See Basic components.	**6FC5820-3YC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3, export version, license		**6FC5820-1YP00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 20-5, export version, license		**6FC5820-3YP00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 6-3/20-5 and ShopMill HMI, ShopTurn HMI and HMI-Advanced, on DVD-ROM, without license	Contains HMI-Advanced software version 1.4 SP1 and higher. See Basic components.	**6FC5820-3XC..-.YA8**	
• CNC software 6-3, license		**6FC5820-1XP00-0YB0**	
• CNC software 20-5, license		**6FC5820-3XP00-0YB0**	
SINUMERIK 802D sl:			
• Version T/M value, export version		**6FC5370-0AA00-1AA0**	
• Version T/M plus, export version		**6FC5370-0AA00-2AA0**	
• Version T/M pro, export version		**6FC5370-0AA00-3AA0**	
• Version G/N plus, export version		**6FC5370-0AA00-2BA0**	
• Version G/N pro, export version		**6FC5370-0AA00-3BA0**	
Channels/mode groups (MG):			
• Maximum configuration			
CNC software 6-3			
CNC software 20-5/31-5			
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
• Mode group (MG), each additional		**6FC5800-0AC00-0YB0**	**C01 ... C09**
• Machining channel, each additional	Example: 4 additional machining channels: C14	**6FC5800-0AC10-0YB0**	**C11 ... C19**

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Control structure and configuration (continued)										
–	–	v	v	–	–	–	v	–	X	X
–	–	v	v	–	–	–	v	–	X	X
–	–	v	v	–	–					
–	–	v	–	–	–	–			X	X
–	–	v	–	–	–	–			X	X
–	–	v	–	–	–	–			X	X
–	–	–	v	–	–	–			X	X
–	–	–	v	–	–	–			X	X
–	–	–	v	–	–	–			X	X
n	–	–	–	–	–					
n	–	–	–	–	–					
n	–	–	–	–	–					
–	n	–	–	–	–					
–	n	–	–	–	–					
n 1	n 1	n 1	n 1	n 1	n 1					
1	1					10	10	10	1	1
–	–	2	2	2	2					
–	–	10	10	10	10					
–	–	–	–	4	4					
–	–	–	–	10	10					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Control structure and configuration (continued)			
CNC user memory (buffered) for programs and OEM cycles in MB	1) With value version: 512 KB With plus version: 1 MB		
CNC user memory for programs, OEM cycles and data, expansion by 2 MB in each case	Example: Expansion by 6 MB: D03	**6FC5800-0AD00-0YB0**	**D01 ... D06**
CNC user memory, maximum configuration	1) With value version: 512 KB With plus version: 1 MB 2) For NCU 710.2 max. 9 MB		
HMI user memory, additional on CF card of NCU	1) On external CF card on the front. 2) On external CF card in the PCU 50.3. 3) On CF card of NCU, not with HMI on the PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP12-0YB0**	**P12**
Axes/spindles or positioning axes/auxiliary spindle:	1) With value version: 3/1.		
CNC software 6-3			
CNC software 20-5/31-5			
• Maximum configuration of axes	1) With value version: 3/1. 2) Display: 3 geometry axes + 2 additional axes + 1 spindle. 3) Display: 3 geometry axes + 2 additional axes + 3 spindles.		
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
• Maximum configuration of spindles	1) With value version: 1.		
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
• Maximum configuration axes/spindles	1) With value version: 3/1.		
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
• Configuration per channel axes incl. spindles	1) With value version: 3/1.		
NCU 710.2			
NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
Axis/spindle, each additional	Example: 12 additional axes/spindles: A12	**6FC5800-0AA00-0YB0**	**A01 ... A26**
Positioning axis/auxiliary spindle, each additional		**6FC5800-0AB00-0YB0**	**B01 ... B26**
PLC-controlled axis	1) With plus and pro versions.		
PLC positioning axis via PROFIBUS DP			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Control structure and configuration (continued)										
n 3[1]	n 3[1]	n 5	n 5	n 3	n 3					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
3[1]	3[1]	5	5	15[2]	15[2]					
n [1]	n [1]	n [2]	n [2]	v [3]	v [3]	v [3]	–	v	v [3]	v [3]
4/1 3/2[1]	4/1 3/2									
–	–	n 3	n 3	n 3	n 3					
–	–	n 5	n 5	n 5	n 5					
4/1 3/2[1]	4/1 3/2	20	20			31	31	31	12[2]	12[3]
–	–	–	–	6	6					
–	–	–	–	31	31					
2[1]	2	20	20			31	31	31	1	3+2C
–	–	–	–	6	6					
–	–	–	–	31	31					
4/1 3/2[1]	4/1 3/2	20	20			31	31	31	12	12
–	–	–	–	6	6					
–	–	–	–	31	31					
4/1 3/2[1]	4/1 3/2	12	12			12 12	12 12	12 12	12 1	12 3
–	–	–	–	6	6					
–	–	–	–	12	12					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
1[1]	1[1]	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drives			
SINAMICS S120 booksize compact format			
SINAMICS S120 booksize format, Motor Modules via DRIVE-CLiQ	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.		
SINAMICS S120 CU320 Control Unit via PROFIBUS (without CompactFlash card)	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3040-0MA00-0A..**	
SINAMICS S120 CU320 Control Unit with CBE20 via PROFINET (without CompactFlash card)	For positioning tasks via PLC. See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3040-0MA00-0A..**	
CF card with current SINAMICS FW release			
• License for basic performance		**6SL3054-0AA00-1AA0**	
• License with Performance extension firmware option		**6SL3054-0AA01-1AA0**	
SINAMICS S120 closed-loop control CU310 DP	See SINAMICS S120 drive system. 1) For positioning tasks via PLC with blocksize Power Module.	**6SL3040-0LA00-0AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 closed-loop control CU310 PN	See SINAMICS S120 drive system. 1) For positioning tasks via PLC with blocksize Power Module.	**6SL3040-0LA01-0AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 Control Unit Adapter CUA31	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3040-0PA00-0A..**	
SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules Cabinet			
• SINAMICS S120 SMC10	See SINAMICS S120 drive system. 1) No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5AA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 SMC20	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5BA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 SMC30	See SINAMICS S120 drive system. 1) No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5CA.**	
SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules External			
• SINAMICS S120 SME20	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5EA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 SME25	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5HA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 SME120	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5JA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 SME125	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-5KA.**	
SINAMICS S120 TB/TM Terminal Module			
• SINAMICS S120 TB30		**6SL3055-0AA00-2T..**	
• SINAMICS S120 TM31	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-3A..**	
• SINAMICS S120 TM41	See SINAMICS S120 drive system. 1) SW version 1.5 HF5, SW version 2.5 HF2 and higher.	**6SL3055-0AA00-3P..**	
• SINAMICS S120 TM15	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-3FA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 TM17		**6SL3055-0AA00-3HA.**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Drives
–	–	–	–	–	–					
n	n	–	–	n	n					
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	v 1)	v 1)	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v 1)	v 1)					
v	v	–	–	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
				1)	1)					
				1)	1)					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	v 1)	v 1)					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drives (continued)			
SINAMICS S120 expansion modules			
• SINAMICS S120 VSM10	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3053-0AA00-3A..**	
• SINAMICS S120 DMC20	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-6AA.**	
• SINAMICS S120 DME20	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3055-0AA00-6AB.**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Motor Modules, internal air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3120-1TE13-0A..** **6SL3120-1TE15-0A..** **6SL3120-1TE21-0A..** **6SL3120-1TE21-8A..** **6SL3120-1TE23-0A..** **6SL3120-1TE24-5A..** **6SL3120-1TE26-0A..** **6SL3120-1TE28-5A..** **6SL3120-1TE31-3A..** **6SL3120-1TE32-0A..** **6SL3120-2TE13-0A..** **6SL3120-2TE15-0A..** **6SL3120-2TE21-0A..** **6SL3120-2TE21-8A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Motor Modules, external air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3121-1TE13-0A..** **6SL3121-1TE15-0A..** **6SL3121-1TE21-0A..** **6SL3121-1TE21-8A..** **6SL3121-1TE23-0A..** **6SL3121-1TE24-5A..** **6SL3121-1TE26-0A..** **6SL3121-1TE28-5A..** **6SL3121-1TE31-3A..** **6SL3121-1TE32-0A..** **6SL3121-2TE13-0A..** **6SL3121-2TE15-0A..** **6SL3121-2TE21-0A..** **6SL3121-2TE21-8A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Motor Modules, cold plate cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3126-1TE13-0A..** **6SL3126-1TE15-0A..** **6SL3126-1TE21-0A..** **6SL3126-1TE21-8A..** **6SL3126-1TE23-0A..** **6SL3126-1TE24-5A..** **6SL3126-1TE26-0A..** **6SL3126-1TE28-5A..** **6SL3126-1TE31-3A..** **6SL3126-1TE32-0A..** **6SL3126-2TE13-0A..** **6SL3126-2TE15-0A..** **6SL3126-2TE21-0A..** **6SL3126-2TE21-8A..**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Drives (continued)										
–	–	–	–	–	–					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drives (continued)			
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Active Line Modules, internal air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3130-7TE21-6A..** **6SL3130-7TE23-6A..** **6SL3130-7TE25-5A..** **6SL3130-7TE28-0A..** **6SL3130-7TE31-2A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Active Line Modules, external air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3131-7TE21-6A..** **6SL3131-7TE23-6A..** **6SL3131-7TE25-5A..** **6SL3131-7TE28-0A..** **6SL3131-7TE31-2A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Active Line Modules, cold plate cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3136-7TE21-6A..** **6SL3136-7TE23-6A..** **6SL3136-7TE25-5A..** **6SL3136-7TE28-0A..** **6SL3136-7TE31-2A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Active Interface Modules	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3100-0BE21-6A..** **6SL3100-0BE23-6A..** **6SL3100-0BE25-5A..** **6SL3100-0BE28-0A..** **6SL3100-0BE31-2A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Smart Line Modules, internal air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3130-6AE15-0A..** **6SL3130-6AE21-0A..** **6SL3130-6TE21-6A..** **6SL3130-6TE23-6A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Smart Line Modules, external air cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3131-6AE15-0A..** **6SL3131-6AE21-0A..**	
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Smart Line Modules, cold plate cooling	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3136-6AE15-0A..** **6SL3136-6AE21-0A..**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Motor Modules, internal air cooling (rated pulse frequency 2 kHz)	No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated. See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3320-1TE32-1AA.** **6SL3320-1TE32-6AA.** **6SL3320-1TE33-1AA.** **6SL3320-1TE33-8AA.** **6SL3320-1TE35-0AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Motor Modules, internal air cooling (rated pulse frequency 1.25 kHz)		**6SL3320-1TE36-1AA.** **6SL3320-1TE37-5AA.** **6SL3320-1TE38-4AA.** **6SL3320-1TE41-0AA.** **6SL3320-1TE41-2AA.** **6SL3320-1TE41-4AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Active Line Modules, internal air cooling (up to 300 kW)	No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated. See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3330-7TE32-1AA.** **6SL3330-7TE32-6AA.** **6SL3330-7TE33-8AA.** **6SL3330-7TE35-0AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Active Line Modules, internal air cooling (up to 500 kW)		**6SL3330-7TE36-1AA.** **6SL3330-7TE38-4AA.** **6SL3330-7TE41-0AA.** **6SL3330-7TE41-4AA.**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Active Interface Modules	See SINAMICS S120 drive system.	**6SL3300-7TE32-6AA.** **6SL3300-7TE33-8AA.** **6SL3300-7TE35-0AA.**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Drives (continued)										
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drives (continued)			
SINAMICS S120 blocksize format Power Modules 230 V 1 AC, internal air cooling	No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated.	**6SL3210-1SB10-9UA0** **6SL3210-1SB12-3UA0** **6SL3210-1SB13-9UA0** **6SL3210-1SB10-9AA0** **6SL3210-1SB12-3AA0** **6SL3210-1SB13-9AA0**	
SINAMICS S120 blocksize format Power Modules 400 V 3 AC, internal air cooling	No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated.	**6SL3210-1SE11-3UA0** **6SL3210-1SE11-7UA0** **6SL3210-1SE12-2UA0** **6SL3210-1SE13-1UA0** **6SL3210-1SE14-1UA0** **6SL3210-1SE16-0UA0** **6SL3210-1SE17-7UA0** **6SL3210-1SE21-0UA0** **6SL3210-1SE21-8UA0** **6SL3210-1SE22-5UA0** **6SL3210-1SE23-2UA0** **6SL3210-1SE23-8UA0** **6SL3210-1SE24-5UA0** **6SL3210-1SE26-0UA0** **6SL3210-1SE27-5UA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-0UA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-1UA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-5UA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-8UA0** **6SL3210-1SE11-3AA0** **6SL3210-1SE11-7AA0** **6SL3210-1SE12-2AA0** **6SL3210-1SE13-1AA0** **6SL3210-1SE14-1AA0** **6SL3210-1SE16-0AA0** **6SL3210-1SE17-7AA0** **6SL3210-1SE21-0AA0** **6SL3210-1SE21-8AA0** **6SL3210-1SE22-5AA0** **6SL3210-1SE23-2AA0** **6SL3210-1SE23-8AA0** **6SL3210-1SE24-5AA0** **6SL3210-1SE26-0AA0** **6SL3210-1SE27-5AA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-0AA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-1AA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-5AA0** **6SL3210-1SE31-8AA0**	
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Power Modules, 400 V 3 AC, internal air cooling		**6SL3310-1TE32-1AA0** **6SL3310-1TE32-6AA0** **6SL3310-1TE33-1AA0** **6SL3310-1TE33-8AA0** **6SL3310-1TE35-0AA0**	
Hydraulic axis (distributed) for connection as interpolating CNC axis	Coupled via PROFIBUS DP V2 with PROFIdrive V3.1, isochronous for electrical drives, e.g. IAC-R. No SINUMERIK Safety Integrated. 1) Not possible with NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN.		
SIMODRIVE 611 universal HRS	Operation in mixed mode with SINAMICS is not possible.	For further information, see the NC 60 Catalog.	
SIMODRIVE 611 universal E HRS via PROFIBUS	Operation in mixed mode with SINAMICS is not possible.	For further information, see the NC 60 Catalog.	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Drives (continued)										
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)					
–	–	n	n	–	–					
–	–	n	n	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drives (continued)			
Synchronous motors			
• 1PH8	1) On request.		
• 1FT6	1) Not for new applications.		
• 1FT7	1) On request.		
• 1FK7			
• 1FN3			
• 1FN6			
• 1FW6			
• 1FE1			
• 2SP1			
Asynchronous motors			
• 1PH8	1) On request.		
• 1PH7			
• 1PH4			
• 1PH2			
SINAMICS S120 DRIVE-CLiQ on motor			
• Resolver			
• sin/cos 1 V_{pp} and EnDat			
Connectable measuring systems • Two measuring systems per axis			
• Absolute/incremental encoder installed in 1FT6/1FT7/1FK7/1PH7/1PH8	Integrated in motor via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules.		
• Resolver installed in 1FT6/1FK7/1PH7	Integrated in motor via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules.		
• Incremental rotary measuring systems with RS 422 (TTL)	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC30. 1) For analog spindle, setpoint via MCPA. 2) For analog axes via ADI 4.		
• Linear scale LMS with sin/cos 1 V_{pp}	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME20.		
• Rotary measuring systems with sin/cos 1 V_{pp}	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME20.		
• Linear scale LMS with distance-coded reference marks	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME20.		
• Rotary measuring systems with distance-coded reference marks	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME20.		
• Linear scale LMS with EnDat 2.1	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME25.		
• Rotary measuring systems with EnDat 2.1	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC20/SME25.		
• Absolute encoder with SSI interface	For analog axes via ADI 4.		
• Resolver as external machine encoder	Via SINAMICS S120 Sensor Modules SMC10.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Drives (continued)										
1)	1)	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)					
1)	1)	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
1)	1)	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n 1)2)	n 1)2)	n 2)	n 2)	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drive functions			
Closed-loop control			
• Servo control			
• Vector control			
• Vector *V/f* control			
• Combination of servo/vector *V/f* on a Control Unit			
• Setting the pulse frequency grid in fine steps			
• Sine-wave filter			
• Units changeover US/SI			
• Direction reversal without changing the setpoint			
• Technology controller			
• *kT* estimator			
• *kT* (iq) characteristic			
• Rotor/pole position identification saturation-based/motion-based			
• Edge modulation			
• Motor data identification stationary/rotating			
• Flux reduction for asynchronous motors			
Modular machine concept (sub-topologies)			
• Parking axis/encoder			
Brakes			
• Braking signal, basic/extended			
• Armature short-circuit brake, internal/external			
• DC brake			
Voltage protection for 1FE1/2SP1 motors			
• Externally via VPM module	See Synchronous motors.		
• Internal Voltage Protection IVP in SINAMICS S120 Motor Module	See Synchronous motors.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Drive functions										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Drive functions (continued)			
Full hub functionality DMC20 – Sensor Module Integrated with automatic commissioning behind hub module			
Motor/winding switchover	1) Not for Sensor Module Integrated.		
Suspended axis/electronic counterweight			
Dynamic energy management (DC link voltage management)			
Runtime meter			
I^2t monitoring for motors			
Changing reference parameters/scaling			
Automatic restart mechanism (servo/infeed)			
Technology function: friction characteristic curve			
Position tracking			
Drive Control Chart DCC			
Drive Based Open Architecture			
Basic positioner			
2 command data sets			
Parallel connection of Motor Modules			
200 V 3 AC possible for booksize/blocksize modules			
Maximum configuration			
• Axes/spindles for current/speed controller cycle of 125 µs			
• Axis/spindles for current/speed controller cycle of 62.5 µs			
• Axes/spindles per NCU/NX for current/speed controller cycle of 125 µs			
• Axes/spindles per NCU/NX for current/speed controller cycle of 62.5 µs			
• Direct measuring systems per NCU/NX			
• Chassis Motor Modules			
Current/speed controller cycle			
• Minimum			
• Maximum			
PROFIBUS DP cycle (corresponds to FIPO cycle)			
• Minimum			
Maximum number			
• Measuring points per NCU/NX			
• Drive data sets			
• Motor data sets			
• Encoder data sets			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Drive functions (continued)
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	–	–					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
				31	31					
				11	11					
				6	6					
				2	2					
				3	3					
				2	2					
–	–			62.5 µs	62.5 µs					
–	–			250 µs	250 µs					
1.5 ms	1.5 ms			0.5 ms	0.5 ms					
				3	3					
				32	32					
				8	8					
				8	8					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Axis functions			
Traversing range ± 9 decades			
Rotary axis, continuous turning	1) With plus and pro versions.		
Velocity, max. 300 m/s (984 ft/s)			
Acceleration with jerk limitation			
Programmable acceleration			
Follow-up mode			
Measuring system 1 and 2, selectable			
Feedrate interpolation			
Separate path feed for corners and chamfers			
Travel to fixed stop	1) With plus and pro versions.		
Travel to fixed stop with Force Control		**6FC5800-0AM01-0YB0**	**M01**
Analog axis	With ADI 4.		
Setpoint exchange		**6FC5800-0AM05-0YB0**	**M05**
Tangential control		**6FC5800-0AM06-0YB0**	**M06**
Path switch signals/cam controller:	1) Path switch signals only.	**6FC5800-0AM07-0YB0**	**M07**
• Max. number of pairs			
Axis container	SW version 2.6 and higher within 31 axes.		
Advanced Position Control APC		**6FC5800-0AM13-0YB0**	**M13**
Spindle functions			
Analog spindle speed	1) With MCPA. 2) With ADI 4.		
Digital spindle speed			
Spindle speed, max. programmable value range: 10^6 ... 0.0001 (display: ±999999999.9999)			
5 gear stages			
Automatic gear stage selection			
Oriented spindle stop			
Spindle speed limitation (min./max.)			
Constant cutting rate			
Spindle control via PLC (positioning, oscillation)	1) With plus and pro versions.		
Changeover to axis mode	1) With plus and pro versions.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Axis functions
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n [1]	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n [1]	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
n [1]	n [1]	v	v	v	v					
8	8	16	16	16	16					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
										Spindle functions
n [1]	n [1]	n [2]	n [2]	–	–					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n [1]	n	n	n	n	n					
n [1]	n	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Spindle functions (continued)			
Axis synchronization on-the-fly			
Thread run-in and run-out programmable			
Thread cutting with constant or variable pitch			
Tapping with compensating chuck/rigid tapping			
Interpolations			
Floating point accuracy (80 bit floating point accuracy)			
Linear interpolating axes	1) With value version: 3.		
• Maximum	1) With value version: 3.		
Circle via center point and end point			
Circle via interpolation point			
Helical interpolation	1) With value version: 2D+1.		
Universal interpolator NURBS (non-uniform rational B-splines)			
Continuous-path mode with programmable rounding clearance			
Multi-axis interpolation (> 4 interpolating axes)		**6FC5800-0AM15-0YB0**	**M15**
Motion control: Advanced Surface		**6FC5800-0AS07-0YB0**	**S07**
3-axis compressor	SW version 2.6 and higher in basic version.		
5-axis compressor	SW version 2.6 and higher in basic version.		
Spline interpolation (A, B and C splines)	SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AS16-0YB0**	**S16**
Spline interpolation (A, B and C splines/compressor) for 3-axis machining	Up to SW version 2.5.	**6FC5800-0AM16-0YB0**	**M16**
Spline interpolation (A, B and C splines/compressor) for 5-axis machining	Up to SW version 2.5.	**6FC5800-0AM17-0YB0**	**M17**
Polynomial interpolation		**6FC5800-0AM18-0YB0**	**M18**
Involute interpolation		**6FC5800-0AM21-0YB0**	**M21**
Continue machining at the contour (retrace support)	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle and cross-mode actions M43.	**6FC5800-0AM24-0YB0**	**M24**
Crank interpolation CRIP	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN04-0YB0**	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Spindle functions (continued)										
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
Interpolations										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n 4[1]	n 4	n 4	n 4	n 4	n 4					
4[1]	4	4	12	4	12					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
2D+2[1]	2D+2	2D+2	2D+6	2D+2	2D+6					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
n	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
n	–	v	v	v	v					
n	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v	v	v	v	–	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Couplings			
Trailing axes TRAIL			
Synchronous spindle/multi-edge turning COUP		**6FC5800-0AM14-0YB0**	**M14**
Axial coupling in the machine coordinate system MCS coupling	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AM23-0YB0**	**M23**
Master value coupling and curve table interpolation LEAD	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM20-0YB0**	**M20**
Electronic gear EG	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM22-0YB0**	**M22**
Pair of synchronized axes (gantry axes) Max. number		**6FC5800-0AM02-0YB0**	**M02**
Master/slave for drives		**6FC5800-0AM03-0YB0**	**M03**
Generic couplings CP Generic coupling Standard, CP Standard • 4 axis pairs in simultaneous coupled motion			
Generic coupling Static CP Static • 1 × simple synchronous spindle coupling ratio 1:1		**6FC5800-0AM75-0YB0**	**M75**
Generic coupling Basic CP Basic • 4 axis pairs in simultaneous coupled motion and • 1 × synchronous spindle/multi-edge turning or master value coupling/curve table interpolation or axial coupling in the machine coordinate system	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM72-0YB0**	**M72**
Generic coupling Comfort CP Comfort • 4 axis pairs in simultaneous coupled motion and • 4 × synchronous spindle/multi-edge turning and/or master value coupling/curve table interpolation and/or axial coupling in the machine coordinate system and • 1 × electronic gear for 3 master axes (without curve table, without cascading)	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM73-0YB0**	**M73**
Generic coupling Expert CP Expert • 8 axis pairs in simultaneous coupled motion and • 8 × synchronous spindle/multi-edge turning and/or master value coupling/curve table interpolation and/or axial coupling in the machine coordinate system and • 8 × electronic gear for 3 master axes (with curve tables, with cascading) • 5 × electronic gear for 5 master axes (with curve tables, with cascading)	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions. 2) Precondition: NCU 720.2/NCU 720.2 PN/ NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN.	**6FC5800-0AM74-0YB0**	**M74**
AXCO compensation of a forced mechanical coupling	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle	**6FC5800-0AM81-0YB0**	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Couplings
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
v 1	v 1	v 8	v 8	v 8	v 8					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v	v	v	v	–	–
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v	v	v	v	–	–
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)2)	v 2)	v	v	v	–	–
–	–	–	v	–	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Transformations			
Cartesian point-to-point (PTP) travel			
TRANSMIT and peripheral surface transformation	1) With plus and pro versions.	6FC5800-0AM27-0YB0	M27
Inclined axis		6FC5800-0AM28-0YB0	M28
Concatenated transformations (inclined axis TRAANG after TRAORI/ cardan millhead/TRANSMIT/TRACYL)			
RCTRA transformation package for handling	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	6FC5800-0AM31-0YB0	M31
Generic transformation	Precondition: Machining package 5 axes or machining package milling.		
DOUBLETRANSMIT 2TRA transformation	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	6FC5800-0AM25-0YB0	M25
SCIS transformation for pantograph kinematics 2 axes	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	6FC5800-0AM51-0YB0	–
PARACOP 3-axis transformation for parallel kinematics (first channel)	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	6FC5800-0AM44-0YB0	–
Transformation TRIPOD HYBRID basis, 5 axes, THYK	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	6FC5800-0AN36-0YB0	–
Measuring functions/measuring cycles			
Measuring stage 1 2 probes (switching) with/without deletion of distance-to-go	See HMI software. 1) 1 probe. 2) With plus and pro versions only. 3) Precondition: MCI board extension.		
Measuring stage 2 Axial measuring, measuring from synchronized actions, cyclic measuring	1) Precondition: MCI board extension.	6FC5800-0AM32-0YB0	M32
Measuring cycles for drilling/milling and turning Calibrate workpiece probe, workpiece measurement, tool measurement	1) SW version 2.6 and higher.	6FC5800-0AP28-0YB0	P28
Measure kinematics (determine transformation data of rotary axis)		6FC5800-0AP18-0YB0	P18

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Transformations										
–	n	n	n	n	n					
n 1)	–	v	v	v	v					
–	n	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	–	n	–	n					
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
Measuring functions/measuring cycles										
n 1)2)	n 1)	n 3)	n 3)	n	n					
–	–	v 1)	v 1)	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v 1)	v	v	v	v
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Technologies			
Punching/nibbling		**6FC5800-0AM33-0YB0**	**M33**
Oscillation functions block-related, modal and asynchronous		**6FC5800-0AM34-0YB0**	**M34**
More than one feed in block, e. g. for calipers			
Handwheel override			
Contour handwheel		**6FC5800-0AM08-0YB0**	**M08**
Electronic transfer Contains the option: Master value coupling LEAD	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM35-0YB0**	**M35**
Electronic transfer CP Contains the option: CP Comfort	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM76-0YB0**	**M76**
Machining package 5 axes Contains the option: Multi-axis interpolation		**6FC5800-0AM30-0YB0**	**M30**
Machining package milling Contains the options: Machining package 5 axes incl. multi-axis interpolation, spline interpolation (A, B and C splines/compressor for 5-axis machining and 3D tool radius compensation)		**6FC5800-0AM26-0YB0**	**M26**
Machining package 5 axes additional function 7th axis		**6FC5800-0AS01-0YB0**	**S01**
Technology package milling SINUMERIK MDynamics 3 axes Contains the options: ShopTurn/ShopMill, residual material detection and machining for contour pockets and cutting, 3D simulation 1 (finished part), simultaneous recording, advanced surface, spline interpolation, transmit and peripheral surfaces transformation, measuring cycles, additional HMI memory on CF card	1) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AS32-0YB0**	**S32**
Technology package milling SINUMERIK MDynamics 5 axes Contains the options: ShopTurn/ShopMill, residual material detection and machining for contour pockets and cutting, 3D simulation 1 (finished part), simultaneous recording, advanced surface, spline interpolation, transmit and peripheral surfaces transformation, measuring cycles, additional HMI user memory on CF card, machining package 5 axes, 3D tool radius compensation, measure kinematics	1) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AS33-0YB0**	**S33**
Handling package[1)] Contains the options: 3 additional axes, 3 additional channels, transformation package handling[2)], synchronous actions level 2	1) SW version 2.6 and higher. Tool offsets and spindles are not possible. 2) Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AS31-0YB0**	**S31**
Velocity adaptation VADA	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN05-0YB0**	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Technologies
–	n	v	v	v	v					
–	n	v	v	v	v					
–	n	n	n	n	n					
–	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v 1)	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	v	–	v			–	–	–
–	–	–	v	–	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Motion-synchronous actions			
High-speed CNC inputs/outputs			
• Digital inputs on-board	1) Precondition: MCPA. 2) Precondition: MCI board extension.		
• Digital inputs or outputs on-board	1) Precondition: MCPA. 2) Precondition: MCI board extension.		
• Expansion via SIMATIC S7 I/O 32 digital inputs/32 digital outputs 4 analog inputs/4 analog outputs			
Synchronized actions (max. 24) and high-speed auxiliary function output incl. 3 synchronous functions	Max. 159 elements for synchronized actions. 1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.		
Synchronized actions stage 2	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM36-0YB0**	**M36**
Positioning axes and spindles via synchronized actions (command axes)			
Analog value control in interpolation cycle (IPO cycle) (precondition: analog output)	1) Precondition: SIMATIC DP ET 200 analog module.		
Analog output, path-velocity-dependent Laser power control	1) Precondition: SIMATIC DP ET 200 analog module.	**6FC5800-0AM37-0YB0**	**M37**
Laser switching signal, high-speed, HSLC	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AM38-0YB0**	**M38**
Clearance control:			
• 1D in interpolation cycle via synchronized actions			
• Clearance control 1D/3D in position control cycle CLC including in the interpolation cycle	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle 1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM40-0YB0**	**M40**
• 1D/3D clearance control in position control cycle, free direction	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle and M40.	**6FC5800-0AM65-0YB0**	**M65**
Evaluation of internal drive variables (precondition for Adaptive Control)	1) With plus and pro versions.	**6FC5800-0AM41-0YB0**	**M41**
Continuous dressing (parallel dressing, online modification of the tool offset)			
Asynchronous subroutines ASUB:	High-speed CNC inputs/outputs required.		
• Interrupt routines with fast retraction from the contour		**6FC5800-0AM42-0YB0**	**M42**
Cross-mode actions (ASUBs and synchronized actions in all operating modes)		**6FC5800-0AM43-0YB0**	**M43**

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Motion-synchronous actions										
8 1)	8 1)	4 2)	4 2)	4	4					
8 1)	8 1)	4 2)	4 2)	4	4					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n 1)	n	n 1)	n					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n 1)	n 1)	n	n					
–	–	v 1)	v 1)	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
v 1)	v 1)	–	–	v	v					
–	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Open Architecture			
User interface expansion • Free screens			
SINUMERIK HMI programming package (OEM contract required)	See HMI software for CNC controls. 1) Precondition: PCU 50.3.	**6FC5253-0BX20-0AG0** **6FC5253-. BX20-. AG0** **6FC5253-0BX20-0AG1** **6FC5253-0BX20-0AG2** **6FC5253-. BX20-. AG3**	
SINUMERIK HMI configuring package WinCC flexible 2008 (OEM contract required)	See HMI software for CNC controls. 1) Precondition: PCU 50.3.	**6FC5253-0CX25-0AG0** **6FC5253-. CX25-. AG0** **6FC5253-0CX25-0AG1** **6FC5253-0CX25-0AG2** **6FC5253-. CX25-. AG3**	
SINUMERIK HMI copy license OA and Expand User Interface from the 21st screen		**6FC5800-0AP02-0YB0**	**P02**
SINUMERIK Operate programming package (OEM contract required)	See HMI software for CNC controls.	**6FC5861-1YC00-0YA0** **6FC5861-1YC..-.YA0** **6FC5861-1YP00-0YB0** **6FC5861-1YP00-0YL8** **6FC5861-1YC..-.YA8**	
SINUMERIK HMI copy license CE		**6FC5800-0AP03-0YB0**	**P03**
SINUMERIK Operate runtime license OA Programming		**6FC5800-0AP60-0YB0**	**P60**
SINUMERIK Operate runtime license OA Easy Screen		**6FC5800-0AP64-0YB0**	**P64**
OA package NCK (OEM contract required)	See Basic components.		
SINUMERIK NCK Runtime OA	See Basic components. 1) On request.	**6FC5800-0AM04-0YB0**	**M04**
CNC programming language			
Programming language (DIN 66025 and high-level language expansion)			
Main program call from main program and subroutine			
Subroutine levels/interrupt routines, max.	1) SW version 1.5/2.5 and higher.		
Number of subroutine passes ≤ 9999			
Number of levels for skip blocks (/0 to /...)			
Polar coordinates			
1/2/3-point contours	1) With value version.		
Dimensions metric/inch, changeover manually or via program			
Inverse time feedrate			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Open Architecture										
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	n 20	n 20	n 20	n 20
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v	–	v	v	v	v
–	–	–	–	v	v	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	v	v	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	v 1)	–	v					
CNC programming language										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
8/0	8/0	11/4	11/4	16/2[1)]	16/2[1)]					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
1	1	8	8	8	8					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n 1)	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
CNC programming language (continued)			
Auxiliary function output			
• Via M word, max. programmable value range: INT 2^{31} -1			
• Via H word, max. programmable value range: REAL ± 3.4028 ex 38 (display: ± 999999999.9999) INT -2^{31}... 2^{31} -1	1) With plus and pro versions.		
High-level CNC language with:			
• User variables, configurable			
• Predefined user variables (arithmetic parameters)			
• Predefined user variables (arithmetic parameters), configurable			
• Read/write system variables	1) Restricted scope.		
• Indirect programming			
• Program jumps and branches			
• Program coordination with WAIT, START, INIT			
• Arithmetic and trigonometric functions			
• Compare operations and logic operations			
• Macro technique			
• Control structures IF-ELSE-ENDIF			
• Control structures WHILE, FOR, REPEAT, LOOP			
• Commands to HMI			
• STRING functions			
Program functions:			
• Dynamic preprocessing memory (FIFO)			
• Look ahead			
• Frame concept			
• Inclined-surface machining with frames			
• Axis/spindle replacement			
• Geometry axes, switchable online in the CNC program			
• Program preprocessing	1) SW version 1.5/2.5 and higher in basic version.	**6FC5800-0AM00-0YB0**	**M00**
Online ISO dialect interpreter			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
CNC programming language (continued)										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n 1)	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n 1)	n 1)	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)					
n	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
CNC programming language (continued)			
Program/workpiece management:			
• Part programs on NCU, max. number	In total max. 512 files per directory.		
• Workpieces on NCU, max. number	In total max. 256 directories.		
• Workpieces on hard disk, max. number	In total max. 100000 user files.		
• In additional HMI user memory on CF card of the NCU	In total max. 100000 user files and directories.		
• On additional plug-in CF card	1) On the front. 2) With PCU 50.3.		
• On integral hard disk of PCU 50.3			
• On USB storage medium, e. g. floppy disk drive, memory stick			
• On network drive	1) With pro version. 2) Precondition: Managing of network drives. 3) SW version 2.6 and higher in basic version.		
• Templates for workpieces, programs and INI files			
• Job lists			
Number of basic frames, max.			
Number of settable offsets, max.			
Zero/work offsets, programmable (frames)			
Scratching, determining zero/work offset			
Zero/work offsets, external (PLC)			
Global and local user data			
Global program user data			
Display system variables (also via online configurable display) and log them	1) With PCU 50.3.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
CNC programming language (continued)										
99	99	500	500	500	500					
–	–	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
–	–	1000	1000	v	v	100000	1000		1000	1000
–	–	–	–	v	v					
n 1)	n 1)	X 2)	X 2)	X 2)	X 2)					
–	–	n	n	x	x	–	n	–	n	n
–	–	v	v	v	v	n	n	n	n	n
n 1)	n 1)	x	x	n 3)	n 3)	v 2)	v 2)	v 2)	v 2)	v 2)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	–
1	1	X	X	16	16	16	16	16	1	1
6	6	X	X	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	–	n 1)	n 1)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Programming support			
Program editor:			
• Text editor with editing functions: Marking, copying, deleting			
• Dual editor			
• Write protection for lines			
• Suppression of lines in the display			
• Machining step programming		**6FC5800-0AP04-0YB0**	**P04**
Multiple clamping of various workpieces	1) Precondition: P04	**6FC5800-0AP14-0YB0**	**P14**
ShopMill/ShopTurn			
• Machining step programming		**6FC5800-0AP17-0YB0**	**P17**
Programming support for geometry entries:			
• ProgramGUIDE (programming support for cycles, dynamic programming graphics, animated elements)	1) SW version 2.5 and higher.		
Geometry processor with programming graphics/ Free contour input (contour calculator)	1) With plus and pro versions.		
• Screens for 1/2/3-point contours (contour definition programming)			
Programming support for cycles:			
• Screens and stationary auxiliary displays	1) On request.		
• Dynamic programming graphics during programming			
• Programming support is expandable, e. g. customer cycles	1) On request. 2) With Expand User Interface, see HMI/MMC Commissioning Manual. 3) With SINUMERIK Operate runtime license OA Easy Screen.		
Process-oriented cycles for drilling/milling and turning	1) SW version 2.5 and higher.		
Pocket milling with free contour definition and islands			
Residual material detection and machining for contour pockets and cutting	1) Precondition: Machining step programming. 2) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AP13-0YB0**	**P13**
Access protection for cycles			
Cycle protection (OEM)	1) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AP54-0YB0**	**P54**
Programming and operator support for machines:			
• ShopTurn HMI			
• Manual machine (ShopTurn manual)		**6FC5800-0AP11-0YB0**	**P11**
• ShopMill HMI			
• ShopTurn HMI/ShopMill HMI for SINUMERIK 840Di sl incl. HMI-Advanced	1) Up to SW version 1.4.	**6FC5800-0AP15-0YB0**	–
CAD Reader for PC	See HMI software for CNC controls.	**6FC5260-0AY00-0AG1** **6FC5260-0AY00-0AG0** **6FC5260-.AY00-.AG0** **6FC5260-0AY00-0AG2** **6FC5260-.AY00-.AG8**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Programming support
n	n	n	n	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	v	v
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	v 1)	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	n 1)	–	–	–	–
n 1)	n	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
1)	1)	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	n	n
1)	1)	X	X	x	x	n 3)	n 2)	n 2)	n 2)	n 2)
n	–	X	X	x	x	n 1)	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	–	–	n	n
–	–	x	x	x	x	v 2)	–	–	v 1)	v 1)
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	–	n
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	–	v
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	n	–
–	–	v 1)	v 1)	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Simulation			
Up to *n* channels can be simulated sequentially			
Several channels and programs can machine the same blank part in succession			
Simulation of program X, while program Y is being executed			
Quick view for mold-making programs	1) With PCU 50.3.		
Drilling/milling (tool carrier vertical to the workpiece):			
• Single-sided 2D view, dynamic			
• Simulation of milling multiple sides 2D dynamic, 3D static		**6FC5800-0AP21-0YB0**	**P21**
• ShopMill simultaneous recording Real-time simulation of current machining operation		**6FC5800-0AP23-0YB0**	**P23**
Turning (tool carrier vertical to the workpiece):			
• Traverse path simulation without model, broken-line graphics			
• Contour of blank part can be specified			
• Simulation in working plane G18			
• Simulation in working planes G17/G19			
• Full cut/partial cut with circumferential edges, front face and peripheral surfaces, milling and drilling operations			
• Counterspindle			
• 3D simulation of the finished part		**6FC5800-0AP20-0YB0**	**P20**
• ShopTurn simultaneous recording Real-time simulation of current machining operation		**6FC5800-0AP24-0YB0**	**P24**
Drilling/milling/turning (tool carrier vertical to the workpiece):			
• Simultaneous recording (real-time simulation of current machining)		**6FC5800-0AP22-0YB0**	**P22**
• 2D simulation (finished part)			
• 3D simulation 1 (finished part)		**6FC5800-0AP25-0YB0**	**P25**
Grinding and nibbling: • Traverse path simulation without model (broken-line graphics)			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Simulation
–	–	2	2	10	10	1	10	1	1	1
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	n	–	n 1)	–
n	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	v	n	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	v	–
n	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	–	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	–	n
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	–	v
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	–	–	–	v
–	–	X	X	x	x	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	v	–	–	–	–
–	n	–	–	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Operating modes			
JOG:			
• Handwheel selection			
• Switchover: inch/metric			
• Manual measurement of zero/work offset			
• Manual measurement of tool offset			
• Automatic tool/workpiece measurement	1) Tool measuring only.		
• Dressing grinding wheels			
• Reference point approach automatic/via CNC program			
MDA:			
• Input in text editor			
• Save MDA program			
• Input screen forms for technology and positioning, cycle support			
Teach-in:			
• Teach positions in MDA buffer			
• Teach-in function handling			
Automatic:			
• Execution from storage medium on rear USB interface of TCU/PCU, e.g. card reader, memory stick			
• Execution of HMI memory on NCU's CF card	1) External CF card on the front. 2) On external CF card in PCU 50.3. 3) On CF card of NCU, not with HMI on PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP12-0YB0**	**P12**
• Execution from network drive	1) With pro version. 2) Precondition: Managing of network drives. 3) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AP01-0YB0**	**P01**
• Execution from hard disk	1) On PCU 50.3.		
• Program control			
• Program editing			
• Overstoring			
• DRF offset			
• Block search with/without calculation			
Repos (repositioning on the contour)			
• With operator command/semi-automatically			
• Program-controlled			
Preset			
Set actual value			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Operating modes
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n		
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
n	–	x	x	x	x	n	–	–	n	n
n 1)	–	X	X	X	X	n	v	–	n	n 1)
–	n	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n		
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	–	–	n	n
n	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
n	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	–	–	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n 1)	n 1)	n 2)	n 2)	v 3)	v 3)	v 3)	–	v	v 3)	v 3)
n 1)2)	n 1)2)	X	X	n 2)3)	n 2)3)	n 3)	v 2)	v 2)	v	v
–	–	X	X	x	x	n 1)	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	n	n

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Tools			
Tool types:			
• Turning			
• Drilling/milling			
• Grinding			
• Nibbling			
• Groove sawing			
Tool radius compensations in plane:			
• With approach and retract strategies			
• With transition circle/ellipse on outer edges			
Configurable intermediate blocks with tool radius compensation active			
3D tool radius compensation		**6FC5800-0AM48-0YB0**	**M48**
Tool change via T number			
Tool carrier with orientation capability			
Look-ahead detection of contour violations			
Grinding-specific tool offset with grinding wheel surface speed			
Tool orientation interpolation	Precondition: Machining package 5 axes.		
Online tool length compensation			
Operation without tool management:			
• Tool offset selection via D number without T assignment (flat D number)			
• Editing of tool data			
• Tool offset selection via T and D numbers			
• Number of tools/cutting edges in tool list	1) With value version: 32. With plus version: 64.		
Operation with tool management, up to 3 tool magazines (corresponding to one real magazine)	1) SW version 1.5/2.5 and higher.		
Operation with tool management with more than 3 magazines	1) SW version 1.5/2.5 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AM88-0YB0**	**M88**
• System displays in standard software			
• User-friendly commissioning via system displays	1) Precondition: PCU 50.3.		
• Tool list			
• Configurable tool lists	1) One configured list is possible.		
• Number of tools/ cutting edges in tool list			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Tools
n	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	n
n	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	n	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	–	–
–	n	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	–	–
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	–
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	–
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	–	n	–	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	n	–	–
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	–	–
128 1)	128 1)	X 600/ 1500	X 600/ 1500	600/ 1500	600/ 1500				–	–
–	–	–	–	n 1)	n 1)					
–	–	–	–	v 1)	v 1)					
–	–	–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	–	–	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	–	–	n	n	n 1)	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	X 600/ 1500	X 600/ 1500	600/ 1500	600/ 1500					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Tools (continued)			
Operation with tool management with more than 3 magazines (continued)			
• Unambiguous D number structure			
• Tool offset selection via T and D numbers			
• Editing of tool data			
• Editing of OA data	1) In configured list.		
• Magazine list			
• Configurable magazine list			
• Max. number of magazines			
• Magazine data			
• Vacant position search and positioning			
• Easy vacant position search using softkeys			
• Loading and unloading of tools			
• More than one loading and unloading point per magazine			
• Tool cabinet and tool catalog			
• Loading and unloading via code carrier system			
• Adapter data			
• Local compensations			
• Monitoring of tool life and workpiece count			
Operation with tool management:	1) Up to SW version 1.4. 2) Up to SW version 1.4./2.4	**6FC5800-0AM50-0YB0**	**M50**
• System displays in standard software			
• Comfortable commissioning via system displays	1) Precondition: PCU 50.3.		
• Tool list			
• Configurable tool lists	1) One configured list is possible.		
• Number of tools/cutting edges in tool list			
• Unambiguous D number structure			
• Tool offset selection via T and D numbers			
• Editing of tool data			
• Editing of OA data	1) In configured list.		
• Magazine list			
• Configurable magazine list			
• More than one magazine is possible			
• Magazine data			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Tools (continued)										
–	–	X	X	X	X	n	n	–	–	–
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	X	X	n	n					
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	–	–	–
–	–	32	32	32	32					
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	n	–	–	–
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X 1)	X 1)	v 2)	v 2)	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	v	v	v	v	v 1)	v	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	X 600/ 1500	X 600/ 1500	600/ 1500	600/ 1500					
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	n	n	n	n	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Tools (continued)			
Operation with tool management (continued):			
• Vacant position search and positioning			
• Easy vacant position search using softkeys			
• Loading and unloading of tools			
• More than one loading and unloading point per magazine			
• Tool cabinet and tool catalog			
• Loading and unloading via code carrier system			
• Adapter data			
• Local compensations			
• Monitoring of tool life and workpiece count			
TDI – Tool management functions for individual machines and networked machines:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software. 1) On PCU 50.3.		
• TDI IFC Tool management, version with network capability	On request. 1) On PCU 50.3.		
• TDI Overview Overview of actual tool data, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP34-0YB0** **6FC6000-2EC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2EC0. -. AA8**	**P34**
• TDI Toolhandling Tool handling, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP35-0YB0** **6FC6000-2FC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2FC0. -. AA8**	**P35**
• TDI Planning Tool planning, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP36-0YB0** **6FC6000-2GC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2GC0. -. AA8**	**P36**
• TDI Statistic Tool statistics, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP51-0YB0** **6FC6000-2KC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2KC0. -. AA8**	**P51**
• TDI Cell		**6FC6000-2BF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-2BC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-2BC0. -. AA0**	
• TDI Machine Tool management, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP37-0YB0** **6FC6000-2AC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2AC0. -. AA8**	**P37**
• TDI Toolplan Generation Tool plan generation, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP38-0YB0** **6FC6000-2JC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-2JC0. -. AA8**	**P38**
• TDI Ident Connection Interfacing of tool identification systems	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC6000-2HF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-2HC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-2HC0. -. AA0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Tools (continued)										
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	v	v	–	v	–	–	–
n	n	X	X	v	v	v	v	v	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–				
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Communication/data management			
HMI user memory, additional on CF card of NCU	See Basic components. 1) On external CF card on the front. 2) On external CF card in PCU 50.3. 3) On CF card of NCU, not with HMI on PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP12-0YB0**	**P12**
Data on storage medium on rear USB interface of TCU/PCU, e.g. card reader, memory stick	1) Two plant HMIs can be accessed per plant network.		
Data on storage medium on front USB interface of operator panel, e. g. memory stick	1) One is possible per operator panel.		
Additional network drive management:			
• Via Ethernet, max. 4	1) With pro version. 2) SW version 2.6 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AP01-0YB0**	**P01**
• Via USB			
• Via CF card of the PCU			
Serial interface RS 232 C	1) On PCU 50.3.		
I/O interfacing via PROFIBUS DP			
Axis data output via PROFIBUS ADAS	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN07-0YB0**	**N07**
Data backup on hard disk	1) On PCU 50.3.		
Data backup with Ghost (Backup/Restore) on hard disk/network	1) On PCU 50.3.		
Data backup for NCU CF card (Backup/Restore) on memory stick or via network	1) With pro version.		
DNC – Direct Numeric Control:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• DNC Machine CNC program transfer	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP40-0YB0** **6FC6000-0AC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-0AC0. -. AA8** **6FC6000-0AC0. -. AE0** **6FC6000-0AC00-0AT7** **6FC6000-0AC0. -. AT7**	**P40**
• DNC Cell CNC program management		**6FC6000-0BF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-0BC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-0BC0. -. AA0** **6FC6000-0BC0. -. AE0**	
• DNC Plant CNC program management		**6FC6000-0CF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-0CC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-0CC0. -. AA0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Communication/data management										
n 1)	n 1)	n 2)	n 2)	v 3)	v 3)	v 3)	–	v	v 3)	v 3)
–	–	X	X	n	n	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	X	X	n	n	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)
n 1)	n 1)	X	X	x	x	n 2)	n 2)	v	v	v
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	n	n	v	v	n 1)	n 1)	–	n 1)	n 1)
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	X	X	x	x	n 1)	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	n	n	x	x	n 1)	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
n 1)	n 1)	–	–	n	n					
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	v	v	v	v	–				
–	–	v	v	v	v	–				

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Communication/data management (continued)			
DNC – Direct Numeric Control (continued):	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• DNC HMI Additional PC user interface		**6FC6000-0DF00-0AB0**	
• DNC IFC SINUMERIK CNC program transfer via network on the control	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP41-0YB0**	**P41**
• DNC IFC Serial Connection for serial CNC	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC6000-0FF00-0AB0**	
• DNC IFC Dialog Option for serial CNC	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC6000-0GF00-0AB0**	
• DNC IFC Filesystem Connection for network-capable CNC machines	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC6000-0KF00-0AB0**	
• DNC Compare CNC program comparison	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC6000-0HF00-0AB0**	
RPC SINUMERIK:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• RPC SINUMERIK Data exchange between CNC and host computer (computer link)	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP50-0YB0** **6FC6000-7AC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-7AC0. -. AA8** **6FC6000-7AC0. -. AE0**	**P50**
ADDM – Automation Data Management:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• ADDM – Data Management Data management system	Precondition: SIMATIC STEP 7	**6BQ3030-1AA00-3AD0** **6BQ3030-1AA10-0AD0** **6BQ3030-1AA20-1AC0** **6BQ3030-1AA30-3AD0** **6BQ3030-1AA70-3AD0**	
• ADDM Agent Client for data backup	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP48-0YB0**	**P48**
Production data evaluation			
MDA – Machine Data Acquisition (machine and production data acquisition):	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• MDA Cell Machine and production data management		**6FC6000-3BF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-3BC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-3BC0. -. AA0** **6FC6000-3BC0. -. AE0**	
• MDA IFC (interface client) Production data acquisition for network-capable controls	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP43-0YB0**	**P43**
• MDA Machine Production data acquisition, local version	1) On PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP42-0YB0** **6FC6000-3AC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-3AC0. -. AA8** **6FC6000-3AC0. -. AE0** **6FC6000-3AC00-0AT7** **6FC6000-3AC0. -. AT7**	**P42**

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Communication/data management (continued)										
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	v	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
Production data evaluation										
–	–	v	v	v	v	–				
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Operation			
Operator panels:			
• SINUMERIK 802D sl, 10.4" color			
Operator panel fronts:			
• OP 015, 15" color		**6FC5203-0AF03-0AA0**	
• OP 015A, 15" color		**6FC5203-0AF05-0AB0**	
• TP 015A, 15" color, touch		**6FC5203-0AF08-0AB2**	
• OP 012, 12.1" color		**6FC5203-0AF02-0AA1**	
• OP 010, 10.4" color		**6FC5203-0AF00-0AA1**	
• OP 010C, 10.4" color		**6FC5203-0AF01-0AA0**	
• OP 010S, 10.4" color		**6FC5203-0AF04-0AA0**	
Thin Client Unit for operator panel fronts:			
• TCU		**6FC5312-0DA00-0AA1**	
Operator panel fronts with integrated TCU:			
• OP 08T, 8" color		**6FC5203-0AF04-1BA0**	
• OP 015AT, 15" color		**6FC5203-0AF05-1AB0**	
• TP 015AT, 15" color, touch		**6FC5203-0AF08-1AB2**	
Additional components for Thin Client:			
• Switch SCALANCE XB005 unmanaged		**6GK5005-0BA00-1AB2**	
• Switch SCALANCE X005 unmanaged		**6GK5005-0BA00-1AA3**	
• Switch SCALANCE X108 unmanaged		**6GK5108-0BA00-2AA3**	
• Switch SCALANCE X208 managed		**6GK5208-0BA10-2AA3**	
• Switch SCALANCE X208 PRO managed		**6GK5208-0HA00-2AA6**	
Industrial PC for operator panel fronts:			
• PCU 50.3-C 1.5 GHz/512 MB, Windows XP ProEmbSys		**6FC5210-0DF31-2AA0**	
• PCU 50.3-P 2.0 GHz/1 GB, Windows XP ProEmbSys		**6FC5210-0DF33-2AA0**	
• Memory expansion 512 MB for PCU 50.3		**6ES7648-2AG30-0GA0**	
• Memory expansion 1 GB for PCU 50.3		**6ES7648-2AG40-0GA0**	
Mounting hardware for PCU/TCU:			
• Mounting bracket for PCU/TCU behind operator panel front		**6FC5248-0AF20-2AA0**	
• Upright mounting bracket for PCU in control cabinet		**6FC5248-0AF20-1AA0**	
• Flat mounting bracket for PCU in control cabinet		**6FC5248-0AF20-0AA0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Operation
n	n	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Operation (continued)			
Software for:	See HMI software for CNC controls.		
• SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 for machine operation with SINUMERIK Operate	HMI software for PC/PG can be ordered separately. See Operator components for CNC controls.	**6FC5860-1YF00-0YA0** **6FC5860-1YF2.-.YA0** **6FC5860-1YC00-0YA0** **6FC5860-1YC2.-.YA0** **6FC5860-1YC2.-.YA8** **6FC5860-1YP00-0YL8**	
• PC for machine operation with SINUMERIK Operate		**6FC5860-2YC00-0YA0** **6FC5860-2YC2.-.YA0** **6FC5860-2YC2.-.YA8** **6FC5860-2YF00-0YB0** **6FC5860-2YP00-0YL8**	
• SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 for machine operation with HMI Startup			
• SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 for machine operation with HMI-Advanced	HMI software for PC/PG can be ordered separately. See Operator components for CNC controls. 1) SW version 1.4 SP1 and higher incl. ShopMill HMI/ShopTurn HMI.	**6FC5253-7BX10-. AF0** **6FC5253-0BX10-0AF0** **6FC5253-7BX10-. AG0** **6FC5253-0BX10-0AG1** **6FC5253-0BX10-0AG2** **6FC5253-7BX10-. AG3**	
• PC for machine operation with HMI-Advanced	See HMI software for CNC controls.	**6FC5253-7BX40-. AG0** **6FC5253-0BX40-0AG1** **6FC5253-0BX40-0AG2** **6FC5253-7BX40-. AG3**	
• SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 for machine operation with ShopMill HMI	Only data carrier without license required. Precondition: CNC software with ShopMill HMI. See Basic components.	**6FC5841-3YC .. - . YA8** **6FC5841-3XC .. - . YA8**	
• SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 for machine operation with ShopTurn HMI	Only data carrier without license required. Precondition: CNC software with ShopTurn HMI. See Basic components.	**6FC5842-3YC .. - . YA8** **6FC5842-3XC .. - . YA8**	
• SINUMERIK 840Di sl for machine operation with ShopMill HMI or ShopTurn HMI	Only data carrier without license required. See Basic components.	**6FC5820-3YC .. - . YA8** **6FC5820-3XC .. - . YA8**	
Connection for:			
• Standard monitor (DVI), VGA via ext. adapter for PCU 50.3			
• SIMATIC OP 177B/TP 177B, OP 277/TP 277 and MP 277/MP 377	WinCC flexible is required for OA applications.		
• SIMATIC OP 170B/TP 170B and OP 270/TP 270 with 6"/10" display and MP 170/MP 270B/MP 370 with keys/touch	WinCC flexible is required for OA applications.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Operation (continued)										
–	–	–	–	v	v	v				
–	–	–	–	v	v	v				
–	–	n	n	–	–					
–	–	n 1)	n 1)	v	v		v			
–	–	v	v	v	v		v			
–	–	–	–	X	X					
–	–	–	–	X	X					
–	–	X	X	–	–					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Operation (continued)			
Software for:			
• SINUMERIK NCU 710.2/720.2/720.2 PN/730.2/730.2 PN for machine operation with HMI PRO sl RT	See HMI software for CNC controls.	**6FC5800-0AP47-0YB0** **6FC5867-3YC00-0YA8** **6FC5867-3YC2. - . YA8**	**P47**
• SIMATIC OP 177B/TP 177B/MP 277 operator panel for machine operation with HMI Lite CE	See HMI software for CNC controls.	**6FC5263-0PY11-0AG0** **6FC5263-. PY11-. AG0** **6FC5263-0PY11-0AG1**	
Control unit management:			
• Identical display on all OPs with TCU			
- Simultaneous operation interlock			
- Activate/deactivate MCP/MPP			
- Different resolutions, e. g. OP 010/OP 012			
- Up to 2 operator panel fronts, each with one TCU on an NCU 710.2			
- Up to 4 operator panel fronts, each with one TCU on an NCU 720.2/NCU720.2 PN/NCU 730.2/NCU 730.2 PN			
- Up to 4 operator panel fronts with one TCU each on a PCU 50.3 plus 1 additional operator panel front directly on the PCU 50.3	1) A number of proven configurations (see documentation for SINUMERIK 840Di sl).		
- From 2/4 operator panel fronts, as many operator panel fronts as required due to intelligent suppression	1) SW version 2.x and higher.		
• One or several TCUs which can be switched over via several NCUs and PCUs			
• One HMI-Advanced switchable via several NCUs			
• One integrated HMI and one external HMI-Advanced simultaneously on one NCU			
• Operator control without SINUMERIK operator panel		**6FC5800-0AP00-0YB0**	**P00**
• Operation via a VNC viewer			
Handheld units:			
• SINUMERIK HT 8 handheld terminal		**6FC5403-0AA20-0AA0**	
• SINUMERIK HT 8 handheld terminal (with handwheel)		**6FC5403-0AA20-1AA0**	
- Touch pen with holding loop		**6FC5348-0AA08-4AA0**	
- Wall holder for SINUMERIK HT 8 handheld terminal		**6AV6574-1AF04-4AA0**	
• SINUMERIK HT 2 handheld terminal		**6FC5303-0AA00-2AA0**	
- Magnetic clamp for SINUMERIK HT 2		**6FC5348-0AA08-0AA0**	
- Holder for SINUMERIK HT 2		**6FC5348-0AA08-1AA0**	
- Slide-in labels for inscribing (3 A4 sheets) for SINUMERIK HT 2		**6FC5348-0AA08-2AA0**	
• PN Basic connection module without emergency stop override, with switch, control cabinet mounting for SINUMERIK HT 8/HT 2		**6FC5303-0AA01-1AA0**	
• PN Basic connection box without emergency stop override, for SINUMERIK HT 8/HT 2		**6AV6671-5AE01-0AX0**	
• PN Plus connection box with emergency stop override, for SINUMERIK HT 8/HT 2		**6AV6671-5AE11-0AX0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Operation (continued)										
–	–	–	–	v	v	–	–	–	v	–
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	n 1)	n 1)	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n 1)	n 1)	n	n	n	–	–
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	–	–	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Operation (continued)			
Handheld units (continued):			
• Handheld unit type B-MPI with coiled connecting cable		**6FX2007-1AE04**	
• Handheld unit type B-MPI with straight connecting cable		**6FX2007-1AE14**	
- Distributor		**6FX2006-1BH01**	
- Handwheel connection module for PROFIBUS	Not required for handwheel connection via machine control panel.	**6FC5303-0AA02-0AA0**	
• Mini handheld unit with coiled connecting cable		**6FX2007-1AD03**	
• Mini handheld unit with straight connecting cable		**6FX2007-1AD13**	
- Connection kit for mini handheld unit		**6FX2006-1BG03**	
- Handwheel connection module for PROFIBUS	Not required for handwheel connection via machine control panel.	**6FC5303-0AA02-0AA0**	
Machine control panels:			
• MCP		**6FC5603-0AD00-0AA2**	
• MCP 802D sl		**6FC5303-0AF30-1AA0**	
- MCPA module for MCP 802D sl connection and with ±10 V interface		**6FC5312-0DA01-0AA0**	
• MCP 310 C PN		**6FC5303-0AF23-0AA1**	
• MCP 310 PN		**6FC5303-0AF23-1AA1**	
- Actuating element, 22 mm, latching mushroom pushbutton, red		**3SB3000-1HA20**	
- Contact block		**3SB3400-0A**	
- Cable set for additional control devices		**6FC5247-0AA35-0AA0**	
- Spindle/rapid traverse override rotary switch 1x16G, T=24, cap, button, pointer, rapid traverse and spindle dials		**6FC5247-0AF12-1AA0**	
• MCP 483C PN - Cable set for additional control devices		**6FC5303-0AF22-0AA1** **6FC5247-0AA35-0AA0**	
• MCP 483 PN		**6FC5303-0AF22-1AA1**	
Push Button Panel with machine control panel functions:			
• MPP 310 IEH with connection for SINUMERIK HT 8		**6FC5303-1AF20-8AA1**	
• MPP 483		**6FC5303-1AF00-0AA1**	
• MPP 483 H for handheld unit		**6FC5303-1AF00-1AA1**	
• MPP 483 A without override		**6FC5303-1AF01-0AA1**	
• MPP 483 HTC with connection for SINUMERIK HT 8		**6FC5303-1AF00-8AA1**	
• MPP 483 IE		**6FC5303-1AF10-0AA0**	
• MPP 483 IEH with connection for SINUMERIK HT 8		**6FC5303-1AF10-8AA0**	
Electronic Key System EKS • Software option, delivery of a license	1) Not possible on PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP53-0YB0**	**P53**
Direct key module • Direct key module mounting kit		**6FC5247-0AF11-0AA0** **6FC5247-0AF30-0AA0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl				Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Operation (continued)										
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
v	v	–	–	–	–					
v	v	–	–	–	–					
v	v	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v 1)	v	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Operation (continued)			
• Connection for electronic handwheels:	1) Precondition: MCI board extension. 2) Third handwheel can be operated as a contour handwheel.		
• With front panel 120 mm × 120 mm (4.72 × 4.72 in), 5 V DC		**6FC9320-5DB01**	
• With front panel 76.2 mm × 76.2 mm (3 × 3 in), 5 V DC		**6FC9320-5DC01**	
• With front panel 76.2 mm × 76.2 mm (3 × 3 in), 24 V DC, HTL		**6FC9320-5DH01**	
• Without front panel, without setting wheel, 5 V DC		**6FC9320-5DF01**	
• Without front panel, with setting wheel, 5 V DC		**6FC9320-5DM00**	
• Portable in housing, 2.5 m (8.2 ft) coiled cable, 5 V DC		**6FC9320-5DE02**	
Flange socket for portable handwheel		**6FC9341-1AQ**	
Handwheel connection module for PROFIBUS	Not required for handwheel connection via machine control panel.	**6FC5303-0AA02-0AA0**	
Cable distributor	Not required for handwheel connection via machine control panel.	**6FX2006-1BA02**	
Connection for keyboards:			
• Full CNC keyboard, vertical format		**6FC5303-0DT12-1AA0**	
• Full CNC keyboard, horizontal format		**6FC5303-0DM13-1AA0**	
• KB 483C		**6FC5203-0AF20-0AA1**	
• KB 310C		**6FC5203-0AF21-0AA1**	
• KBPC CG US standard PC keyboard		**6FC5203-0AC01-3AA0**	
- Keyboard tray for standard PC keyboard		**6FC5247-0AA40-0AA0**	
Connection for memory/storage devices:			
• Floppy drive disk 3.5"/1.44 MB with USB connection		**6FC5235-0AA05-1AA2**	
• Card reader for CF/SD memory media, with USB connection		**6FC5335-0AA00-0AA0**	
• Industrial USB Hub 4	With PCU 50.3.	**6AV6671-3AH00-0AX0**	
• CompactFlash card 1 GB	1) Precondition: Card reader.	**6FC5313-5AG00-0AA0**	
• SIMATIC USB FlashDrive 2 GB	1) With pro version.	**6ES7648-0DC40-0AA0**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Operation (continued)										
2	2	2 1)	2 1)	2/3 2)	2/3 2)					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	–	–					
v	v	–	–	–	–					
v	v	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v
–	–	v	v	v	v					
v	v	v	v	v	v	v 1)	v	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)
v 1)	v 1)	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Operation (continued)			
Plain text display of user variables			
Multi-channel display			
2D representation of 3D protection areas/ work areas			
Actual-value system for workpiece			
Menu selection via the PLC	Not for two simultaneously active HMIs.		
CNC program messages			
Online help for programming, alarms and machine data (expandable)	1) With PCU 50.3.		
Screen blanking			
Access protection, 8 levels			
Operating software languages:			
• Chinese Simplified, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish	1) Other languages on request.		
• Language switchover online			
• Maximum configuration for installed languages	1) All available languages are supplied on-board. 2) Unrestricted with PCU 50.3.		
802D sl operating software languages Chinese Traditional, Czech, Dutch, Finnish, Hungarian, Korean, Polish, Portuguese/Brazilian, Romanian, Russian, Swedish, Turkish	Component of SINUMERIK 802D sl Toolbox.		
Language extensions for operating software HMI-Advanced, HMI-Embedded, ShopMill HMI, ShopTurn HMI on DVD-ROM, without license Chinese Traditional, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, Hungarian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese/Brazilian, Romanian[1)], Russian, Slovak[1)], Swedish, Turkish	See Basic components. 1) For HMI-Advanced only.	**6FC5253-7BX10-. XG8**	
Language extensions for operating software SINUMERIK Operate on DVD-ROM, without license Chinese Traditional, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, Hungarian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese/ Brazilian, Russian, Swedish, Turkish	See Basic components.	**6FC5860-0YC..-.YA8**	
Additional languages Software option for use of additional languages	1) Included on HMI Language extensions DVD-ROM; please enquire about available SW versions.	**6FC5800-0AN00-0YB0**	**N00**
Other languages	1) On request.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	**802D sl G/N**	**840DiE sl**	**840Di sl**	**840DE sl**	**840D sl**	**SINUMERIK Operate**	**HMI-Advanced**	**HMI-Embedded**	**ShopMill HMI**	**ShopTurn HMI**
										Operation (continued)
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	X	X	–	–	–	n	–
–	–	X	X	n	n	–	–	–	n	n
–	–	n	n	n	n	–	–	n	n	n
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
–	–	n	n	n	n	–	n	n	n	n
n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n 1)	n 1)	X	X	x	x	n	n	n	n	n
18	18	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1)	1)	X	X	x	x	8 2)	2)	8	8	8
n	n	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v	–	v	v	v	v
–	–	v	v	v	v	v	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)
1)	1)	X	X	x	x	1)	1)	1)	1)	1)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Monitoring functions			
Working area limitation			
Clamp protection for nibbling			
Limit switch monitoring Software and hardware limit switches			
Position monitoring			
Standstill (zero-speed) monitoring			
Clamping monitoring			
2D/3D protection zones			
Contour monitoring			
Contour monitoring with tunnel function		**6FC5800-0AM52-0YB0**	**M52**
Path length evaluation		**6FC5800-0AM53-0YB0**	**M53**
Axis limitation from the PLC			
Spindle speed limitation			
PROT collision protection for axes	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN06-0YB0**	**N06**
PROFIBUS tool and process monitoring	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AM62-0YB0**	**M62**
Integrated tool monitoring and diagnostics			
• IMD light	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN12-0YB0**	–
• IMD base	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN13-0YB0**	–
Compensations			
Backlash compensation			
Lead screw error compensation			
Measuring system error compensation			
Feedforward control, velocity-dependent			
Electronic weight counterbalance	Function of SINAMICS S120.		
Temperature compensation			
Quadrant error compensation per operation			
Graphical monitoring of quadrant error compensation using the circularity test	1) Precondition: HMI-Advanced on PCU 50.3.		
Sag compensation, multi-dimensional	1) With restricted functionality, see export versions.	**6FC5800-0AM55-0YB0**	**M55**
Space error compensation (SEC) for kinematic transformations	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AM57-0YB0**	**M57**
Space compensation: VCS plus (contains the option Measure kinematics)	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN17-0YB0**	**N17**
Vibration Extinction VIBX	Precondition: Loadable compile cycle.	**6FC5800-0AN11-0YB0**	**N11**

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Monitoring functions										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	n	–	–	–	–					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	–	v	–	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
Compensations										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	X	X	n	n					
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	n	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)
v 1)	v 1)	v 1)	v	v 1)	v					
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	–	–	v					
–	–	–	–	–	v					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
PLC			
SIMATIC S7-200 (integrated)			
SIMATIC S7-300 CPU 317-2 DP (integrated)			
• NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
SIMATIC S7-300 PLC 319-3PN/DP (integrated)			
• NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Machining time, typically in ms/KI for bit operations	1 KI = 1024 instructions, corresponds to approx. 3 KB.		
• NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
• NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Machining time, typically in ms/KI for word operations	1 KI = 1024 instructions, corresponds to approx. 3 KB.		
• NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
• NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Ladder steps memory configuration	1) With value version: 4000.		
PLC user memory in KB, incl. basic PLC program	1) SW version 1.4 and higher.		
PLC user memory, maximum configuration in KB			
• NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
• NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Expansion of the PLC user memory by 128 KB in each case	D11 to D12 only with SW version 1.4 and higher.	**6FC5800-0AD10-0YB0**	**D11 ... D12**
• NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2	D11 to D12 only with SW version 1.4 and higher.		**D11 ... D12**
• NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			**D11 ... D18**
SIMATIC STEP 7 programming language:			
• LAD ladder diagram			
• FBD function block diagram			
• STL statement list			
PLC programming with HiGraph (add-on package for STEP 7)			
PLC programming tool, PLC program examples, standard machine data and alarm text editor on Toolbox			
PP 72/48 I/O module	1) No PROFIBUS certification.	**6FC5611-0CA01-0AA1**	
• PP 72/48 I/O module, max. number			
Analog Drive Interface for 4 axes ADI 4	No PROFIBUS certification. 1) Not possible with NCU 720.2 PN/ NCU 730.2 PN.	**6FC5211-0BA01-0AA4**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										PLC
n	n	–	–	–	–					
–	–	n	n							
				n	n					
–	–	–	–							
				n	n					
0.1	0.1	0.03	0.03							
				0.03	0.03					
				0.01	0.01					
0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1							
				0.1	0.1					
				0.03	0.03					
6000 1)	6000	–	–	–	–					
–	–	n 128	n 128	n 512 1)	n 512 1)					
–	–	768	768							
				768	768					
				1536	1536					
–	–	v	v							
				v	v					
				v	v					
n	n	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
n	n	–	–	–	–					
v	v	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)	v 1)					
3	3	125	125	125	125					
v	v	v	v	v 1)	v 1)					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
PLC (continued)			
Distributed I/O via PROFIBUS DP	See Catalog ST 70 or Siemens Industry Mall for further information.		
• Via integrated interface, data transfer rates up to 12 Mbit/s			
• Distributed DP slaves, max. number			
Distributed I/O via PROFINET	See Catalog ST 70 or Siemens Industry Mall for further information.		
• Component-based Automation			
- NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
• Distributed PN slaves, max. number			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Digital inputs, number in bytes	1) No. = Process image inputs.		
Digital outputs, number in bytes	1) No. = Process image outputs.		
I/O inputs, number in bytes	1) Logical address range inputs.		
I/O outputs, number in bytes	1) Logical address range outputs.		
Bit memories, number in bytes	1) With value version: 128.		
- NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Timers, number	1) With value and plus versions: 40.		
- NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Counters, number	1) With value and plus versions: 32.		
- NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Subroutines			
FB, FC (largest number per type)			
DB, largest number			
- NCU 710.2/NCU 720.2/NCU 730.2			
- NCU 720.2 PN/NCU 730.2 PN			
Cyclic function block			
Time-controlled function blocks			
Equipment for PLC programming and program test with PG/PC			
User machine data for configuring the PLC user program			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
PLC (continued)										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	125	125	125	125					
–	–	v	v							
				–	–					
				n	n					
–	–	–	–							
				256	256					
27	27	256 1)	256 1)	256 1)	256 1)					
18	18	256 1)	256 1)	256 1)	256 1)					
–	–	8192 1)	8192 1)	4096	4096					
–	–	8192 1)	8192 1)	4096	4096					
384 1)	384	4096	4096							
				4096	4096					
				8192	8192					
64 1)	64 1)	512	512							
				512	512					
				2048	2048					
64 1)	64 1)	512	512							
				512	512					
				2048	2048					
64	64	–	–	–	–					
–	–	2048	2048	2048	2048					
–	–	2047	2047							
				2047	2047					
				4095	4095					
n	n	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
v	v	v	v	v	v					
n	n	–	–	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Safety functions			
SINUMERIK Safety Integrated Safety functions for personnel and machine protection	Preconditions: See Basic components.		
• Safe shutdown			
• SBR (safe braking ramp)			
• SH (safe standstill)			
• SBH (safe operation stop)			
• SG (safely reduced speed)			
• SE (safe software limit switch)			
• SN (safe software cams)			
• SGE/SGA (safety-related input/output signals)			
• SPL (safe programmable logic)			
• SBM (safe brake management)			
• Safety-related output $n < n_x$			
• Safety-oriented communication via standard bus (PROFIsafe with ET 200S, ET 200pro, ET 200eco)	See Catalog ST 70 or Siemens Industry Mall for further information.		
• Safe integration of sensors via DP ASi F-Link	See Catalog IK PI or Siemens Industry Mall for further information.		
Safety Integrated SI-Basic incl. 1 axis/spindle; up to 4 inputs and up to 4 outputs for safe programmable logic		**6FC5800-0AM63-0YB0**	**M63**
Safety Integrated SI-Comfort incl. 1 axis/spindle; up to 64 inputs and up to 64 outputs for safe programmable logic		**6FC5800-0AM64-0YB0**	**M64**
Safety Integrated SI axis/spindle extra for each additional axis/spindle	Example: 4 additional axes/spindles: C74	**6FC5800-0AC70-0YB0**	**C71 ... C78**
Safety Integrated SI axis/spindle package additional 15 axes/spindles		**6FC5800-0AC60-0YB0**	**C61, C62**
Safety Integrated automated acceptance test with SinuCom NC SI	See HMI software for CNC controls – SinuCom.		
SINAMICS S120 Safety Integrated, drive-independent safety functions			
• SBC (Safe Brake Control)			
• STO (Safe Torque Off)			
• SS1 (Safe Stop 1)			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Safety functions										
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					
–	–	n	n	n	n					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Commissioning			
Commissioning software for drive system is integrated:			
• SINAMICS S120			
• SINAMICS S120 with CU320	With STARTER commissioning tool (included in scope of supply).		
Auto Servo Tuning AST Fully automatic speed and position controller optimization	1) SW version 2.6 and higher.		
Commissioning trace (drive optimization without an additional oscilloscope)	1) With PCU 50.3.		
Series commissioning via serial interface			
Standard commissioning via USB interface with memory medium, e. g. memory stick			
Standard commissioning of network drive	1) Precondition: Managing of network drives.		
Standard commissioning via programming of CF card offline or online	1) Precondition: Additional HMI user memory on CF card of the NCU.		
STARTER commissioning tool on PC/PG for SINAMICS S120	On Toolbox.		
Commissioning software on PC/PG for SINAMICS S120 (and SIMODRIVE 611 digital)	See HMI software for CNC controls – SinuCom.		
SINUMERIK 840Di/840Di sl Startup (SimoCom U and SinuCom NC)			
SINUMERIK 840Di sl Toolbox on hard disk of the PCU			
SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl Toolbox on CNC system software DVD-ROM			
PLC example library (PLC templates)			

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
										Commissioning
n	n	–	–	x	x	–	n	–	–	–
–	–	n	n	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	n 1)	n 1)	n	–	–	–	–
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	n	–	n 1)	n 1)
n	n	–	–	–	–					
–	–	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X	X	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n 1)
n	n	–	–	n 1)	n 1)					
n	n	–	–	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
–	–	n	n	–	–					
–	–	n	n	–	–					
–	–	v	v	v	v					
n	n	–	–	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	**Order No.** Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	**Order code**
Commissioning (continued)			
SinuCom Commissioning/service tools for SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl	See HMI software for CNC controls – SinuCom.	**6FC5250-0AY00-0AG1** **6FC5250-0AY00-0AG0** **6FC5250-7AY00-. AG0** **6FC5250-0AY00-0AG2** **6FC5250-7AY00-. AG3**	
• SinuCom NC Dialog-based parameterization of machine data, management of standard commissioning files, integrated online help for functions, machine data and alarms			
• SinuCom NC Trace Dynamic recording of variables and signals – optimization without additional oscilloscope			
• SinuCom CFS Creation of an image for the CF card in Ext3 format			
• SinuCom ARC Reading, deleting, inserting and changing standard commissioning files			
SinuCom Update Agent for series production and software upgrades	See HMI software for CNC controls – SinuCom Update Agent.	**6FC5862-2YC00-0YA0** **6FC5862-2YC..-.YA0**	
SinuCom UPExpert			
SinuCom UPShield			
SinuCom UPDiff			
SinuCom UPTopo			
SinuCom Protector			
STARTER commissioning tool for SINAMICS and MICROMASTER	1) On Toolbox. 2) For topology and diagnostics.	**6SL3072-0AA00-0AG0**	
Diagnostic functions			
Alarms and messages			
Action log for diagnostic purposes, can be activated	1) Logbook for alarms/keys.		
PLC status	1) Generally possible via STEP 7 on PG/PC.		
LAD display	1) Generally possible via STEP 7 on PG/PC.		
SIMATIC STEP 7 for SINUMERIK hardware for service functions	See HMI software for CNC controls – Tools. 1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC5252-0AY00-0AG0** **6FC5252-0AY00-0AG1** **6FC5252-. AY01-. AG0**	
RCS 802 (Remote Control System) remote diagnostics, snap shot, license for PC	With pro version.	**6FC6000-6DA51-0AA0**	
• PLC remote diagnostics via modem	Programming tool and modem required. 1) With pro and plus versions.		
• Remote diagnostics via Ethernet on the control	RCS 802 and modem required. For pro version.		

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Commissioning (continued)										
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	n	n	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
–	–	–	–	v	v					
n 1)	n 1)	v 2)	v 2)	–	–					
Diagnostic functions										
n	n	n	n	n	n					
n 1)	n 1)	X	X	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	X 1)	X 1)	n 1)	n 1)	n	n	n	n	n
n	n	– 1)	– 1)	– 1)	– 1)	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	v	v	v 1)	v 1)					
v	v	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
n 1)	n	–	–	–	–					
n	n	–	–	–	–					

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n Basic version v Option x Function is dependent on operating software X Precondition: HMI-Advanced operating software – Not possible	Notes	Order No. Type (for complete Order No., see notes)	Order code
Diagnostic functions (continued)			
RCS (Remote Control System) remote diagnostics:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• RCS Host Remote diagnostics software	1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP30-0YB0**	**P30**
• RCS Viewer for PC/PG		**6FC6000-6DF00-0BB0** **6FC6000-6DC00-0BA0** **6FC6000-6DC0.-.BA0**	
• RCS Viewer Embedded for PC/PG		**6FC6000-6DF88-8BB0** **6FC6000-6DC80-0BA0** **6FC6000-6DC8.-.BA0**	
• RCS Commander for PC/PG Supports basic file transfer between PC/PG and CNCs	Preconditions for modem: RCS host for image transfer 1) SW version 2.6 and higher for NCU or SINUMERIK Operate for PCU.	**6FC5860-7YC00-0YA0** **6FC5860-7YC..-.YA0**	
Service and maintenance			
ePS Network Services: - Company Account and - Value Account are required for using the services	1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC6001-0EE00-0CA1** **6FC6001-0EE00-0AF8**	
• ePS Diagnostic Services for diagnostic functions with machine faults and Workflow Services, remote operation and remote monitoring of machine controls	1) With PCU 50.3. 2) For Remote Access functionality HMI-Advanced is also necessary.	**6FC6001-0EE00-0DS0**	
• ePS Condition Monitoring Basic for condition-oriented maintenance	1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC6001-0EE00-0MB0**	
• ePS Combi package Diagnostic Services and Condition Monitoring Basic	1) With PCU 50.3. 2) For Remote Access functionality HMI-Advanced is also necessary.	**6FC6001-0EE00-0KP0**	
TPM – Total Productive Maintenance Servicing and maintenance support:	See HMI software for CNC controls – MCIS software.		
• TPM Machine for SINUMERIK Maintenance management	1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP32-0YB0** **6FC6000-1AC00-0AA8** **6FC6000-1AC0.-.AA8** **6FC6000-1AC0.-.AF0**	**P32**
• TPM Cell Maintenance management on PC		**6FC6000-1BF00-0AB0** **6FC6000-1BC00-0AA0** **6FC6000-1BC0.-.AA0**	
• TPM IFC for SINUMERIK Preventive maintenance for network-capable controls	1) With PCU 50.3.	**6FC5800-0AP46-0YB0**	**P46**
• TPM HMI Additional user interface for Windows-based PC		**6FC6000-1DF00-0AB0**	
• TPM demo version		**6FC6000-1AC00-0AT7**	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SINUMERIK 802D sl		SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840D sl								
						Blank field: Function is not dependent on operating software				
802D sl T/M	802D sl G/N	840DiE sl	840Di sl	840DE sl	840D sl	SINUMERIK Operate	HMI-Advanced	HMI-Embedded	ShopMill HMI	ShopTurn HMI
Diagnostic functions (continued)										
–	–	x	x	x	x	v	v	v	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	x	x	x	x					
–	–	x	x	x	x					
–	–	–	–	x 1)	x 1)					
Service and maintenance										
–	–	X	X	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	v 2)	v	v 2)	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	v	v	v	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	X	X	x	x	v 2)	v	v 2)	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	v	–	v 1)	v 1)
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	v	–	–	–
–	–	x	x	x	x	–	v	–	–	–

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

n

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Machine and setting data 2

2.1 Important information about the data tables

This list manual provides information on all the machine and setting data in a concise table format. A functional description of the data is provided in the function manual indicated in the cross reference.

You can also find more information in:

- HMI Online Help directly on the control
- DOConCD:
  - /AMDsl/ Detailed Machine Data Description
  - SINAMICS S List Manual

2.1.1 Structure of the data tables

Standard table

The standard table contains all the important information about the data:

MD number	Identifier			Display filter	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Activation	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

Expanded table

The expanded table includes data from the standard table plus additional rows with system-specific values.

MD number	Identifier			Display filter	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Activation	
Attributes						
-	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class
<System 1>	-	Default value	-	-	-/-	
<System 2>	-	-	-	-	-1/-	

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

A minus sign "-" in a field means that the same value as for System 1 applies for the specified system.

The entry "-1/-" in the "Protection" field means that the machine data is not available for the specified system.

Example:

10050	SYSCLOCK.CYCLE_TIME			N01, N05, N11	G3	
s	Basic system clock cycle			DOUBLE	POWER ON	
				SFCO		
-	-	0.004	0.000125	0.031	7/2	M
710-2a2c	-	0.002	0.001	0.008	-/-	

Table for SINAMICS parameters

The tables for SINAMICS parameters all have the following structure:

Parameter number	Identifier		
Drive object	Changeable:	Calculated:	Access level:
	Data type:	Dynamic index:	Function diagram:
	P group:	Unit group:	Unit selection:
	Min	Min	Factory setting

2.1.2 Meaning of table fields

MD number

The "MD number" field contains the machine data number. This number is displayed in the data lists on the user interface of the control.

Parameter number (SINAMICS)

The "Parameter number" field contains the number of the parameter. This number is displayed in the data lists on the user interface of the control.

Identifier

The "Identifier" field contains the unique alphanumeric identifier of the machine data. The machine data is, for example, addressed by means of this identifier (with an additional label) for programming in the part program.

This identifier is displayed in the data lists on the user interface of the control.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Reference

As a cross reference to the functional description of the data, the "Reference" field contains the short designation of a supporting manual for a specific function manual.

Reference is made to the following documents:

Function Manual of basic machines, supporting manuals: A2, A3, B1, B2, D1, F1, G2, H2, K1, K2, N2, P1, P3, R1, S1, V1, W1, Z1

Function Manual of expanded functions, supporting manuals: A4, B3, B4, F3, H1, K3, K5, M1. M5, N3, N4, P2, P5, R2, S3, S7, T1, W3, W4, Z2

Function Manual of special functions, supporting manuals: F2, G1, G3, K6, M3, S9, T3, TE01, TE02, TE1, TE3, TE4, TE6, TE7, TE8, TE9, V2, W5, W6, Z3

Funktionshandbuch Antriebsfunktionen, Unterbücher, FBA: DB1, DD1, DD2, DE1, DF1, DG1, DL1, DM1, DS1, DÜ1

Funktionshandbuch Antriebsfunktionen, Unterbücher, FBA: DB1, DD1, DD2, DE1, DF1, DG1, DL1, DM1, DS1, DÜ1

Function Manual Safety Integrated, FBSI

Function Manual Turn, FBMA

Function Manuall of Tool Management, FBW

Function Manual of ISO-dialects for SINUMERIK, FBFA

Function Manual of Synchronized actions, FBSY

Programmiing Manual Job planing, PG

Programmiing Manual Fundamentals, PGA

Unit

The "Unit" field contains the physical unit of the data in the default setting. A minus sign "-" means that the data does not have a physical unit.

Note

For machine data of the Performance 2 [P2] control module, the unit or units are shown with a filter in row 2, column 1.

Name

The "Name" field contains the name of the data in plain text.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Activation

The "Activation" field contains the action that must be performed by the user in order for a change to take effect.

Activation		User action
po	POWER ON	Otherwise: • HMI softkey "Reset (po)" (SINUMERIK Operate/HMI- Advanced SW 7.5 or higher) • HMI softkey "NCK-Reset" (HMI-Embedded) • Reset button on the front of the NCU module • Switch voltage off/on
cf	NEW_CONF	HMI softkey: "Activate MD"
re	RESET	Otherwise: • Channel reset: DBn.DBX 7.7 where n = 21, 22, 23, etc. • Mode group reset: DB11.DBX n.7 where n = 0, 20, 40, etc. • NCK reset: DB11.DBX n.7 where n = 0, 20, 40, etc. in all mode groups of the control • Program end reset (M02/M30)
so	IMMEDI-ATELY	-

The activation levels are listed according to their priority.

- po = highest priority
- so = lowest priority

Protection
Access level (SINAMICS)

Protection

The "Protection" or "Access protection" field contains the protection level for reading or writing to the data in the format: read / write

Value	Protection level
0 or 10	System
1 or 11	Manufacturer
2 or 12	Service
3 or 13	User
4 or 14	Key-operated switch setting 3
5 or 15	Key-operated switch setting 2
6 or 16	Key-operated switch setting 1
7 or 17	Key-operated switch setting 0

The protection level for user data (GUD) is defined with the numbers 10 to 17.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Class

The data class attribute of machines, setting and option data is usually derived from the write authorization of the relevant data.

The following data classes are used:

Data class	Write authorization	Access authorization
S	System	Protection level 0 (password: System)
M	Manufacturer/ Service	Protection level 1 and 2 (password: Service)
U	User	Protection level 3 (password: User) Protection level 4 to 7 (keyswitch)

Access protection (SINAMICS)
Specifies the access level required to display and change the relevant parameter. The required access level can be set via parameter p0003.

The system uses the following access levels:

1. Standard
2. Advanced
3. Expert
4. Service
   Please contact your local Siemens office to obtain the password for parameters with access level 4 (service).
5. Macro (the parameter can only be changed via macro)

Display filter

The "Display filter" field contains the identifier of the data filter setting that enables the data to be seen. With the filter setting, the exact data areas needed at a given time can be selected for display.

ID	Data area
EXP	Expert mode
Drive machine data	
D00	Display signals
D01	Controller data
D02	Monitoring/limiting functions
D03	Message data
D04	Status data
D05	Motor/power unit
D06	Measuring system
D07	Safety Integrated
D08	Standard machine

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

ID	Data area
General machine data	
N01	Configuration/scaling
N02	Memory configuration
N03	PLC machine data
N04	Drive control
N05	Status data/diagnostics
N06	Monitoring/limiting functions
N07	Auxiliary functions
N08	Corrections/compensations
N09	Technological functions
N10	I/O configuration
N11	Standard machine
A12	External language
A13	Safety Integrated
A14	Selection for Safety Integrated
Channelspecific machine data	
C01	Configuration
C02	Memory configuration
C03	Initial settings
C04	Auxiliary functions
C05	Speeds
C06	Monitoring/limiting functions
C07	Transformations
C08	Corrections/compensations
C09	Technological functions
C10	Standard machine
C11	External languages
Axis-specific machine data	
A01	Configuration (including memory)
A02	Measuring system
A03	Machine geometry
A04	Speeds/accelerations
A05	Monitoring/limiting functions
A06	Spindle
A07	Controller data
A08	Status data

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

ID	Data area
A09	Corrections/compensations
A10	Technological functions
A11	Standard machine
A12	External language
A13	Safety Integrated
A14	Selection for Safety Integrated
Display machine data	
H01	ShopMill
H02	ShopTurn
H03	ManualTurn
H04	Access levels
H05	Standard machine

Default value
Factory setting (SINAMICS)

The "Default value" or "Factory settings" field contains the value that is used to preset the machine data. If default values for the channels differ, this is indicated by "/".

Some machine data is preset with different default values, depending on the NCU that is used.

Note

Inputs via HMI are limited to ten digits plus comma and sign.

System

The "System" field contains the system for which the data is valid.

ID	System
710	NCU 710
720	NCU 720
730	NCU 730

If this field is empty, the data is valid for all systems.

Additional identifiers:

iajc i = number of axes
j = number of channels
For example: 6a2c = 6 axes, 2 channels

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Dimension

The "Dimension" field contains the number of elements of a data field.

Value range

The "Minimum value" and "Maximum value" fields contain the lower limit and upper limit, respectively, of the permissible range of the data.

If the "Minimum value" and "Maximum value" fields contain the string " *** ", an explicit range is not defined for this data. In this case, the range is determined by the specified data type.

SINUMERIK data types

The "Data type" field contains the following data types:

Data type	Value range
BOOLEAN	Machine data bit (1 or 0)
BYTE	Integer values (-128 to 127)
DOUBLE	Real values (± (2.2 * 10^{-308} to 1.8 * 10^{+308}))
DWORD	Integer values (-2147483648 to +2147483647)
DWORD	Hex values (0 to FFFF FFFF)
STRING	Character string (max. 16 characters) consisting of upper-case letters with digits and underscore
UNSIGNED WORD	Integer values (0 to 65536)
SIGNED WORD	Integer values (-32768 to 32767)
UNSIGNED DWORD	Integer values (0 to 4294967300)
SIGNED DWORD	Integer values (-2147483650 to 2147483649)
WORD	Hex values (0000 to FFFF)
FLOAT DWORD	Real values (± (8.43 x 10^{-37} to "3.37 x 10^{38})
UBYTE	Integer values (0 to 255)
LONG	Integer values (4294967296 to 4294967295)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SIMATIC data types

The "Data type" field contains the following data types:

Data type	Meaning	Value range
I8	Integer8	8-bit integer
I16	Integer16	16-bit integer
I32	Integer32	32-bit integer
U8	Unsigned8	8 bits without sign
U16	Unsigned16	16 bits without sign
U32	Unsigned32	32 bits without sign
Float	FloatingPoint32	32-bit floating point number

Attributes

The "Attributes" field contains additional attributes of the data:

Attribute	Meaning
NBUP	No Back UP: The data is not backed up as part of the data backup.
ODLD	Only DownLoaD: The data can only be written to via an INI file, archive, or from the part program.
NDLD	No DownLoaD: The data can only be written to via the HMI user interface.
SFCO	SaFety COnfiguration: Component of the "Safety Integrated" function
SCAL	SCaling ALarm: Scaling data; when changed, alarm 4070 is displayed
LINK	LINK description: The data describes a link cluster, component of the "NCU Link" function
CTEQ	ConTainer EQual: The data must be the same for all axes in an axis container, component of the "Axis container" function
CTDE	ConTainer DEscription: The data describes an axis container, component of the "Axis container" function

Drive object (function module) (SINAMICS)

A drive object (DO) is an independent, "self-contained" functional unit with its own parameters, faults messages, and alarms.

The parameter list specifies the associated drive object and function module for each individual parameter.

A parameter can belong to either one, several, or all drive objects.

The following information relating to "Drive object" and "Function module" can be displayed under the parameter number:

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Drive object (function module)	Type	Meaning
CU_S	1	Control Unit SINAMICS S (SINAMICS S120/S150).
CU_I	3	Control Unit SINAMICS Integrated (SIMOTION D4xx or SINUMERIK NCU7x0).
CU_CX32	4	Controller Extension for boosting the processing performance.
A_INF	10	Active Infeed closed-loop control Closed-loop-controlled, self-commutated infeed/regenerative feedback unit for generating a constant DC-link voltage.
SERVO	11	Servo drive.
S_INF	20	Smart Infeed control Unregulated line infeed/feedback unit for generating the DC link voltage.
B_INF	30	Basic Infeed closed-loop control Unregulated line infeed unit (without feedback) for rectifying the line voltage of the DC Link.
DMC20	150	DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module Cabinet
TM31	200	Terminal Module 31.
TM41	201	Terminal Module 41.
TM17	202	Terminal Module 17 (SIMOTION D4xx or SINUMERIK NCU7x0).
TM15	203	Terminal Module 15 (SIMOTION D4xx or SINUMERIK NCU7x0).
TM15DI/DO	204	Terminal Module 15 (for SINAMICS).
CU_LINK	254	Object for Controller Extension 32 (CX32).

Changeable (SINAMICS)

The "-" sign indicates that the parameter can be changed in any object state and that the change will be effective immediately.

The letters "C1(x), C2(x), T, U" ((x): mean that the parameter can be changed only in the specified drive object state and that the change will not take effect until the object switches to another state. This can be one or more states.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

The following states may be specified:

- C1(x) Device commissioning C1: **C**ommissioning **1**

  Device commissioning is in progress (p0009 >0).

  Pulses cannot be enabled.

  The parameter can only be changed in the following device commissioning settings (p0009 > 0):

  - C1: Changeable for all settings p0009 > 0.
  - C1(x): Only changeable when p0009 = x.

  A modified parameter value does not take effect until the device commissioning mode is exited with p0009 = 0.

- C2(x) Drive object commissioning C2: **C**ommissioning **2**

  Drive commissioning is in progress (p0009 = 0 and p0010 > 0).

  Pulses cannot be enabled.

  The parameter can only be changed in the following drive commissioning settings (p0010 > 0):

  - C2: Changeable for all settings p0010 > 0.
  - C2(x): Only changeable when p0010 = x.

  A modified parameter value does not take effect until drive commissioning mode is exited with p0010 = 0.

- U Operation U: R**u**n

  Pulses are enabled.

- T Ready T: Ready **t**o run

  The pulses are not enabled and status "C1(x)" or "C2(x)" is not active.

Note:

Parameter p0009 is CU-specific (belongs to Control Unit).

Parameter p0010 is drive-specific (belongs to each drive object).

The operating status of individual drive objects is displayed in r0002.

Calculated (SINAMICS)

Specifies whether the parameter is influenced by automatic calculations.

The calculation attribute defines which activities influence the parameter.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

The following attributes apply:

- CALC_MOD_ALL
  - p0340 = 1
  - Project download with commissioning software and send from p0340 = 3
- CALC_MOD_CON
  - p0340 = 4
- CALC_MOD_EQU
  - p0340 = 2
- CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
  - p0340 = 1, 3, 5
  - p0578 = 1
- CALC_MOD_REG
  - p0340 = 1, 3

Note:

For p3900 > 0, p0340 = 1 is also automatically called.

After p1910 = 1, p0340 = 3 is also automatically called.

Dynamic index (SINAMICS)

For parameters with a dynamic index [0 to n], the following information is specified here:

- Data set (if this is available).
- Parameter for the number of indices (n = number - 1).

The following information can be contained in this field:

- "CDS, p0170" (Command Data Set, CDS count)

  Example:

  p1070[0] → main setpoint [command data set 0]

  p1070[1] → main setpoint [command data set 1], etc.
- "DDS, p0180" (Drive Data Set, DDS count)
- "EDS, p0140" (Encoder Data Set, EDS count)
- "MDS, p0130" (Motor Data Set, MDS count)
- "PDS, p0120" (Power unit Data Set, PDS count)
- "p2615" (traversing blocks count)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Note:

Information on the data sets can be taken from the following references:

References: /IH1/ SINAMICS S120 Commissioning Manual
Chapter "Data sets"

Function diagram (SINAMICS)

The parameter is included in this function diagram. The structure of the parameter function and its interrelationship with other parameters is shown in the specified function diagram.

Example:

Function diagram: 3060.3	3060:	Function diagram number
	3:	Signal path (optional)

P group (refers only to access via BOP (Basic Operator Panel)) (SINAMICS)

Specifies the functional group to which the parameter belongs. The required parameter group can be set via p0004.

Unit, Unit Group and Unit Selection (SINAMICS)

The standard unit of a parameter is specified in square brackets after the values for "Min", "Max" and "Factory setting".

For parameters where the unit can be changed, "Unit Group" and "Unit Selection" specify which group this parameter belongs and which parameter can be used to change the unit.

Example:

Unit group: 7_1, Unit selection: p0505

The parameter belongs to Unit Group 7_1 and the unit can be changed using p0505.

Note:

Detailed information on changing units can be found in the following references:

References: /FH1/ SINAMICS S120 Function Manual

References: /BA3/ SINAMICS S150 Operating Instructions

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.1.3 Overview of the data

Machine and setting data (SINUMERIK)

The machine and setting data are divided into the following areas:

Range	Designation
From 9000 to 9999	Display machine data
From 10000 to 18999	General NC machine data
From 19000 to 19999	Reserved
From 20000 to 28999	Channelspecific machine data
From 29000 to 29999	Reserved
From 30000 to 38999	Axis specific machine data
From 39000 to 39999	Reserved
From 41000 to 41999	General setting data
From 42000 to 42999	Channel specific setting data
From 43000 to 43999	Axis specific setting data
From 51000 to 51299	General configuration machine data
From 51300 to 51999	General cycle machine data
From 52000 to 52299	Channel specific configuration machine data
From 52300 to 52999	Channel specific cycle machine data
From 53000 to 53299	Axis specific configuration machine data
From 53300 to 53999	Axix specific cycle machine data
From 54000 to 54299	General configuration setting data
From 54300 to 54999	General cycle setting data
From 55000 to 55299	Channel specific configuration setting data
From 55300 to 55999	Channel specific cycle setting data
From 56000 to 56299	Axis specific configuration setting data
From 56300 to 56999	Axix specific cycle setting data
From 61000 to 61999	General machine data for compile cycles
From 62000 to 62999	Channel specific machine data for compile cycles
From 63000 to 63999	Axis specific machine data for compile cycles

Parameters (SINAMICS)

For a listing of all SINAMICS parameters, refer to Section 3.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Data Identifiers

The identifier (designator) specified in the data description is displayed on the HMI user interface. However, if the data is addressed in the parts program, for example, the identifier of the relevant data area must precede the data identifier (designator).

Identifier	Data area
$MM_	Display machine data
$MN_/ $SN_ $MNS_/ $SNS_	General machine/setting data
$MC_/ $SC_ $MCS_/ $SCS_	Channel-specific machine/setting data
$MA_/ $SA_ $MAS_/ $SAS_	Axis-specific machine/setting data

Characters	Meanings
$	System variables
M	Machine data (first letter)
S	Setting data (first letter)
M, N, C, A, D	Subarea (second letter)
S	Siemens data (third letter)

Note:

Axis-specific data can also be addressed with the axis name as an index. The internal axis identifier (AX1, AX2, AX3, etc.) or the identifier specified in MD10000 $MA_AX_CONF_NAME_TAB can be used as the axis name.

Example: $MA_JOG_VELO[Y1]=2000
The JOG velocity of axis Y1 is 2000 mm/min.

If the content of a machine data is a STRING (e.g., X1) or a hexadecimal value (e.g., H41), the content must be enclosed in single quotation marks (e.g., 'X1' or 'H41').

Example: $MN_DRIVE_INVERTER_CODE[0]='H14'

A FD module with performance data 9/18 A is present on the first slot of the drive bus.

Example: $MA_FIX_POINT_POS**[0,X1]**=500.000

The value 500 is assigned to the first fixed point position on axis 1.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Examples:
$MN_AUXFU_GROUP_SPEC[2]='H41'
Output time of the auxiliary functions of the third auxiliary function group.

$MN_AXCONF_MACHAX_NAME_TAB[0]='X1'
The string "X1" is assigned to name the first machine axis.

$MA_REFP_SET_POS[0,X1]=100.00000
A value of 100 mm is assigned to the first reference point value of axis X1.

Examples:
Assignment to channel-specific machine data:

```
CHANDATA(1)                          ;Selection of the
                                     first
                                     ;channel

$MC_CHAN_NAME='CHAN1'                ;Name of the first
                                     ;channel

$MC_AXCONF_GEOAX_NAME_TAB[1]='Y'     ;Name of the second
                                     ;geometry axis of the
                                     ;first channel is Y

R10 = 33.75                          ;R10 of the first
...                                  channel

CHANDATA(2)                          ;Selection of the sec-
                                     ond ;channel

$MC_CHAN_NAME='CHAN2'                ;Name of the second
...                                  ;channel

R10 = 96.88                          ;R10 of the second
...                                  ;channel
```

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.2 Display Machine Data

Product: Handbuch_Sinumerik, Version: V02.6, Language: eng

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class
9006	DISPLAY_SWITCH_OFF_INTERVAL			-	-	
-	Time for screen saver			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	60	0	180	7/3	M
9009	KEYBOARD_STATE			-	-	
-	Keyboard shift behavior at booting			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/3	M
9032	HMI_MONITOR			-	-	
-	Define PLC data for HMI screen info			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/1	M
9056	ALARM_ROTATION_CYCLE			-	-	
-	Rotation cycle time for alarm display			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10000	7/3	M
9100	CHANGE_LANGUAGE_MODE			-	-	
-	Language selection mode			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	1	2	7/3	I
9102	SHOW_TOOLTIP			-	-	
-	Display tooltip			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/3	U
9103	TOOLTIP_TIME_DELAY			-	-	
s	Time delay tooltip display			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	60	7/3	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

9105	HMI_WIDE_SCREEN			-	-	
-	Display of the HMI as wide screen with OEM area always visible			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

9106	SERVE_EXTCALL_PROGRAMS			-	-	
-	Process EXTCALL calls			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/3	M

9107	DRV_DIAG_DO_AND_COMP_NAMES			-	-	
-	Expanded drive diagnostics: DO and components			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/3	I

9108	ENABLE_EPS_SERVICES			-	-	
-	Activation of ePS Network services			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

9110	ACCESS_HMI_EXIT			-	-	
-	Protection level of exit softkey			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	7	7/2	M

9900	MD_TEXT_SWITCH			-	-	
-	Plaintexts instead of MD identifier			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	U

9990	SW_OPTIONS			-	-	
-	Enable HMI software options			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	1/1	I

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.3 General machine data

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.3.1 System settings

10000	AXCONF_MACHAX_NAME_TAB			N01, N11	K2,F1,G2,F2,K5,M1	
-	Machine axis name			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M
710-31a10c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1,U1...	-	-	7/2	M
710-31a10c6	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M
720-6a2c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M
720-31a10c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1,U1...	-	-	7/2	M
720-31a10c6	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M
730-6a2c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M
730-31a10c	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1,U1...	-	-	7/2	M
730-31a10c6	31	X1,Y1,Z1,A1,B1,C1	-	-	7/2	M

10002	AXCONF_LOGIC_MACHAX_TAB			N01	B3,K2	
-	Logical NCK machine axis image			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	AX1,AX2,AX3,AX4,AX5,AX6...	-	-	3/2	M

10010	ASSIGN_CHAN_TO_MODE_GROUP			N01, N02, N11	K1,K5	
-	Channel valid in mode group			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/2	M
710-31a10c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M
710-31a10c6	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	4	7/2	M
720-6a2c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/2	M
720-31a10c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M
720-31a10c6	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	4	7/2	M
730-6a2c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/2	M
730-31a10c	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M
730-31a10c6	10	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	4	7/2	M

10050	SYSCLOCK_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N05, N11, -	G3,G2,R1	
s	System clock cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	0.002	0.001	0.008	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10059	PROFIBUS_ALARM_MARKER			N05	G3	
-	PROFIBUS/PROFINET alarm flag (internal only)			BYTE	PowerOn	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

10060	POSCTRL_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO			N01, N05	G3	
-	Factor for position control cycle			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	1	1	31	7/2	M

10061	POSCTRL_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N05	G3	
-	Position control cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

10062	POSCTRL_CYCLE_DELAY			N01, N05	G3	
s	Position control cycle offset			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.000	0.008	7/2	M

10063	POSCTRL_CYCLE_DIAGNOSIS			EXP, N01, N05	-	
s	Active timing			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/RO	M

10065	POSCTRL_DESVAL_DELAY			N01	B3	
s	Position setpoint delay			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-0.1	0.1	7/2	M

10070	IPO_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO			N01, N05, N11, -	G3,R1	
-	Factor for interpolation cycle			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	4	1	100	7/2	M

10071	IPO_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N05, N11, -	G3	
-	Interpolator cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

10072	COM_IPO_TIME_RATIO			N01, N05	-	
-	Division ratio between IPO and communication task			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

10073	COM_IPO_STRATEGY			EXP	-	
-	Strategy for activation of communication.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0F	1	0x7F	0/0	S

10080	SYSCLOCK_SAMPL_TIME_RATIO			EXP, N01	G3	
-	Division ratio for actual value recording cycle time			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	31	-1/0	S

10088	REBOOT_DELAY_TIME			EXP	K3	
s	Reboot delay			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.2	0.0	1.0	2/2	M

10089	SAFE_PULSE_DIS_TIME_BUSFAIL			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
s	Delay time pulse suppr. for bus failure			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0	0.8	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10090	SAFETY_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Factor for monitoring cycle			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	3	1	50	7/1	M

10091	INFO_SAFETY_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
s	Display of monitoring cycle time			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

10092	INFO_CROSSCHECK_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
s	Display of cycle time for cross-checking			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

10093	INFO_NUM_SAFE_FILE_ACCESS			EXP, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
-	Number of SPL file accesses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	0/RO	S

10094	SAFE_ALARM_SUPPRESS_LEVEL			EXP, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
-	Alarm suppress level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	0	113	7/2	M

10095	SAFE_MODE_MASK			EXP, N05, -	FBSI	
-	'Safety Integrated' operating modes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0x00000000	0x00000006	7/2	M

10096	SAFE_DIAGNOSIS_MASK			EXP, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
-	'Safety Integrated' diagnosis functions			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	0	0x0007	7/2	M

10097	SAFE_SPL_STOP_MODE			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Stop reaction for SPL errors			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	3	4	7/2	M

10098	PROFISAFE_IPO_TIME_RATIO			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Factor for PROFIsafe communication			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	1	1	25	7/1	M

10099	INFO_PROFISAFE_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
s	PROFIsafe communication cycle time			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

10110	PLC_CYCLE_TIME_AVERAGE			N01, N07	B1	
s	Average PLC acknowledgement time			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.05	-	-	7/2	M

10130	TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_COM_TASK			EXP, N01	OEM	
s	Runtime limitation of communication to HMI			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.05	0.01	1.000	0/0	S

10131	SUPPRESS_SCREEN_REFRESH			EXP	A2	
-	Screen refresh response under overload			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10132	MMC_CMD_TIMEOUT			EXP, N01, N06	PA,M4	
s	Monitoring time for HMI command in the part program			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

10134	MM_NUM_MMC_UNITS			EXP, N01, N02	B3	
-	Possible number of simultaneous HMI communication partners			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	6	1	10	2/2	M

10136	DISPLAY_MODE_POSITION			N01	-	
-	Display mode for actual position in the WCS			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/1	M

10160	PREP_COM_TASK_CYCLE_RATIO			EXP, N01	ECO	
-	Factor for communication with HMI			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	1	50	7/1	M

10161	COM_CONFIGURATION			EXP, N01	-	
-	Configuration of communication			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	5, 5,18, 1,16, 8,18,18	-	-	0/0	S

10170	PREP_PLCBG_TASK_CYCLE_RATIO			EXP, N01	ECO	
-	Factor for communication with SW PLC2xx			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	50	-1/0	S

10171	TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_PLCBG_TASK			EXP, N01	ECO	
s	Runtime limitation of communication to SW PLC2xx			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.005	.001	0.100	0/0	S

10172	PLCINT_POSCTRL_TIME_RATIO			EXP, N01	ECO	
-	Division ratio between servosynch. task of software PLC2xx and servotask			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	10	-1/0	S

10173	TIME_LIMIT_PLCINT_TASK			EXP, N01	ECO	
s	Runtime limitation of servosynch. task of software PLC2xx			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.00005	0.00001	0.0001	-1/0	S

10174	TIME_LIMIT_PLCINT_TASK_DIAG			EXP, N01, N05	-	
s	Runtimes of the servosynch. task of software PLC2xx with timeout			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	-1/RO	M

10185	NCK_PCOS_TIME_RATIO			EXP, N01	-	
-	Processing time share NCK			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	65	10	90	7/2	S

10190	TOOL_CHANGE_TIME			N01	BA	
-	Tool changing time for simulation			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.	-	-	7/2	M

10192	GEAR_CHANGE_WAIT_TIME			N01	S1	
s	Gear stage change waiting time			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	10.0	0.0	1.0e5	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10200	INT_INCR_PER_MM			N01	G2,K3	
-	Calculation resolution for linear positions			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1000.	1.0	1.0e9	7/2	M

10210	INT_INCR_PER_DEG			N01	G2,K3,R2	
-	Calculation resolution for angular positions			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1000.0	1.0	1.0e9	7/2	M

10220	SCALING_USER_DEF_MASK			EXP, N01	G2	
-	Activation of scaling factors			DWORD	PowerOn	
SCAL						
-	-	0x200	0	0x3FFF	7/2	M

10230	SCALING_FACTORS_USER_DEF			EXP, N01	G2	
-	Scaling factors of physical variables			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
SCAL						
-	15	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	1e-9	-	7/2	M

10240	SCALING_SYSTEM_IS_METRIC			N01	G2,K3,A3,S1	
-	Basic system metric			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
SCAL						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

10250	SCALING_VALUE_INCH			EXP	G2	
-	Conversion factor for INCH			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
SCAL						
-	-	25.4	1e-9	-	0/0	S

10260	CONVERT_SCALING_SYSTEM			EXP	-	
-	Enable basic system conversion			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	1/1	M

10270	POS_TAB_SCALING_SYSTEM			N01, N09	T1,N3,G2	
-	System of units of position tables			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

10280	PROG_FUNCTION_MASK			EXP, N01	K1	
-	Comparing (> and <) compatible with SW6.3			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0x7	7/2	M

10284	DISPLAY_FUNCTION_MASK			EXP, N01	-	
-	BTSS-variable lastBlockNoStr active			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	-	-	7/2	M

10290	CC_TDA_PARAM_UNIT			N09	G2	
-	Physical units of tool data for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	9	2/2	M

10291	CCS_TDA_PARAM_UNIT			N09	-	
-	physical units of SIEMENS-OEM tool data			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	9	2/2	M

10292	CC_TOA_PARAM_UNIT			N09	G2	
-	Physical units of cutting edge data for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	9	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10293	CCS_TOA_PARAM_UNIT			N09	-	
-	Physical units of SIEMENS-OEM cutting edge data			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	9	2/2	M

10300	FASTIO_ANA_NUM_INPUTS			N10	A4,TE1	
-	Number of active analog NCK inputs			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	8	7/2	M

10310	FASTIO_ANA_NUM_OUTPUTS			N10	A4	
-	Number of active analog NCK outputs			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	8	7/2	M

10320	FASTIO_ANA_INPUT_WEIGHT			N10	A4	
-	Weighting factor for analog NCK inputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000...	1	10000000	7/2	M

10330	FASTIO_ANA_OUTPUT_WEIGHT			N10	A4	
-	Weighting factor for analog NCK outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000...	1	10000000	7/2	M

10350	FASTIO_DIG_NUM_INPUTS			N10	A4,TE1	
-	Number of active digital NCK input bytes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	5	7/2	M

10360	FASTIO_DIG_NUM_OUTPUTS			N10	A4,TE8	
-	Number of active digital NCK output bytes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	5	7/2	M

10361	FASTIO_DIG_SHORT_CIRCUIT			N10	A4	
-	Short circuit of digital inputs and outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

10362	HW_ASSIGN_ANA_FASTIN			N10	A4,TE1	
-	Hardware assignment of the fast analog NCK inputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0x01000000,0x01000000,0x01000000...	0x01000000	0x060003FF	7/2	M

10364	HW_ASSIGN_ANA_FASTOUT			N10	A4,TE3	
-	Hardware assignment of external analog NCK outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0x01000000,0x01000000,0x01000000...	0x01000000	0x060003FF	7/2	M

10366	HW_ASSIGN_DIG_FASTIN			N10	A4,TE1	
-	Hardware assignment of external digital NCK inputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0x01000000,0x01000000,0x01000000...	0x01000000	0x060003FF	7/2	M

10368	HW_ASSIGN_DIG_FASTOUT			N10	A4	
-	Hardware assignment of external digital NCK outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0x01000000,0x01000000,0x01000000...	0x01000000	0x060003FF	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10385	PROFISAFE_MASTER_ADDRESS			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	PROFIsafe address master module			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x0500FA7D	7/2	M

10386	PROFISAFE_IN_ADDRESS			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	PROFIsafe address input module			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0x0501FFFF	7/2	M

10387	PROFISAFE_OUT_ADDRESS			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	PROFIsafe-address output module			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0x0501FFFF	7/2	M

10388	PROFISAFE_IN_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Input.assignment $A_INSE to PROFIsafe module			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64064	7/2	M

10389	PROFISAFE_OUT_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Outp.assignment $A_OUTSE to PROFIsafe module			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64064	7/2	M

10390	SAFE_IN_HW_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment of external SPL interface			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	-1/2	M

10392	SAFE_OUT_HW_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment ext. interface SPL			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	-1/2	M

10393	SAFE_DRIVE_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Logical drive addresses SI			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	6700,6724,6748,6772,6796,6820,6844...	258	8191	7/2	M

10394	PLCIO_NUM_BYTES_IN			N10	A4	
-	Number of directly readable input bytes of the PLC I/Os			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	32	7/2	M

10395	PLCIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_IN			N10	A4	
-	Start addr. of the directly readable input bytes of the PLC I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10396	PLCIO_NUM_BYTES_OUT			N10	A4	
-	Number of directly writable output bytes of the PLC I/Os			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	32	7/2	M

10397	PLCIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_OUT			N10	A4	
-	Start addr. of the directly writable output bytes of PLC I/O			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10398	PLCIO_IN_UPDATE_TIME			N10	A4	
s	Update time for PLCIO input cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0	10000	7/2	M

10399	PLCIO_TYPE_REPRESENTATION			N10	A4	
-	Little/Big Endian for PLCIO			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

10400	CC_VDI_IN_DATA			EXP, N02	OEM	
-	Number of input bytes for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1024	7/1	M

10410	CC_VDI_OUT_DATA			EXP, N02	OEM	
-	Number of output bytes for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1024	7/1	M

10420	CC_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_MASK			EXP, N10	OEM	
-	Reservation of external outputs for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10430	CC_HW_DEBUG_MASK			EXP	OEM	
-	Hardware debug mask for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	0	0x7fffffff	7/1	M

10450	SW_CAM_ASSIGN_TAB			N09	N3	
-	Assignment of software cams to machine axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	32	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	31	7/2	M

10460	SW_CAM_MINUS_LEAD_TIME			N09	N3	
s	Lead or delay time at minus cams 1-16			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	32	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

10461	SW_CAM_PLUS_LEAD_TIME			N09	N3	
s	Lead or delay time at plus cams 1-16			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	32	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

10470	SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_1			N09	N3	
-	Hardware assignment for output of cams 1-8 to NCK I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10471	SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_2			N09	N3	
-	Hardware assignment for the output of cams 9-16 to NCK I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10472	SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_3			N09	N3	
-	Hardware assignment for output of cams 17-24 to NCK I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10473	SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_4			N09	N3	
-	Hardware assignment for output of cams 25-32 to NCK I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10480	SW_CAM_TIMER_FASTOUT_MASK			N09	N3	
-	Mask for output of cam signals via timer interr. to NCU			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10485	SW_CAM_MODE			N09	N3	
-	Behavior of SW cams			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10490	SW_CAM_COMP_NCK_JITTER			N09	-	
s	Cam jitter compensation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0.0	0.0001	7/2	M

10500	DPIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_IN			N10	A4	
-	Logical slot address of the PROFIBUS/PROFINET I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M

10501	DPIO_RANGE_LENGTH_IN			N10	A4	
-	Length of the PROFIBUS/PROFINET I/O range			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	128	7/2	M

10502	DPIO_RANGE_ATTRIBUTE_IN			N10	A4	
-	Attributes of the PROFIBUS/PROFINET I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01...	0x00	0x0F	7/2	M

10510	DPIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_OUT			N10	A4	
-	Logical slot address of the PROFIBUS/PROFINET I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M

10511	DPIO_RANGE_LENGTH_OUT			N10	A4	
-	Length of the PROFIBUS I/O range			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	128	7/2	M

10512	DPIO_RANGE_ATTRIBUTE_OUT			N10	A4	
-	Attributes of the PROFIBUS/PROFINET I/Os			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01,0x01...	0x00	0x0F	7/2	M

10530	COMPAR_ASSIGN_ANA_INPUT_1			N10	A4	
-	Hardware assignment of analog inputs for comparator byte 1			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

10531	COMPAR_ASSIGN_ANA_INPUT_2			N10	A4	
-	Hardware assignment of analog inputs for comparator byte 2			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10540	COMPAR_TYPE_1			N10	A4	
-	Parameterization for comparator byte 1			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10541	COMPAR_TYPE_2			N10	A4	
-	Parameterization of comparator byte 2			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10600	FRAME_ANGLE_INPUT_MODE			EXP, N01, N09	K2	
-	Sequence of rotation in FRAME			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	2	7/2	M

10602	FRAME_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE			EXP, N01, N09	K2	
-	Frames when changing geometry axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	5	7/2	M

10604	WALIM_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE			EXP, N01, N09	A3	
-	Working area limitation by changing geometry axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

10610	MIRROR_REF_AX			EXP, N01, N09	K2	
-	Reference axis for mirroring			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

10612	MIRROR_TOGGLE			EXP, N01, N09	K2	
-	Mirror toggle			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/2	M

10613	NCBFRAME_RESET_MASK			EXP	K2	
-	Active NCU global base frames after reset			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0xFFFF	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

10615	NCBFRAME_POWERON_MASK			EXP, N12	K2	
-	Reset global base frames after power on			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

10617	FRAME_SAVE_MASK			EXP	K2	
-	Behavior of frames in SAVE subroutines			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x3	7/2	M

10618	PROTAREA_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE			EXP, N01, N09	A3	
-	Protection range on change of geometry axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

10619	COLLISION_TOLERANCE			EXP	-	
mm	Tolerance for collision check			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	0.001	1000.0	7/3	M

10620	EULER_ANGLE_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2,TE4	
-	Name of Euler angle			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	A2,B2,C2	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10624	ORIPATH_LIFT_VECTOR_TAB			N01, N09	-	
-	Name of retraction vector for path-relative orientation.			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	A8,B8,C8	-	-	7/2	M

10626	ORIPATH_LIFT_FACTOR_NAME			N01, N09	-	
-	Name of relative safety clearance with ORIPATH			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	ORIPLF	-	-	7/2	M

10630	NORMAL_VECTOR_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of normal vectors			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	A4,B4,C4,A5,B5,C5	-	-	7/2	M

10640	DIR_VECTOR_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2,TE4	
-	Name of direction vectors			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	A3,B3,C3,AN3,BN3,CN3	-	-	7/2	M

10642	ROT_VECTOR_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of rotation vectors			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	A6,B6,C6	-	-	7/2	M

10644	INTER_VECTOR_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of intermediate vector components			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	A7,B7,C7	-	-	7/2	M

10646	ORIENTATION_NAME_TAB			N01, N09	F2	
-	Identifiers for programming a 2nd orientation path			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	XH,YH,ZH	-	-	7/2	M

10648	NUTATION_ANGLE_NAME			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of aperture angle			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	NUT	-	-	7/2	M

10650	IPO_PARAM_NAME_TAB			EXP, N01	K2	
-	Name of interpolation parameters			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	I,J,K	-	-	7/2	M

10652	CONTOUR_DEF_ANGLE_NAME			EXP, N01, N12	FBFA	
-	Name of angle for contour definitions			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	ANG	-	-	0/0	S

10654	RADIUS_NAME			EXP, N01, N12	FBFA	
-	Name of radius for contour definitions			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	RND	-	-	0/0	S

10656	CHAMFER_NAME			EXP, N01, N12	FBFA	
-	Name of chamfer for contour definitions			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	CHR	-	-	0/0	S

10660	INTERMEDIATE_POINT_NAME_TAB			EXP, N01	K2	
-	Name of interpolation point coordinates for G2/G3			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	I1,J1,K1	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10670	STAT_NAME			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of state information			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	STAT	-	-	7/2	M

10672	TU_NAME			N01, N09	F2	
-	Name of state information of axes			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TU	-	-	7/2	M

10674	PO_WITHOUT_POLY			N01	F2	
-	Polynomial programming programmable without G function POLY			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

10680	MIN_CONTOUR_SAMPLING_TIME			N01, EXP	-	
s	Minimum contour sampling time			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
710-6a2c	-	0.004	-	-	0/0	M
710-31a10c	-	0.004	-	-	0/0	M
710-31a10c6	-	0.004	-	-	0/0	M
720-6a2c	-	0.002	-	-	0/0	M
720-31a10c	-	0.002	-	-	0/0	M
720-31a10c6	-	0.002	-	-	0/0	M
730-6a2c	-	0.0005	-	-	0/0	M
730-31a10c	-	0.0005	-	-	0/0	M
730-31a10c6	-	0.0005	-	-	0/0	M

10682	CONTOUR_SAMPLING_FACTOR			N01, EXP	-	
-	Contour sampling factor			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1.0	-	-	1/1	M

10690	DRAW_POS_TRIGGER_TIME			EXP, N01	-	
s	Trigger time for IPO event 'DRAW_POS'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.3	0	30	1/1	M

10700	PREPROCESSING_LEVEL			N01, N02	V2,K1	
-	Program preprocessing level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x25	-	-	2/2	M

10702	IGNORE_SINGLEBLOCK_MASK			N01	K1,Z1	
-	Prevents stopping at specific blocks in single block mode			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x1FFFF	7/2	M

10704	DRYRUN_MASK			N01	V1	
-	Dry run feedrate activation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

10706	SLASH_MASK			N01	PG,A2	
-	Activation of block skip			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

10707	PROG_TEST_MASK			N01	K1	
-	Program test mode			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x1	0	0x7	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10708	SERUPRO_MASK			N01	K1	
-	Seach run modes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	31	7/2	M

10709	PROG_SD_POWERON_INIT_TAB			EXP, N01	K1	
-	Setting data to be initialized			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	43200,43202,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	7/2	M

10710	PROG_SD_RESET_SAVE_TAB			EXP, N01	A3, V1	
-	Setting data to be updated			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

10711	NC_LANGUAGE_CONFIGURATION			EXP, N01	K1	
-	NC language commands of inactive options / functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	0/0	S

10712	NC_USER_CODE_CONF_NAME_TAB			EXP, N01, N12	TE1,B1	
-	List of reconfigured NC codes			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	200	...	-	-	2/2	M

10713	M_NO_FCT_STOPRE			EXP, N12, N07	H2	
-	M function with preprocessing stop			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	15	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,- 1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/2	M

10714	M_NO_FCT_EOP			EXP, N07	K1,H2	
-	M function for spindle active after reset			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

10715	M_NO_FCT_CYCLE			EXP, N12, N07	H2,K1	
-	M function to be replaced by a subroutine			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,- 1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/2	M

10716	M_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME			EXP, N12, N07	K1	
-	Subroutine name for M function replacement			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	30		-	-	7/2	M

10717	T_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME			EXP, N12, N07	K1	
-	Name of tool-changing cycle for T function replacement			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

10718	M_NO_FCT_CYCLE_PAR			EXP, N12, N07	K1	
-	M function replacement with parameters			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

10719	T_NO_FCT_CYCLE_MODE			EXP, N12, N07	K1	
-	Setting of T function substitution			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	7	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10720	OPERATING_MODE_DEFAULT			N01	H2	
-	Setting of mode after power ON			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7	0	12	7/2	M

10722	AXCHANGE_MASK			EXP, N01	K5	
-	Paramameters for axis replacement behavior			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

10731	JOG_MODE_KEYS_EDGETRIGGRD			EXP, N01	IAF	
-	Functioning of the JOG keys			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	0/0	S

10735	JOG_MODE_MASK			EXP, N01	K1	
-	Settings for JOG mode			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xff	7/2	M

10760	G53_TOOLCORR			N12	FBFA	
-	Method of operation of G53, G153 and SUPA			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

10780	UNLOCK_EDIT_MODESWITCH			EXP, N01	-	
-	Cancel start disable when editing a part program			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	0/0	S

10800	EXTERN_CHAN_SYNC_M_NO_MIN			EXP, N12	H2	
-	1st M function for channel synchronization			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

10802	EXTERN_CHAN_SYNC_M_NO_MAX			EXP, N12	H2	
-	Last M function for channel synchronization			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

10804	EXTERN_M_NO_SET_INT			EXP, N12	H2,K1	
-	M function to activate ASUB			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	96	-	-	7/2	M

10806	EXTERN_M_NO_DISABLE_INT			EXP, N12	H2,K1	
-	M function to deactivate ASUB			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	97	-	-	7/2	M

10808	EXTERN_INTERRUPT_BITS_M96			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Activate interrupt program (ASUB)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

10810	EXTERN_MEAS_G31_P_SIGNAL			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Config. of measuring inputs for G31 P..			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	1,1,1,1	0	3	7/2	M

10812	EXTERN_DOUBLE_TURRET_ON			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Double turret with G68			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10814	EXTERN_M_NO_MAC_CYCLE			EXP, N12	H2,K1	
-	Macro call via M function			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/2	M

10815	EXTERN_M_NO_MAC_CYCLE_NAME			EXP, N12	H2	
-	Name of subroutine for M function macro call			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	30		-	-	7/2	M

10816	EXTERN_G_NO_MAC_CYCLE			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Macro call via G function			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	50	-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1.,-1....	-	-	7/2	M

10817	EXTERN_G_NO_MAC_CYCLE_NAME			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Name of subroutine for G function macro call			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	50		-	-	7/2	M

10818	EXTERN_INTERRUPT_NUM_ASUP			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Interrupt number for ASUB start (M96)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	8	7/2	M

10820	EXTERN_INTERRUPT_NUM_RETRAC			EXP, N12	FBFA	
-	Interrupt number for rapid retraction (G10.6)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	1	8	7/2	M

10850	MM_EXTERN_MAXNUM_OEM_GCODES			EXP, N01, N12	-	
-	Maximum number of OEM G codes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1000	1/1	M

10880	MM_EXTERN_CNC_SYSTEM			N01, N12	FBFA	
-	Definition of the control system to be adapted			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	3	7/2	M

10881	MM_EXTERN_GCODE_SYSTEM			N01, N12	FBFA	
-	ISO_3 Mode: GCodeSystem			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

10882	NC_USER_EXTERN_GCODES_TAB			N12	FBFA	
-	List of user-specific G commands of an external NC language			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	60		-	-	2/2	M

10884	EXTERN_FLOATINGPOINT_PROG			N12	FBFA	
-	Evaluation of programmed values without decimal point			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

10886	EXTERN_INCREMENT_SYSTEM			N12	FBFA	
-	Incremental system in external language mode			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

10888	EXTERN_DIGITS_TOOL_NO			N12	FBFA	
-	Digits for T number in ISO mode			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	0	8	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

10889	EXTERN_DIGITS_OFFSET_NO			N12	FBFA	
-	Digits for offset number in ISO mode			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	8	7/2	M

10890	EXTERN_TOOLPROG_MODE			N12	FBFA	
-	Tool change programming for external language			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	-	-	7/2	M

10900	INDEX_AX_LENGTH_POS_TAB_1			N09	T1	
-	Number of positions for indexing axis table 1			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	60	7/2	M

10910	INDEX_AX_POS_TAB_1			N09	T1	
mm/inch, degrees	Indexing position table 1			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	60	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

10920	INDEX_AX_LENGTH_POS_TAB_2			N09	T1	
-	Number of positions for indexing axis table 2			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	60	7/2	M

10930	INDEX_AX_POS_TAB_2			N09	T1	
mm/inch, degrees	Indexing position table 2			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	60	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

10940	INDEX_AX_MODE			EXP	T1	
-	Settings for indexing position			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

11100	AUXFU_MAXNUM_GROUP_ASSIGN			N01, N07, N02	H2	
-	Number of auxiliary functions distr. amongst aux. fct. groups			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	255	7/2	M

11110	AUXFU_GROUP_SPEC			N07	H2	
-	Auxiliary function group specification			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	168	0x81,0x21,0x41,0x41,0x41,0x41,0x41,0x41...	-	-	7/2	M

11120	LUD_EXTENDED_SCOPE			N01	PG	
-	Function "program global user data (PUD)" is active			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

11140	GUD_AREA_SAVE_TAB			N01	-	
-	Additional saving for GUD modules			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

11160	ACCESS_EXEC_CST			N01	-	
-	Execution right for /_N_CST_DIR			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11161	ACCESS_EXEC_CMA			N01	-	
-	Execution right for /_N_CMA_DIR			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/2	M

11162	ACCESS_EXEC_CUS			N01	-	
-	Execution right for /_N_CUS_DIR			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/3	U

11165	ACCESS_WRITE_CST			N01	-	
-	Write protection for directory /_N_CST_DIR			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

11166	ACCESS_WRITE_CMA			N01	-	
-	Write protection for directory /_N_CMA_DIR			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/2	M

11167	ACCESS_WRITE_CUS			N01	-	
-	Write protection for directory /_N_CUS_DIR			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/3	U

11170	ACCESS_WRITE_SACCESS			N01	-	
-	Write protection for _N_SACCESS_DEF			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/2	M

11171	ACCESS_WRITE_MACCESS			N01	-	
-	Write protection for _N_MACCESS_DEF			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/2	M

11172	ACCESS_WRITE_UACCESS			N01	-	
-	Write protection for _N_UACCESS_DEF			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	-	-	7/3	U

11200	INIT_MD			EXP, N01	IAF,IAD,IA	
-	Standard machine data loaded at next Power On			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

11210	UPLOAD_MD_CHANGES_ONLY			N01, N05	IAD	
-	Machine data backup of changed machine data only			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0xFF	-	-	7/3	M

11220	INI_FILE_MODE			N01, N05	G2	
-	Error response to INI file errors			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

11230	MD_FILE_STYLE			N01, N05	IAD	
-	Structure of machine data backup files			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	-	-	7/3	M

11240	PROFIBUS_SDB_NUMBER			N01, N05	K4,FBU	
-	SDB number			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	-1,-1,-1,-1	-1	7	-1/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11241	PROFIBUS_SDB_SELECT			N01, N05	-	
-	SDB source selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	-1/2	M

11250	PROFIBUS_SHUTDOWN_TYPE			EXP, N01	G3,FBU	
-	PROFIBUS/PROFINET shutdown handling			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

11280	WPD_INI_MODE			N01	IAD	
-	Handling of INI files in workpiece directory			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

11285	MACH_MODEL_MODE			EXP	IAD	
-	Type of file with machine model			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	3/3	U

11290	DRAM_FILESYSTEM_MASK			N01	S7	
-	Select directories in DRAM			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x3f	-	-	2/2	M

11291	DRAM_FILESYST_SAVE_MASK			N01	S7	
-	Back up of directories in DRAM			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x3f	-	-	0/0	M

11292	DRAM_FILESYST_CONFIG			EXP	-	
-	Configuration of the DRAM file system			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x22	-	-	0/0	S

11294	SIEM_TRACEFILES_CONFIG			EXP	-	
-	Configuration of the SIEM* trace file			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	2/2	M

11295	PROTOC_FILE_MEM			N01	-	
-	Memory type for log files			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	1	1/1	M

11297	PROTOC_IPOCYCLE_CONTROL			N01	-	
-	Prevent overrun of IPO time level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	1	1/1	M

11298	PROTOC_PREPTIME_CONTROL			N01	-	
-	Interruption time prep time level in seconds.			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	1/1	M

11300	JOG_INC_MODE_LEVELTRIGGRD			N01	H1,R1	
-	INC and REF in jog mode			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

11310	HANDWH_REVERSE			N09	H1	
-	Threshold for direction change handwheel			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11320	HANDWH_IMP_PER_LATCH			N09	H1	
-	Handwheel pulses per detent position			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.	-	-	7/2	M

11322	CONTOURHANDWH_IMP_PER_LATCH			N09	H1	
-	Contour handwheel pulses per detent position			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.	-	-	7/2	M

11324	HANDWH_VDI_REPRESENTATION			N01	OEM	
-	Display of handwheel number in VDI Interface			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

11330	JOG_INCR_SIZE_TAB			EXP, N09	H1	
-	Increment size for INC/handwheel			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	5	1.,10.,100.,1000.,10000.	-	-	7/2	M

11346	HANDWH_TRUE_DISTANCE			N01	H1,P1,W1	
-	Handwheel default path or velocity			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	7	7/2	M

11350	HANDWHEEL_SEGMENT			N09	H1	
-	Handwheel segment			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

11351	HANDWHEEL_MODULE			N09	H1	
-	Handwheel module			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	0,0,0,0,0,0	0	6	7/2	M

11352	HANDWHEEL_INPUT			N09	H1	
-	Handwheel connection			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	0,0,0,0,0,0	0	6	7/2	M

11353	HANDWHEEL_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N04, N10	H1	
-	Logical handwheel slot addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M

11354	HANDWHEEL_FILTER_TIME			N09	-	
s	Filter time for handwheel pulses			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	0.0	2.0	7/2	M

11380	MONITOR_ADDRESS			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	Test MD for changing the NCK code or data for Safety Integrated			DWORD	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

11382	MONITOR_DISPLAY_INT			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	INTEGER display of the addressed location			DWORD	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

11384	MONITOR_DISPLAY_REAL			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	REAL display of the addressed location			DOUBLE	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0.0	-	-	0/0	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11386	MONITOR_INPUT_INT			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	INTEGER input for the addressed location			DWORD	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

11388	MONITOR_INPUT_REAL			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	REAL input for addressed location			DOUBLE	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0.0	-	-	0/0	S

11390	MONITOR_INPUT_STROBE			EXP, N06	STZ	
-	Overwrite the addressed location with MONITOR_INT/REAL			BYTE	Immediately	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0	0	2	0/0	S

11398	AXIS_VAR_SERVER_SENSITIVE			EXP	B3	
-	Axis-Var server response			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

11400	TRACE_SELECT			EXP	-	
-	Activation of internal trace functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

11405	TCI_TRACE_ACTIVE			EXP	-	
-	Activation of internal task trace function			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	0/0	S

11410	SUPPRESS_ALARM_MASK			EXP, N06	D1,M3,K3,S1,V1,W1	
-	Mask for support of special alarm outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x108000	0	0xFFFFFFFF	7/2	M

11411	ENABLE_ALARM_MASK			EXP	D1,K1	
-	Activation of warnings			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0xFFFFFFFF	7/2	M

11412	ALARM_REACTION_CHAN_NOREADY			EXP, N01	D1	
-	Alarm response CHAN_NOREADY permitted			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

11413	ALARM_PAR_DISPLAY_TEXT			EXP, N01	D1	
-	Alarm parameter as text output			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	0/0	S

11414	ALARM_CLR_NCSTART_W_CANCEL			EXP, N01	D1	
-	Clear NCSTART alarms with CANCEL			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

11415	SUPPRESS_ALARM_MASK_2			EXP, N06	-	
-	Masking of alarm outputs			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x8	-	-	7/2	M

11420	LEN_PROTOCOL_FILE			N01	PGA	
-	Size of protocol files (kB)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	1000000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11450	SEARCH_RUN_MODE			EXP, N01	K1,TE3,N4,H2,Z1	
-	Parameterization for search run			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x3F	7/2	M

11460	OSCILL_MODE_MASK			N09	P5	
-	Mode mask for asynchronous oscillation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

11470	REPOS_MODE_MASK			EXP, N01	K1	
-	Repositioning properties			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x8	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

11480	PLC_OB1_TRACE_DEPTH			EXP, N03, N09	-	
-	Buffer depth of PLC trace data at OB1			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	8	2/2	M

11481	PLC_OB35_TRACE_DEPTH			EXP, N03, N09	-	
-	Buffer depth of PLC trace data at OB35			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	8	2/2	M

11482	PLC_OB40_TRACE_DEPTH			EXP, N03, N09	-	
-	Buffer depth of PLC trace data at OB40			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	8	2/2	M

11500	PREVENT_SYNACT_LOCK			N01, N09, -	S5,FBSY	
-	Protected synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0,0	0	255	7/2	M

11510	IPO_MAX_LOAD			N01, N05	-	
%	Max. permitted IPO load			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.00	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

11550	STOP_MODE_MASK			N01	V1	
-	Defines the stop behavior.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x1	7/2	M

11600	BAG_MASK			N01	K1,Z1	
-	Defines the mode group behavior			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x3	7/2	M

11602	ASUP_START_MASK			N01, -	K1,M3,TE3,TE7	
-	Ignore stop conditions for ASUB			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xf	7/2	M

11604	ASUP_START_PRIO_LEVEL			N01, -	K1,TE3,TE7	
-	Priorities from which 'ASUP_START_MASK' is effective			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	128	7/2	M

11610	ASUP_EDITABLE			N01	K1	
-	Activation of a user-specific ASUB program			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x7	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

11612	ASUP_EDIT_PROTECTION_LEVEL			N01	K1	
-	Protection level of the user-specific ASUB program			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	0	7	7/2	M

11620	PROG_EVENT_NAME			EXP, N12	K1	
-	Program name for PROG_EVENT			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

11622	PROG_EVENT_PATH			N01	-	
-	Call path for PROG_EVENT			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	0	3	7/2	M

11640	ENABLE_CHAN_AX_GAP			N01, N11	K2	
-	Allow channel axis gaps in AXCONF_MACHAX_USED			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0x1	2/2	M

11660	NUM_EG			N09	M3	
-	Number of possible 'electronic gear units'			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	1/1	M

11717	D_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME			EXP, N12, N07	K1	
-	Subroutine name for D function replacement			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

11750	NCK_LEAD_FUNCTION_MASK			N09	-	
-	Functions for master value coupling			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0x00	0	0x10	1/1	M

11752	NCK_TRAIL_FUNCTION_MASK			N09	-	
-	Functions for coupled motion			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0x200	0	0x210	1/1	M

11754	COUPLE_CYCLE_MASK			EXP, N09	-	
-	Replacement of coupling language commands by machining cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x7F	0	0x7F	1/1	M

11756	NCK_EG_FUNCTION_MASK			N09	-	
-	Functions for Electronic Gear			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0x2F	1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.3.2 Override switch settings

12000	OVR_AX_IS_GRAY_CODE			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Axis feedrate override switch Gray-coded			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

12010	OVR_FACTOR_AX_SPEED			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Evaluation of axis feedrate override switch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	0.00,0.01,0.02,0.04,0.06,0.08,0.10...	0.00	2.00	7/2	M

12020	OVR_FEED_IS_GRAY_CODE			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Path feedrate override switch Gray-coded			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

12030	OVR_FACTOR_FEEDRATE			EXP, N10	V1,B1,Z1	
-	Evaluation of path feedrate override switch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	0.00,0.01,0.02,0.04,0.06,0.08,0.10...	0.00	2.00	7/2	M

12040	OVR_RAPID_IS_GRAY_CODE			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Rapid traverse override switch Gray-coded			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

12050	OVR_FACTOR_RAPID_TRA			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Evaluation of rapid traverse override switch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	0.00,0.01,0.02,0.04,0.06,0.08,0.10...	0.00	1.00	7/2	M

12060	OVR_SPIND_IS_GRAY_CODE			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Spindle override switch Gray-coded			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

12070	OVR_FACTOR_SPIND_SPEED			EXP, N10	V1,Z1	
-	Evaluation of spindle override switch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	0.5,0.55,0.60,0.65,0.70,0.75,0.80...	0.00	2.00	7/2	M

12080	OVR_REFERENCE_IS_PROG_FEED			N10, N09	V1	
-	Override reference speed			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

12082	OVR_REFERENCE_IS_MIN_FEED			N10, N09	V1	
-	Specification of the reference of the path override			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

12090	OVR_FUNCTION_MASK			N01, N10, N09	-	
-	Selection of override specifications			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x01	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

12100	OVR_FACTOR_LIMIT_BIN			EXP, N10	V1,B1,Z1	
-	Limitation for binary-coded override switch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1.2	0.0	2.0	7/2	M

12200	RUN_OVERRIDE_0			N01, N09	FBMA,V1,Z1	
-	Traversing response with override 0			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

12202	PERMANENT_FEED			N01, N09	Z1,V1	
mm/min	Fixed feedrates for linear axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	4	0.,0.,0.,0.	-	-	7/2	M

12204	PERMANENT_ROT_AX_FEED			N01, N09	V1	
rev/min	Fixed feedrates for rotary axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	4	0.,0.,0.,0.	-	-	7/2	M

12205	PERMANENT_SPINDLE_FEED			N01, N09	FBMA	
rev/min	Fixed feedrates for spindles			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	4	0.,0.,0.,0.	-	-	7/2	M

12300	CENTRAL_LUBRICATION			N01, N09	-	
-	Central lubrication active			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

12510	NCU_LINKNO			N01	B3	
-	NCU number in an NCU cluster			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	16	7/2	M

12520	LINK_TERMINATION			N01	B3	
-	NCU numbers for which bus termination resistances are activated			BYTE	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	2	0,1	0	15	3/2	M

12540	LINK_BAUDRATE_SWITCH			N01	B3	
-	Link bus baud rate			DWORD	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	-	9	0	9	3/2	M

12550	LINK_RETRY_CTR			N01	B3	
-	maximum number of message frame transmission retries			DWORD	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	-	4	1	15	3/2	M

12551	TIMEOUT_LINK_COMMUNICATION			EXP	-	
s	Wait time at start of link communication			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	84.0,60.0, 9.0,60.0,0.0,0.0	0.0	1000.0	0/0	S

12552	LINK_LIFECYCLE_MAX_LOOP			EXP	-	
-	Maximum number of loops for synchronization of the link life cycle.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5000	-	-	0/0	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

12701	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB1			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12702	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB2			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12703	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB3			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12704	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB4			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12705	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB5			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12706	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB6			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12707	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB7			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12708	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB8			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12709	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB9			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12710	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB10			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12711	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB11			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12712	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB12			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12713	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB13			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

12714	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB14			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12715	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB15			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12716	AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB16			N01	B3	
-	Assignment of an axis container location			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	32		-	-	3/2	M

12750	AXCT_NAME_TAB			N01	B3	
-	Axis container identifier			STRING	PowerOn	
CTDE						
-	16	CT1,CT2,CT3,CT4,CT5,CT6...	-	-	1/1	M

12970	PLC_DIG_IN_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N10	-	
-	Logical start address of the digital PLC input address			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12971	PLC_DIG_IN_NUM			N10	-	
-	Number of digital input addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	64	1	1023	0/0	S

12974	PLC_DIG_OUT_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N10	-	
-	Logical start address of the digital PLC output addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12975	PLC_DIG_OUT_NUM			N10	-	
-	Number of digital output addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	48	1	1023	0/0	S

12978	PLC_ANA_IN_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N10	-	
-	Logical start address of the analog PLC input addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12979	PLC_ANA_IN_NUM			N10	-	
-	Number of analog input addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12982	PLC_ANA_OUT_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N10	-	
-	Logical start address of the analog PLC output addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12983	PLC_ANA_OUT_NUM			N10	-	
-	Number of analog output addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1023	0/0	S

12986	PLC_DEACT_IMAGE_LADDR_IN			N10	-	
-	Deactivation of I/O connection to the PLC image			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1	-1	8191	-1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

12987	PLC_DEACT_IMAGE_LADDR_OUT			N10	-	
-	Deactivation of I/O connection to the PLC image			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1	-1	8191	-1/1	M

13050	DRIVE_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N04, N10	G2	
-	Logical drive addresses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	4100,4140,4180,4220,4260,4300,4340...	258	8191	7/2	M

13060	DRIVE_TELEGRAM_TYPE			N04, N10	G2	
-	Standard message frame type for PROFIdrive			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	116,116,116,116,116,116,116,116...	-	-	7/2	M

13070	DRIVE_FUNCTION_MASK			N04, N10	G2	
-	PROFIdrive expansion functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2...	-	-	7/2	M

13080	DRIVE_TYPE_DP			EXP	G2	
-	PROFIBUS/PROFINET drive type			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	31	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	4	7/2	M

13110	PROFIBUS_TRACE_ADDRESS			EXP	-	
-	PROFIBUS/PROFINET trace of I/O slots			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	14	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	2/2	M

13111	PROFIBUS_TRACE_TYPE			EXP	-	
-	PROFIBUS/PROFINET trace settings			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	2/2	M

13112	PROFIBUS_TRACE_FILE_SIZE			EXP	-	
-	Maximum trace file size in kbytes			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	40	-	-	2/2	M

13113	PROFIBUS_TRACE_START			EXP	-	
-	Activation of PROFIBUS/PROFINET trace			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	2/2	M

13114	PROFIBUS_TRACE_START_EVENT			EXP	-	
-	Trigger conditions for PROFIBUS/PROFINET trace			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	14	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0x00000000	0x111fffff	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

13120	CONTROL_UNIT_LOGIC_ADDRESS			N04, N10	-	
-	Logical address of SINAMICS CU			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	9	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
710-31a10c	9	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
710-31a10c6	9	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
720-6a2c	13	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
720-31a10c	13	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
720-31a10c6	13	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
730-6a2c	15	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
730-31a10c	15	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M
730-31a10c6	15	6500,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	8191	7/2	M

13140	PROFIBUS_ALARM_ACCESS			N04, N10	-	
-	Alarm response of PROFIBUS/PROFINET drives on power up			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	2	2/7	M

13150	SINAMICS_ALARM_MASK			N04, N05	-	
-	Activate fault and warning buffer output for Sinamics			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0x0909	-	-	7/2	M

13200	MEAS_PROBE_LOW_ACTIVE			N10, N09	M5	
-	Polarity reversal of sensor			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	FALSE,FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

13210	MEAS_TYPE			N10, N09	M5	
-	Meas. type with decentralized drives			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

13211	MEAS_CENTRAL_SOURCE			N10, N09	-	
-	Data source central measurement with PROFIBUS/PROFINET drives			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	1	3	0/0	S

13220	MEAS_PROBE_DELAY_TIME			N10, N09	FBA/IAD	
s	Delay time between probe deflection and recognition			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0.0,0.0	0	0.1	7/2	M

13230	MEAS_PROBE_SOURCE			N10, N09	-	
-	Probe simulation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	9	7/2	M

13231	MEAS_PROBE_OFFSET			N10, N09	-	
mm/inch, degrees	Probe offset			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

13300	PROFISAFE_IN_FILTER			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Useful F data filter IN			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0xFFFFFFFF,0xFFFFFFFF,0xFFFFFFFF...	-	-	7/2	M

13301	PROFISAFE_OUT_FILTER			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Useful F data filter OUT			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0xFFFFFFFF,0xFFFFFFFF,0xFFFFFFFF...	-	-	7/2	M

13302	PROFISAFE_IN_ENABLE_MASK			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Enable mask for connections to PROFIsafe input modules.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

13303	PROFISAFE_OUT_ENABLE_MASK			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Enable mask for connections to PROFIsafe output modules.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

13304	PROFISAFE_IN_SUBS_ENAB_MASK			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Activation of substitute value output for PROFIsafe input modules			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

13305	PROFISAFE_IN_SUBS			N01, N06, -	-	
-	Substitute values for passive connections to PROFIsafe input modules			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0x0	0xFFFFFFFF	7/2	M

13310	SAFE_SPL_START_TIMEOUT			N01, N05, -	FBSI	
s	Delay in display of alarm 27097			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20.	1.	60.	7/2	M

13312	SAFE_SPL_USER_DATA			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	User data			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	4	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0	-	-	7/2	M

13316	SAFE_GLOB_CFG_CHANGE_DATE			EXP, N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Date/time of last change of SI-NCK MD			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	7		-	-	7/RO	S

13317	SAFE_GLOB_PREV_CONFIG			EXP, N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Data of previous safety configuration			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	11	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	0/RO	S

13318	SAFE_GLOB_ACT_CHECKSUM			EXP, N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Actual checksum NCK			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0,0,0,0	-	-	7/RO	S

13319	SAFE_GLOB_DES_CHECKSUM			EXP, N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Desired (expected) checksum			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0,0,0,0	-	-	7/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

13320	SAFE_SRDP_IPO_TIME_RATIO			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Factor F_DP communication cycle			DWORD	PowerOn	
SFCO						
-	-	10	1	65535	7/2	M

13322	INFO_SAFE_SRDP_CYCLE_TIME			N01, N06, N05, -	FBSI	
s	Maximum F_DP communication cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

13330	SAFE_SDP_ENABLE_MASK			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Enable screen F_SENDDP communication relationships			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0xFFF	7/2	M

13331	SAFE_SDP_ID			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	ID for F_SENDDP communication relationship			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-32768	32767	7/2	M

13332	SAFE_SDP_NAME			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Name of SPL connection			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	12		-	-	7/2	M

13333	SAFE_SDP_CONNECTION_NR			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Number of SPL connection			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

13334	SAFE_SDP_LADDR			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Basic address of the input/output data range F_SENDDP			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	288,288,288,288,288,2 88,288,288,288...	288	32767	7/2	M

13335	SAFE_SDP_TIMEOUT			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
s	Monitoring time F_SENDDP			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0 .5,0.5,0.5...	0.0	60.0	7/2	M

13336	SAFE_SDP_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment.$A_OUTSE to F_SENDDP user data			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64064	7/2	M

13337	SAFE_SDP_FILTER			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	F user data filter between $A_OUTSE and F_SENDDP			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFF F,0xFFFF,0xFFFF...	0x0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

13338	SAFE_SDP_ERR_REAC			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Fault reaction			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

13340	SAFE_RDP_ENABLE_MASK			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Enable screen F_RECVDP communication relationships			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0xFFF	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

13341	SAFE_RDP_ID			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	ID for F_RECVDP communication relationships			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-32768	32767	7/2	M

13342	SAFE_RDP_NAME			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Name of SPL connection			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	12		-	-	7/2	M

13343	SAFE_RDP_CONNECTION_NR			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Assignment SPL connection to system variables			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

13344	SAFE_RDP_LADDR			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Basic address of the input/output data range F_RECVDP			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	288,288,288,288,288,288,288,288,288,288...	288	32767	7/2	M

13345	SAFE_RDP_TIMEOUT			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
s	Monitoring time F_RECVDP			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5...	0.0	60.0	7/2	M

13346	SAFE_RDP_ASSIGN			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment. F_RECVDP user data to $A_INSE			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64064	7/2	M

13347	SAFE_RDP_FILTER			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	F user data filter between F_RECVDP and $A_INSE			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF...	0x0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

13348	SAFE_RDP_ERR_REAC			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Fault reaction			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

13349	SAFE_RDP_SUBS			N01, N06, -	FBSI	
-	Replacement values in case of error			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

14000	ENC_SSI_BAUD_RATE			N01, N10, EXP, N09	-	
-	Baud rate for SSI absolute value encoder			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	-1/7	U

14504	MAXNUM_USER_DATA_INT			N03	P3	
-	Number of user data (INT)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	256	7/2	M

14506	MAXNUM_USER_DATA_HEX			N03	P3	
-	Number of user data (HEX)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	256	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

14508	MAXNUM_USER_DATA_FLOAT			N03	P3	
-	Number of user data (FLOAT)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	32	7/2	M

14510	USER_DATA_INT			N03	P3	
-	User data (INT)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	256	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-32768	32767	7/2	I

14512	USER_DATA_HEX			N03	P3	
-	User data (HEX)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	256	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	0x0FF	7/2	I

14514	USER_DATA_FLOAT			N03	P3	
-	User data (FLOAT)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	32	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-3.40e38	3.40e38	7/2	I

14516	USER_DATA_PLC_ALARM			N03	A2,P3	
-	User data (HEX)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	248	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	0/0	S

15700	LANG_SUB_NAME			N01	K1	
-	Name for substitution subroutine			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

15702	LANG_SUB_PATH			N01	K1	
-	Call path for substitution subroutine			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

17200	GMMC_INFO_NO_UNIT			EXP	K1	
-	Global HMI information (without physical unit)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	3.,4.,3.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	0/7	S

17201	GMMC_INFO_NO_UNIT_STATUS			EXP	K1	
-	Global HMI status info (without physical unit)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	0/7	S

17400	OEM_GLOBAL_INFO			A01, A11	-	
-	OEM version information			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	5		-	-	7/2	M

17500	MAXNUM_REPLACEMENT_TOOLS			N09	FBW	
-	Maximal number of replacement tools.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	32	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

17510	TOOL_UNLOAD_MASK			N09	FBW	
-	Behavior of tool data when unloading			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xF	7/2	M

17515	TOOL_RESETMON_MASK			N09	-	
-	Tool data behavior with RESETMON			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x14	0	0x49F	7/2	M

17520	TOOL_DEFAULT_DATA_MASK			N09	FBW	
-	Create new tool: default settings			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x1F	7/2	M

17530	TOOL_DATA_CHANGE_COUNTER			EXP, N01	FBW	
-	Mark tool data change for HMI			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x1F	0	0x1F	7/2	M

17540	TOOLTYPES_ALLOWED			N09	-	
-	Permitted tool types			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x3FF	0	0x3FF	7/2	M

17600	DEPTH_OF_LOGFILE_OPT			EXP, N01	-	
-	Depth of log memory optimization in REORG			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	5	0	300	3/3	M

17610	DEPTH_OF_LOGFILE_OPT_PF			EXP, N01	-	
-	Depth of the PowerFail log memory optimization			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	3	10,0,0	0	300	1/1	M

17900	VDI_FUNCTION_MASK			EXP, N09	H1	
-	Setting to VDI signals			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0x1	7/2	M

2.3.3 System specific memory settings

18000	VDI_UPDATE_IN_ONE_IPO_CYCLE			EXP, N01	P3	
-	PLC interface update			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	0/0	S

18030	HW_SERIAL_NUMBER			N05	-	
-	Hardware series number			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	1		-	-	7/RO	M

18040	VERSION_INFO			N05	IAD	
-	Version and possibly data of the PCMCIA card, not FM-NC			STRING	PowerOn	
-						

18050	INFO_FREE_MEM_DYNAMIC			N01, N02, N05	S7	
-	Display data of free dynamic memory			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1048576	-	-	7/RO	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18060	INFO_FREE_MEM_STATIC			N01, N02, N05	S7	
-	Display data of free static memory			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2097152	-	-	7/RO	M

18070	INFO_FREE_MEM_DPR			EXP, N01, N02, N05	S7	
-	Display data of free memory in DUAL PORT RAM			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/RO	M

18072	INFO_FREE_MEM_CC_MD			EXP, N01, N05	-	
-	Display of free memory in CC-MD memory			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	0/RO	S

18074	MM_TOOL_MANAGEMENT_TRACE_SZ			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	Max. size of the tool management diagnostic ring buffers			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	25,25	4	500	7/2	M

18075	MM_NUM_TOOLHOLDERS			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	Max. number of tool holders per TOA			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	16	1	128	7/2	M

18076	MM_NUM_LOCS_WITH_DISTANCE			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	Max. number of magazine locations per TOA with remote connection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	32	1	128	7/2	M

18077	MM_NUM_DIST_REL_PER_MAGLOC			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	Max. no. of magazines in the distance table of a magazine loc.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	SLMDMAXLINKEDMAGAZINES	0	32	7/2	M

18078	MM_MAX_NUM_OF_HIERARCHIES			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	The maximum number of hierarchies for magazine location types			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	8	0	32	7/2	M

18079	MM_MAX_HIERARCHY_ENTRIES			N02, N09	/FBW/, "Description of Functions, Tool Management"	
-	The max. number of entries in a mag. location type hierarchy.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	8	1	32	7/2	M

18080	MM_TOOL_MANAGEMENT_MASK			N02, N09	K1,W1	
-	Step-by-step memory reservation for tool management (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0	0xFFFF	7/1	S

18082	MM_NUM_TOOL			N02, N09	FBW,S7	
-	Number of tools the NCK can manage (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	0	1500	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18084	MM_NUM_MAGAZINE			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of magazines the NCK can manage (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	0	32	7/2	M

18086	MM_NUM_MAGAZINE_LOCATION			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of magazine locations the NCK can manage (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	0	600	7/2	M

18088	MM_NUM_TOOL_CARRIER			N02, N09	W1	
-	Maximum number of definable tool holders			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	600	7/2	M

18090	MM_NUM_CC_MAGAZINE_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of magazine data generated and evaluated by the CC (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18091	MM_TYPE_CC_MAGAZINE_PARAM			N02, N09	-	
-	Type of OEM magazine data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

18092	MM_NUM_CC_MAGLOC_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of OEM magazine location data			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18093	MM_TYPE_CC_MAGLOC_PARAM			N02, N09	-	
-	Type of OEM magazine location data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

18094	MM_NUM_CC_TDA_PARAM			N02, N09	H2	
-	Number of OEM tool data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18095	MM_TYPE_CC_TDA_PARAM			N02, N09	-	
-	Type of OEM tool data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	1	6	2/2	M

18096	MM_NUM_CC_TOA_PARAM			N02, N09	G2	
-	Number of data per tool edge for compile cycles (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18097	MM_TYPE_CC_TOA_PARAM			N02, N09	-	
-	Type of OEM data per cutting edge (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	1	6	2/2	M

18098	MM_NUM_CC_MON_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of monitoring data per tool for compile cycles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18099	MM_TYPE_CC_MON_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of OEM monitor data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18100	MM_NUM_CUTTING_EDGES_IN_TOA			N02, N09	W1	
-	Tool offsets in the TO range (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	0	1500	7/2	M

18102	MM_TYPE_OF_CUTTING_EDGE			N02, N09	W1	
-	Type of D No. programming (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

18104	MM_NUM_TOOL_ADAPTER			N02, N09	W1	
-	Tool adapters in TO area (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-1	600	7/2	M

18105	MM_MAX_CUTTING_EDGE_NO			N02, N09	W1	
-	maximum value of D number			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	9	1	32000	7/2	M

18106	MM_MAX_CUTTING_EDGE_PERTOOL			N02, N09	W1	
-	maximum number of D numbers per tool			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	9	1	12	7/2	M

18108	MM_NUM_SUMCORR			N02, N09	W1	
-	Resulting offsets in TO area (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1	-1	9000	7/2	M

18110	MM_MAX_SUMCORR_PER_CUTTEDGE			N02, N09	S7	
-	Max. number of additive offsets per edge (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	6	7/2	M

18112	MM_KIND_OF_SUMCORR			N02, N09	W1	
-	Properties of resulting offsets in TO area (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x1F	7/2	M

18114	MM_ENABLE_TOOL_ORIENT			N02, N09	W1, F2	
-	Assign tool cutting edge orientation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

18116	MM_NUM_TOOL_ENV			N02, N09	W1	
-	Number of tool environments in the TO area (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	600	7/2	M

18118	MM_NUM_GUD_MODULES			N02	S7	
-	Number of GUD files in active file system (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	1	9	7/2	M

18120	MM_NUM_GUD_NAMES_NCK			N02	S7	
-	Number of global user variable names (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	50	0	32000	7/2	M

18130	MM_NUM_GUD_NAMES_CHAN			N02	S7	
-	Number of channel-specific user variable names (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	350	350	32000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18150	MM_GUD_VALUES_MEM			N02	A2	
-	Memory location for global user variable values (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	128	128	32000	7/2	M

18160	MM_NUM_USER_MACROS			N02	S7	
-	Number of macros (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	60	60	32000	7/2	M

18170	MM_NUM_MAX_FUNC_NAMES			N02	V2,A2	
-	Number of miscellaneous functions (cycles, DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	350	350	32000	7/2	M

18180	MM_NUM_MAX_FUNC_PARAM			N02	V2	
-	Number of additional parameters for cycles according to MD 18170			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5000	5000	32000	7/2	M

18190	MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_NCK			N12, N02, N06, N09	A3	
-	Number of files for machine-related protection zones (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	7/2	M

18200	MM_NUM_CCS_MAGAZINE_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of Siemens OEM magazine data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18201	MM_TYPE_CCS_MAGAZINE_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of Siemens OEM magazine data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

18202	MM_NUM_CCS_MAGLOC_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	No. of Siemens OEM magazine location data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18203	MM_TYPE_CCS_MAGLOC_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of Siemens OEM magazine location data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

18204	MM_NUM_CCS_TDA_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Number of Siemens OEM tool data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18205	MM_TYPE_CCS_TDA_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of Siemens OEM tool data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	1	6	2/2	M

18206	MM_NUM_CCS_TOA_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	No. of Siemens OEM data per cutting edge (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18207	MM_TYPE_CCS_TOA_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of Siemens OEM data per cutting edge (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	1	6	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18208	MM_NUM_CCS_MON_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	No. of Siemens OEM monitor data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	2/2	M

18209	MM_TYPE_CCS_MON_PARAM			N02, N09	FBW	
-	Type of Siemens OEM monitor data (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	6	2/2	M

18210	MM_USER_MEM_DYNAMIC			EXP, N02	S7	
-	User memory in DRAM [KB]			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	9000	0	98304	7/2	M

18220	MM_USER_MEM_DPR			EXP, N02	-	
-	User memory in DUAL PORT RAM (DPR)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

18230	MM_USER_MEM_BUFFERED			N02	S7	
-	User memory in SRAM			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	-	0	0	15500	7/1	M
710-31a10c	-	0	0	15500	7/1	M
710-31a10c6	-	0	0	15500	7/1	M
720-6a2c	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M
720-31a10c	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M
720-31a10c6	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M
730-6a2c	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M
730-31a10c	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M
730-31a10c6	-	0	0	22200	7/1	M

18231	MM_USER_MEM_BUFFERED_TYPEOF			N02	-	
-	Technology for data buffering			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	1,1,1	0	1	0/RO	S

18232	MM_ACTFILESYS_LOG_FILE_MEM			N02	-	
-	System: logfile size in SRAM [KB]			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	200,10,30	0	32000	0/0	S

18233	IS_CONTINOUS_DATA_SAVE_ON			EXP, N02	-	
-	System: Automatic saving of persistent data			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

18235	MM_INCOA_MEM_SIZE			EXP	-	
-	Size of the DRAM memory for INCOA applications [Kbyte]			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20480	0	25600	7/2	M

18237	MM_CYC_DATA_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	-	
-	Cycle/display setting data in SRAM [kB]			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	96	7/RO	M

18238	MM_CC_MD_MEM_SIZE			N02	TE01	
-	Compile cycle machine data in SRAM [kB]			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	32000	-1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18240	MM_LUD_HASH_TABLE_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Hash table size for LUD (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	37	11	107	0/0	S

18242	MM_MAX_SIZE_OF_LUD_VALUE			N02	V2	
-	Maximum memory block size for LUD/GUD values			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	920	920	SLMAXVARBYTES	0/0	S

18250	MM_CHAN_HASH_TABLE_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Hash table size for channel-specific data (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	23	3	193	0/0	S

18260	MM_NCK_HASH_TABLE_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Hash table size for global data (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4001	537	4327	0/0	S

18270	MM_NUM_SUBDIR_PER_DIR			N02	S7	
-	Number of subdirectories (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	MD_MAXNUM_DIR_IN_FILESYSTEM	-	-	7/RO	M

18280	MM_NUM_FILES_PER_DIR			N02	S7	
-	Number of files per directory (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	MD_MAXNUM_FILES_PER_DIR	-	-	7/RO	M

18290	MM_FILE_HASH_TABLE_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Hash table size for files of a directory (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	47	3	299	0/0	S

18300	MM_DIR_HASH_TABLE_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Hash table size for subdirectories (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	11	3	349	0/0	S

18310	MM_NUM_DIR_IN_FILESYSTEM			N02	S7	
-	Number of directories in passive file system (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	30	256	7/2	M

18320	MM_NUM_FILES_IN_FILESYSTEM			N02	S7	
-	Number of files in passive file system (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	750	64	1000	7/2	M

18321	MM_NUM_SYSTEM_FILES_IN_FS			N02	-	
-	Number of system files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	400	300	1000	1/1	M

18332	MM_FLASH_FILE_SYSTEM_SIZE			N01, N02	IAD	
-	Size of FFS			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4096	7/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18342	MM_CEC_MAX_POINTS			N01, N02	K3	
-	max. number of interpolation points on sag compensation (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	62	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	2000	7/2	M

18350	MM_USER_FILE_MEM_MINIMUM			EXP, N02	S7	
-	minimum part program memory (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0	0/0	S

18351	MM_DRAM_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	TE7,V2,M5,S7	
-	Size of part program memory (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	32768	0/0	M

18352	MM_U_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	End user memory for part programs/cycles/files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	3	2560,0,0	0	9216	2/2	M
710-31a10c	3	2560,0,0	0	9216	2/2	M
710-31a10c6	3	2560,0,0	0	9216	2/2	M
720-6a2c	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M
720-31a10c	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M
720-31a10c6	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M
730-6a2c	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M
730-31a10c	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M
730-31a10c6	3	2560,0,0	0	15360	2/2	M

18353	MM_M_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Memory capacity for machine manufacturer's cycles/files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	9216	1/1	M
710-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	9216	1/1	M
710-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	9216	1/1	M
720-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M
720-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M
720-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M
730-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M
730-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M
730-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	15360	1/1	M

18354	MM_S_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	-	
-	Memory capacity for NC manufacturer's cycles/files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	3072,0,100	0	3072	0/0	S

18355	MM_T_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	-	
-	Memory size for temporary files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4096	4096	-	7/2	M

18356	MM_E_FILE_MEM_SIZE			EXP, N02	-	
-	Memory size for the clipboard of external files			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	9216	0/0	M
710-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	9216	0/0	M
710-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	9216	0/0	M
720-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M
720-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M
720-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M
730-6a2c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M
730-31a10c	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M
730-31a10c6	3	512,0,0	0	15360	0/0	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18360	MM_EXT_PROG_BUFFER_SIZE			N01	B1,K1	
-	FIFO buffer size for processing from external source (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	50	30	1000000	7/2	M

18362	MM_EXT_PROG_NUM			N01	K1	
-	Number of program levels which can be simultaneously processed			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	13	7/2	M

18370	MM_PROTOC_NUM_FILES			N02	D1,OEM	
-	Max.no. of log files in passive file system			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	2,0,0,0,0,2,2,2,0,3	0	10	1/1	M

18371	MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETPD_STD_LIST			N02	D1,OEM	
-	Number of standard data lists ETPD.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	25,0,0,0,0,25,25,25,0,3	0	25	1/1	M

18372	MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETPD_OEM_LIST			N02	D1,OEM	
-	Number of OEM data lists ETPD.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	20	1/1	M

18373	MM_PROTOC_NUM_SERVO_DATA			N02	D1	
-	Number of servo data for log			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,10,10,10,0,0	0	20	1/1	M

18374	MM_PROTOC_FILE_BUFFER_SIZE			N02	-	
-	Size of log file buffer			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	8000,8000,8000,8000,8000,8000,8000...	5000	-	1/1	M

18375	MM_PROTOC_SESS_ENAB_USER			N02	-	
-	Users enabled for sessions			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0	0	1	1/1	M

18390	MM_COM_COMPRESS_METHOD			EXP, N01, N02	-	
-	Supported compression methods.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x01	-	-	2/2	M

18391	TRACE_PATHNAME			EXP	-	
-	Path for trace generation			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-		-	-	1/1	M

18392	TRACE_SAVE_OLD_FILE			EXP	-	
-	Old trace files are retained			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	1/1	M

18400	MM_NUM_CURVE_TABS			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of curve tables (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18402	MM_NUM_CURVE_SEGMENTS			N02, N09	M3,B3	
-	Number of curve segments (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18403	MM_NUM_CURVE_SEG_LIN			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of linear curve segments (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18404	MM_NUM_CURVE_POLYNOMS			N02, N09	M3,B3	
-	Number of curve table polynomials (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18406	MM_NUM_CURVE_TABS_DRAM			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of curve tables (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18408	MM_NUM_CURVE_SEGMENTS_DRAM			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of curve segments (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18409	MM_NUM_CURVE_SEG_LIN_DRAM			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of linear curve segments (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18410	MM_NUM_CURVE_POLYNOMS_DRAM			N02, N09	M3	
-	Number of curve table polynomials (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	INT_MAX	1/1	M

18450	MM_NUM_CP_MODULES			N02, N09	-	
-	Max. number of CP modules			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	48	1/1	M

18452	MM_NUM_CP_MODUL_LEAD			N02, N09	-	
-	Maximum number of CP master values			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	99	1/1	M

18500	MM_EXTCOM_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Stack size for external communications task (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	30	60	0/0	S

18502	MM_COM_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, N02	-	
-	Stack size in KB for communication task (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20	20	40	0/0	S

18510	MM_SERVO_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, N02	S7	
-	Stack size of servo task (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20	20	40	0/0	S

18512	MM_IPO_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, C02	-	
-	Stack size of IPO task (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30	30	40	0/0	S

18600	MM_FRAME_FINE_TRANS			N02	K2,M5	
-	Fine offset with FRAME (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18601	MM_NUM_GLOBAL_USER_FRAMES			N02	K2,M5	
-	Number of global predefined user frames (SRAM).			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	100	7/2	M

18602	MM_NUM_GLOBAL_BASE_FRAMES			N02	K2,M5	
-	Number of global base frames (SRAM).			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	16	7/2	M

18660	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_REAL			N02	-	
-	Number of configurable GUD variables of type REAL			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32767	7/2	M

18661	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_INT			N02	-	
-	Number of configurable GUD variables of type integer			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32767	7/2	M

18662	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_BOOL			N02	-	
-	Number of configurable GUD variables of type Boolean			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32767	7/2	M

18663	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_AXIS			N02	-	
-	Number of configurable GUD variables of type Axis			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32767	7/2	M

18664	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_CHAR			N02	-	
-	Configurable GUD variable of type Char			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32767	7/2	M

18665	MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_STRING			N02	-	
-	Configurable GUD variable of type STRING			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	25	7/2	M

18700	MM_SIZEOF_LINKVAR_DATA			N02	B3	
-	Size of NCU-link variable memory			DWORD	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

18710	MM_NUM_AN_TIMER			N02	-	
-	Number of global time variable for synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10000	7/2	M

18720	MM_SERVO_FIFO_SIZE			EXP, N01	B3	
-	Setpoint value for buffer size between IPO and position control			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	35	3/2	M

18730	MM_MAXNUM_ALARM_ACTIONS			N02	-	
-	Length of the alarm action list			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	500	100	2000	1/1	M

18780	MM_NCU_LINK_MASK			N01	B3	
-	Activation of NCU-link communication			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	3/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18781	NCU_LINK_CONNECTIONS			N01	B3	
-	Number of internal link connections			DWORD	PowerOn	
LINK						
-	-	0	0	32	3/1	M

18782	MM_LINK_NUM_OF_MODULES			N01, N02	B3	
-	Number of NCU-link modules			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	16	3/2	M

18788	MM_CC_STATION_CHAN_MASK			N01	-	
-	Channel bit mask for allocating CC stations			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	1,0,0	-	-	1/1	M

18790	MM_MAX_TRACE_LINK_POINTS			EXP, N02, N06	B3	
-	Trace data buffer size for NCU-Link			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	8	0	20000	2/2	M

18792	MM_TRACE_LINK_DATA_FUNCTION			EXP, N02, N06	B3	
-	Specifies the contents of the NCU-link files			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	0	0	0x7FFFFFFF	2/2	M

18794	MM_TRACE_VDI_SIGNAL			EXP, N02, N06	-	
-	Trace specification of VDI signals			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	0	0	0x7FFFFFFF	2/2	M

18800	MM_EXTERN_LANGUAGE			N01, N12	K1	
-	Activation of external NC languages			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0000	0x0000	0x0001	7/2	M

18840	MM_EPSPARAM_DIMENSION			EXP, N01, N02	ePS Dokumentation	
-	Dimension of ePS-specific variables $EPS_*			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	10	0	100	0/0	S

18860	MM_MAINTENANCE_MON			EXP, N01	W6	
-	Activation of maintenance data recording			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

18864	MM_NUM_TRAFO_DATA_SETS			N02, N09	W1	
-	Maximum number of definable transformation data blocks.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	100	7/2	M

18866	MM_NUM_KIN_TRAFOS			N02, N09	W1	
-	Maximum number of transformation objects in NCK			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	200	7/2	M

18870	MM_MAXNUM_KIN_CHAINS			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of kinematic chains			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	200	7/2	M

18880	MM_MAXNUM_KIN_CHAIN_ELEM			EXP, N01	-	
-	maximum number of elements in kinematic chains			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	1000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18890	MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_AREAS			EXP, N01	-	
-	Maximum number of 3D protection areas			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	200	7/2	M

18892	MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_AREA_ELEM			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of protection zone elements			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1000	7/2	M

18893	MM_MAXNUM_3D_T_PROT_ELEM			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of tool protection area elements			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	500	7/2	M

18894	MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_GROUPS			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of protection zone groups			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	100	7/2	M

18895	MM_MAXNUM_3D_FACETS			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of protection area facets			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	5000	7/2	M

18896	MM_MAXNUM_3D_COLLISION			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. number of the memory location for collision check			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	MAX_SIZE_3D_S_COLL_TREE_MD	7/2	M

18897	MM_MAXNUM_3D_INTRERFACE_IN			EXP, N01	-	
-	Max. no. of interf. bits for pre-activation of protection zones			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	16	0	64	7/2	M

18898	PROT_AREA_3D_TYPE_NAME_TAB			EXP, N12, N07	-	
-	Table of names for protection zone types			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	11	BOX,SPHERE,CYLINDER,CONE...	-	-	7/1	M

18899	PROT_AREA_TOOL_MASK			EXP	-	
-	Controls the creation of automatically created tool protection areas			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	U

18900	FPU_ERROR_MODE			EXP	-	
-	System reaction to FPU calculation error			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0x1	-	-	0/0	S

18910	FPU_CTRLWORD_INIT			EXP	-	
-	Basic initialization of FPU control word			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0x37F	-	-	0/0	S

18920	FPU_EXEPTION_MASK			EXP	-	
-	Exception mask for FPU calculation errors			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP, NDLD						
-	-	0xD	-	-	0/0	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

18930	COREFILE_NAME			EXP	-	
-	Path for core file creation			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/1	M

18950	COLLISION_INIT			EXP, N01	-	
-	Configuration of the free path lengths in collision avoidance.			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	5	4.0,2.5,0.5,0.950,0.250	0.001	-	0/0	S

18960	POS_DYN_MODE			N01	K1	
-	Type of positioning axis dynamic response			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.4 Channel-specific machine data

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.4.1 Basic channel machine data

20000	CHAN_NAME			C01, C10	B3,K1	
-	Channel name			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	CHAN1,CHAN2,CHAN3,CHAN4...	-	-	7/2	M

20050	AXCONF_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB			C01, C10	TE7,TE8,M1,R2,K1,K2	
-	Assignment of geometry axis to channel axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	1, 2, 3,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

20060	AXCONF_GEOAX_NAME_TAB			C01, C11, C10	F2,V2,M1,K2	
-	Geometry axis name in channel			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	X, Y, Z,X, Y, Z...	-	-	7/2	M

20070	AXCONF_MACHAX_USED			C01, C10	TE3,B3,K5,M1,K1,K2,P3 pl,P3 sl,S1	
-	Machine axis number valid in channel			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
710-6a2c	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
710-31a10c	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
710-31a10c6	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
720-6a2c	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
720-31a10c	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
720-31a10c6	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
730-6a2c	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
730-31a10c	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M
730-31a10c6	20	1, 2, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M

20080	AXCONF_CHANAX_NAME_TAB			C01, C11, C10	F2,V2,M1,K2,V1	
-	Channel axis name in channel			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	20	"X", "Y", "Z", "A", "B", "C", "U", "V", "X11", "Y11"...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20082	AXCONF_CHANAX_DEFAULT_NAME			C01, C11, C10	-	
-	Default axis name for axis variables in the channel			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-	-	-	7/2	M

20090	SPIND_DEF_MASTER_SPIND			C01, C03	H2,K1,K2,P3 pl,P3 sl,S1,W1	
-	Initial setting of master spindle in channel			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	1	20	7/2	M

20092	SPIND_ASSIGN_TAB_ENABLE			C01, C03, C10	S1	
-	Enable/disable the spindle converter.			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/7	U

20094	SPIND_RIGID_TAPPING_M_NR			C01, C03, C10	H2,K1,S1	
-	M function for switching into controlled axis mode			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70...	-	-	7/2	M

20095	EXTERN_RIGID_TAPPING_M_NR			C01, C11, C03, C10	H2,K1	
-	M function for switching to controlled axis mode(external mode)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29,29...	-	-	7/2	M

20096	T_M_ADDRESS_EXT_IS_SPINO			C01, C04, C09	H2,W1	
-	Meaning of address extension at T, M tool change			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20098	DISPLAY_AXIS			EXP, C01	-	
-	Display axis on HMI			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	20	0xFFFFFFFF, 0xFFFFFFFF, 0xFFFFFFFF, 0xFFFFFFFF, 0xFFFFFFFF...	-	-	7/2	M

20100	DIAMETER_AX_DEF			C01, C10	H1,M5,P1,V1,W1	
-	Geometry axis with transverse axis function			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

20106	PROG_EVENT_IGN_SINGLEBLOCK			N01	K1,Z1	
-	Prog-Events ignore single block			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x3F	7/2	M

20107	PROG_EVENT_IGN_INHIBIT			N01	K1,Z1	
-	Prog-Events ignore read-in disable			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x3F	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20108	PROG_EVENT_MASK			N01, -	TE3,K1	
-	Setting of event-driven programm calls			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x3F	7/2	M

20109	PROG_EVENT_MASK_PROPERTIES			N01	K1	
-	Properties of Prog-Events			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x1	7/2	M

20110	RESET_MODE_MASK			C11, C03	F2,K6,M3,TE4,W5,B3,K5,M1,G2,K1,K2,P1,S1,W1,2.4,2.7	
-	Definition of basic control settings after reset/PP end			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1...	0	0x7FFFF	7/2	M

20112	START_MODE_MASK			C03	K6,M3,K5,M1,K1,K2,P1,S1,W1	
-	Definition of basic setting of control after part program start			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400...	0	0x7FFFF	7/2	M

20114	MODESWITCH_MASK			C03	K1	
-	Interruption MDA by mode change			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

20116	IGNORE_INHIBIT_ASUP			C01	K1,Z1	
-	Execuite interrupt program despite read-in disable			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

20117	IGNORE_SINGLEBLOCK_ASUP			C01	K1,Z1	
-	Execute interrupt program completely despite single block			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

20118	GEOAX_CHANGE_RESET			C03	M1,K1,Z1	
-	Enable automatic geometry axis change			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20120	TOOL_RESET_VALUE			C03	K1,W1	
-	Tool with length compens. during runup (reset/part program end).			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

20121	TOOL_PRESEL_RESET_VALUE			C03	K1,W1	
-	Preselected tool on RESET			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20122	TOOL_RESET_NAME			C03	-	
-	Active tool at RESET/START with tool management			STRING	Reset	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

20123	USEKT_RESET_VALUE			C03	-	
-	Preselected value of $P_USEKT on RESET			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0xF	7/2	M

20124	TOOL_MANAGEMENT_TOOLHOLDER			C03	H2,K1	
-	Tool holder number			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	20	7/2	M

20125	CUTMOD_ERR			C08	-	
-	Error handling for function CUTMOD			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

20126	TOOL_CARRIER_RESET_VALUE			C03	W1	
-	Active tool holder on RESET			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

20127	CUTMOD_INIT			C08	K1,W1	
-	Initialize CUTMOD after power ON			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-2	999999999	7/2	M

20128	COLLECT_TOOL_CHANGE			C04	-	
-	Tool change commands to PLC after search run			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	1/1	M

20130	CUTTING_EDGE_RESET_VALUE			C03	-	
-	Tool edge with length compens. during runup (reset/end of pp)			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

20132	SUMCORR_RESET_VALUE			C03	-	
-	Effective resulting offset on RESET			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	6	7/2	M

20140	TRAFO_RESET_VALUE			C03	F2,TE4,M1	
-	Transformation data block selected during runup (reset/pp end)			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	20	7/2	M

20142	TRAFO_RESET_NAME			C03	K1	
-	Transformation during power up (reset/part program end)			STRING	Reset	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20144	TRAFO_MODE_MASK			C07	M1	
-	Function selection of kinematic transformation			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x03	7/2	M

20150	GCODE_RESET_VALUES			C11, C03	F2,TE4,K3,M1,M5,K1,K2,P1,V1	
-	Initial setting of G groups			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	70	2, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1...	-	-	7/2	M

20152	GCODE_RESET_MODE			C03	M1,K1,K2,P1	
-	Reset response of G groups			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	70	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	1	7/2	M

20154	EXTERN_GCODE_RESET_VALUES			C11, C03	-	
-	Initial setting of G groups in ISO mode			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	31	1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 3, 4, 1, 1, 2, 2, 1, 3, 2, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1...	-	-	2/2	M

20156	EXTERN_GCODE_RESET_MODE			C03	-	
-	Reset response of external G groups			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	31	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	1	7/2	M

20160	CUBIC_SPLINE_BLOCKS			EXP, C09	-	
-	Number of blocks for C spline			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8	4	9	7/2	M

20170	COMPRESS_BLOCK_PATH_LIMIT			C09	B1	
mm	Maximum traversing distance of an NC block with compression			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/2	M

20172	COMPRESS_VELO_TOL			C09	B1,V1	
mm/min	Max. permissible deviation of path feedrate with compression			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	60000.0,60000.0,60000.0,60000.0...	-	-	7/2	M

20178	ORISON_BLOCK_PATH_LIMIT			C09	-	
mm	Maximum traversing length with orientation smoothing			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	20.0,20.0,20.0,20.0,20.0,20.0,20.0...	-	-	7/2	M

20180	TOCARR_ROT_ANGLE_INCR			C08	W1	
-	Rotary axis increment of orientable tool holder			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20182	TOCARR_ROT_ANGLE_OFFSET			C08	-	
-	Rotary axis offset of orientable tool holder			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/3	M

20184	TOCARR_BASE_FRAME_NUMBER			C08	K2,W1	
-	Base frame number for holding machine table offset			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-1	15	7/3	M

20188	TOCARR_FINE_LIM_LIN			C07	W1	
mm	Limit of linear fine offset TCARR			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/3	M

20190	TOCARR_FINE_LIM_ROT			C07	W1	
degrees	Limit of rotary fine offset TCARR			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/3	M

20191	IGN_PROG_STATE_ASUP			EXP	K1	
-	Do not display interrupt program execution on OPI			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

20192	PROG_EVENT_IGN_PROG_STATE			EXP	-	
-	Do not display the Prog-Event on OPI			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x3F	7/2	M

20193	PROG_EVENT_IGN_STOP			EXP	-	
-	Prog-Events ignore the stop key			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xF	7/2	M

20196	TOCARR_ROTAX_MODE			C07	W1	
-	ToolCarrier: rotary axis setting with axis positions not defined			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	3	7/3	U

20200	CHFRND_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS			EXP, C02, C06, C09	V1	
-	Empty blocks with chamfer/radii			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	0	15	7/2	M

20201	CHFRND_MODE_MASK			C09	V1	
-	Chamfer/rounding behavior			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20202	WAB_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS			C02, C06	W1	
-	maximum number of blocks w/o traversing movement with SAR			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5	0	10	7/2	M

20204	WAB_CLEARANCE_TOLERANCE			C06	W1	
mm	Change of direction with SAR			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01...	-	-	7/2	M

20210	CUTCOM_CORNER_LIMIT			C08, C06	W1	
degrees	Maximum angle f. compensation blocks in tool radius compensation			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	100.,100.,100.,100.,100.,100.,100....	0.0	150.	7/2	M

20220	CUTCOM_MAX_DISC			C08, C06	W1	
-	Maximum value for DISC			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	50.0,50.0,50.0,50.0,50.0,50.0,50.0...	0.0	75.0	7/2	M

20230	CUTCOM_CURVE_INSERT_LIMIT			C08, C06	W1	
-	Maximum angle for calculation of intersection with TRC			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	10.,10.,10.,10.,10.,10.,10.,10.,10....	0.0	150.	7/2	M

20240	CUTCOM_MAXNUM_CHECK_BLOCKS			C08, C02	W1	
-	Blocks for look-ahead contour calculation with TRC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	2	10000	7/2	M

20250	CUTCOM_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS			C08, C02	W1	
-	maximum number of blocks without traversing motion in TRC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	0	1000	7/2	M

20252	CUTCOM_MAXNUM_SUPPR_BLOCKS			EXP, C01, C08, C02	W1	
-	Maximum number of blocks with compensation suppression			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5	0	1000	7/2	M

20254	ONLINE_CUTCOM_ENABLE			EXP, C01, C08	-	
-	Real-time tool radius compensation enabled			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20256	CUTCOM_INTERS_POLY_ENABLE			C09	W1	
-	Intersection procedure for polynomials is possible			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20260	PATH_IPO_IS_ON_TCP			EXP, C09, C05	-	
-	Velocity control with spline			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	0/0	S

20262	SPLINE_FEED_PRECISION			EXP, C09, C05	-	
-	Permissible rel. error of path velocity for spline			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001...	0.000001	1.0	0/0	S

20270	CUTTING_EDGE_DEFAULT			C11, C03	H2,W1	
-	Initial position of tool cutting edge without programming			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-2	32000	7/2	M

20272	SUMCORR_DEFAULT			C03	H2,W1	
-	Initial position resulting offset without program			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-1	6	7/2	M

20280	LIMIT_CHECK_MODE			EXP	-	
-	Type of limit position check			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	1	1/1	M

20310	TOOL_MANAGEMENT_MASK			C09	P3 pl,P3 sl	
-	Activation of tool management functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFFFFF	7/2	M

20320	TOOL_TIME_MONITOR_MASK			C06, C09	-	
-	Time monitoring for tool in tool holder			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	-	-	7/2	M

20350	TOOL_GRIND_AUTO_TMON			C06, C09	-	
-	Activation of tool monitoring. 0/1: Monitoring off/on			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

20360	TOOL_PARAMETER_DEF_MASK			C09	M5,P1,W1	
-	Definition of tool parameters			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

20370	SHAPED_TOOL_TYPE_NO			C01, C08	-	
-	Tool type number for contour tools			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20372	SHAPED_TOOL_CHECKSUM			C01, C08	-	
-	Checksum test for contour tools			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/5	U

20380	TOOL_CORR_MODE_G43G44			C01, C08, C11	-	
-	Treatment of tool length compensation with G43 / G44			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/2	M

20382	TOOL_CORR_MOVE_MODE			C01, C08	-	
-	Traversing of tool length compensation			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20384	TOOL_CORR_MULTIPLE_AXES			C01, C08, C11	-	
-	Tool length compensation in several axes simultaneously			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20390	TOOL_TEMP_COMP_ON			C01, C08	K3,W1	
-	Activation of temperature compensation for tool length			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20392	TOOL_TEMP_COMP_LIMIT			C01, C08	W1	
mm	Max. temperature compensation for tool length			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	3	1.0, 1.0 , 1.0,1.0, 1.0 , 1.0...	-	-	7/7	U

20396	TOOL_OFFSET_DRF_ON			C01, C08	-	
-	Handwheel override in tool direction			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	-1/2	M

20400	LOOKAH_USE_VELO_NEXT_BLOCK			EXP, C05	B1	
-	LookAhead following block velocity			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20430	LOOKAH_NUM_OVR_POINTS			EXP, C02, C05	B1	
-	Number of override characteristics for LookAhead			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	2	7/2	M

20440	LOOKAH_OVR_POINTS			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Override switch points for Look Ahead			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1.0, 0.2,1.0, 0.2,1.0, 0.2,1.0, 0.2...	0.2	2.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20442	LOOKAH_SYSTEM_PARAM			EXP	-	
-	System parameter for extended LookAhead			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	-	-	0/0	S

20443	LOOKAH_FFORM			EXP, C05	-	
-	Activate extended LookAhead			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

20450	LOOKAH_RELIEVE_BLOCK_CYCLE			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Relief factor for block cycle time			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0,0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

20455	LOOKAH_FUNCTION_MASK			EXP, C05	-	
-	Look Ahead special functions			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	1	7/2	M

20460	LOOKAH_SMOOTH_FACTOR			EXP, C05	B1	
%	Smoothing factor for Look Ahead			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.	500.0	7/2	M

20462	LOOKAH_SMOOTH_WITH_FEED			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Path velocity smoothing with programmed feed			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20464	PATH_MODE_MASK			EXP, C05	-	
-	Path behavior			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0xfffff	7/2	M

20465	ADAPT_PATH_DYNAMIC			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Adaptation of path dynamic response			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0,1.0...	1.0	100.0	7/2	M

20470	CPREC_WITH_FFW			EXP, C06, C05	K6	
-	Programmable contour accuracy			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

20480	SMOOTHING_MODE			EXP	B1	
-	Behavior of smoothing with G64x			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	15744	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20482	COMPRESSOR_MODE			EXP	F2	
-	Mode of compressor			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	333	7/7	U

20484	COMPRESSOR_PERFORMANCE			EXP	-	
-	Compressor power			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9,9	0	9	0/0	S

20485	COMPRESS_SMOOTH_FACTOR			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Smoothing by compressor			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0., 0., 0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	0.	1.	7/2	M

20486	COMPRESS_SPLINE_DEGREE			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Compressor spline degree			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	3, 3, 3, 3, 3,3, 3, 3, 3, 3...	3	5	0/0	S

20487	COMPRESS_SMOOTH_FACTOR_2			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Smoothing by compressor			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0., 0., 0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	0.	1.	7/2	M

20488	SPLINE_MODE			EXP	B1	
-	Setting for spline interpolation			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	7	7/7	M

20490	IGNORE_OVL_FACTOR_FOR_ADIS			EXP	B1	
-	G641/G642 independent of overload factor			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

20500	CONST_VELO_MIN_TIME			EXP, C05	B2	
s	Minimum time with constant velocity			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.0	0.1	7/2	M

20550	EXACT_POS_MODE			EXP	B1	
-	Exact stop conditions on G00/G01.			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	33	7/2	M

20552	EXACT_POS_MODE_G0_TO_G1			EXP	B1	
-	Exact stop condition at G00-G01 transition			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	5	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20560	G0_TOLERANCE_FACTOR			EXP	B1	
-	Tolerance factor for G00			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	1.e-9	-	1/1	M

20600	MAX_PATH_JERK			C05	B1,B2	
m/s³	Path-related maximum jerk			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	100., 100., 100., 100., 100....	1.e-9	-	7/2	M

20602	CURV_EFFECT_ON_PATH_ACCEL			EXP, C05	B1,B2	
-	Effect of path curvature on path dynamic			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0., 0., 0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	0.	0.95	7/2	M

20603	CURV_EFFECT_ON_PATH_JERK			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Effect of path curvature on path jerk			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0., 0., 0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	0.	1000.	7/2	M

20605	PREPDYN_SMOOTHING_FACTOR			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Factor for curve smoothing			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	1., 1., 1., 1., 1.,1., 1., 1., 1., 1....	-	-	1/1	M

20606	PREPDYN_SMOOTHING_ON			EXP, C05	B1	
-	Activation of curve smoothing			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

20607	PREPDYN_MAX_FILT_LENGTH_GEO			EXP, C05	B1	
mm, degrees	Maximum filter length for geometry axes			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	2., 2., 2., 2., 2.,2., 2., 2., 2., 2....	-	-	0/0	S

20608	PREPDYN_MAX_FILT_LENGTH_RD			EXP, C05	B1	
mm, degrees	Maximum filter length for rotary axes			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	5., 5., 5., 5., 5.,5., 5., 5., 5., 5....	-	-	0/0	S

20610	ADD_MOVE_ACCEL_RESERVE			C05	F2,B2,K1	
-	Acceleration margin for overlaid movements			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2,.2...	0.	0.9	7/2	M

20620	HANDWH_GEOAX_MAX_INCR_SIZE			C08, C06	H1	
mm	Limitation handwheel increment for geometry axes			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

20621	HANDWH_ORIAX_MAX_INCR_SIZE			C08, C06	-	
degrees	Limiting of handwheel increment for orientation axes			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20622	HANDWH_GEOAX_MAX_INCR_VSIZE			C08, C06, C05	-	
mm/min	Path velocity override			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	500.,500.,500.,500.,500.,500.,500....	-	-	7/2	M

20623	HANDWH_ORIAX_MAX_INCR_VSIZE			C08, C06, C05	-	
rev/min	Orientation velocity overlay			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1...	-	-	7/2	M

20624	HANDWH_CHAN_STOP_COND			EXP, C09	H1,P1	
-	Definition of response of handwheel travel, channel-specific			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x13FF,0x13FF,0x13FF,0x13FF,0x13FF...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

20700	REFP_NC_START_LOCK			C01, C03	D1,R1,Z1	
-	NC start disable without reference point			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	2	7/2	M

20730	G0_LINEAR_MODE			C09	P2	
-	G0 interpolation mode			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20732	EXTERN_G0_LINEAR_MODE			N12	P2	
-	G00 interpolation mode			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20734	EXTERN_FUNCTION_MASK			N12	-	
-	Function mask for external language			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

20750	ALLOW_G0_IN_G96			C09, C05	P2,V1	
-	G0 logic with G96, G961			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/2	M

20800	SPF_END_TO_VDI			C04, C03	H2,K1	
-	End of subroutine to PLC			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	7/2	M

20850	SPOS_TO_VDI			C04, C03	S1	
-	Output of M19 to PLC on SPOS/SPOSA			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

20900	CTAB_ENABLE_NO_LEADMOTION			EXP	M3	
-	Curve tables with jump of slave axis			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		2	7/2	M

20905	CTAB_DEFAULT_MEMORY_TYPE			EXP	M3	
-	Default memory type for curve tables			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		1	7/2	M

21000	CIRCLE_ERROR_CONST			C06	-	
mm	Circle end point monitoring constant			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01...	-	-	7/2	M

21010	CIRCLE_ERROR_FACTOR			C06	-	
-	Circle end point monitoring factor			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001,0.001...	-	-	7/2	M

21015	INVOLUTE_RADIUS_DELTA			C06	A2	
mm	Involute end point monitoring			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01...	-	-	7/2	M

21016	INVOLUTE_AUTO_ANGLE_LIMIT			C06	A2	
-	Automatic angle limitation during involute interpolation			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21020	WORKAREA_WITH_TOOL_RADIUS			C03, C06	A3	
-	Consideration of tool radius for working area limitation			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21050	CONTOUR_TUNNEL_TOL			C06	K6	
mm	Response threshold for contour tunnel monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

21060	CONTOUR_TUNNEL_REACTION			C06	K6	
-	Reaction when contour tunnel monitoring responds			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	2	7/2	M

21070	CONTOUR_ASSIGN_FASTOUT			C01, C06	K6	
-	Assignment of an analog output for the output of contour error			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		8	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21080	CUTCOM_PARALLEL_ORI_LIMIT			C08, C06	-	
degrees	Minimum angle (path tangent / tool orientation) in 3D TRC			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3....	0.1	89.	7/2	M

21082	CUTCOM_PLANE_ORI_LIMIT			C08, C06	-	
degrees	Minimum angle between surface normal vector and tool orientation			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3....	1.0	89.	7/2	M

21084	CUTCOM_PLANE_PATH_LIMIT			C08, C06	W5	
degrees	Min. angle betw. surface normal vector and path tangent vector			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3.,3....	1.0	89.	7/2	M

21090	MAX_LEAD_ANGLE			C08, C09	M1	
degrees	Maximum value of permitted lead angle for orientation progr.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	80.,80.,80.,80.,80.,80.,80.,80.,80....	0.	80.	7/7	U

21092	MAX_TILT_ANGLE			C08, C09	M1	
degrees	Maximum value of permitted side angle for orientation progr.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	180.,180.,180.,180.,180.,180.,180....	-180.	180.	7/7	U

21094	ORIPATH_MODE			C02	F2	
-	Setting for ORIPATH path-relative orientation			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1211	7/7	U

21100	ORIENTATION_IS_EULER			C01, C09	F2,TE4,M1	
-	Angle definition for orientation programming			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

21102	ORI_DEF_WITH_G_CODE			C01, C07	F2	
-	Definition of orientation axes with G code			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21103	ORI_ANGLE_WITH_G_CODE			C01, C07	-	
-	Definition of orientation angles via G code			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21104	ORI_IPO_WITH_G_CODE			C01, C07	F2	
-	G code for orientation interpolation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21106	CART_JOG_SYSTEM			C01, C07	F2,M1	
-	Coordinate systems for Cartesian JOG			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	7	7/2	M

21108	POLE_ORI_MODE			C07	F2	
-	Response with vector interpolation in pole position			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	122	7/7	U

21110	X_AXIS_IN_OLD_X_Z_PLANE			EXP, C01, C09	M1,K2	
-	Coordinate system for automatic frame definition			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	M

21120	ORIAX_TURN_TAB_1			C07	F2,M1	
-	Definition of reference axes for orientation axes			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3...	0	3	7/2	M

21130	ORIAX_TURN_TAB_2			C07	F2	
-	Definition of reference axes for orientation axes			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3,1, 2, 3...	0	3	7/2	M

21132	ORI_DISP_IS_MODULO			C07	F2	
-	Modulo display of orientation axis positions			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

21134	ORI_DISP_MODULO_RANGE			C07	-	
degrees	Size of the modulo range for orientation axis display.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	360.0, 360.0, 360.0,360.0, 360.0, 360.0...	1.0	360000000.0	7/7	U

21136	ORI_DISP_MODULO_RANGE_START			C07	-	
degrees	Starting position of the modulo range for orientation axis display.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	-180.0, -180.0, -180.0,-180.0, -180.0, -180.0...	-	-	7/7	U

21150	JOG_VELO_RAPID_ORI			C07	F2,R2	
rev/min	JOG rapid traverse for orientation axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	3	10.0, 10.0, 10.0,10.0, 10.0, 10.0...	-	-	7/2	M

21155	JOG_VELO_ORI			C07	F2	
rev/min	Jog feedrate for orientation axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	3	2.0, 2.0, 2.0,2.0, 2.0, 2.0...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21160	JOG_VELO_RAPID_GEO			C07	F2	
mm/min	JOG rapid traverse for geometry axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	3	10000., 10000.0, 10000.,10000., 10000.0, 10000....	-	-	7/2	M

21165	JOG_VELO_GEO			C07	F2	
mm/min	Jog feedrate for geometry axes			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	3	1000., 1000., 1000.,1000., 1000., 1000....	-	-	7/2	M

21170	ACCEL_ORI			C07	F2	
rev/s²	Acceleration for ORI axes			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	.05, .05, .05,.05, .05, .05...	-	-	7/2	M

21180	ROT_AX_SWL_CHECK_MODE			C07	F2	
-	Check of software limits for orientation axes			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		112	7/7	U

21186	TOCARR_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR			C01, C07	F2	
-	Offset of TOCARR rotary axes from WO			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21190	TOFF_MODE			C08	F2,2.4	
-	Mode of correction in tool direction			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

21194	TOFF_VELO			C08	F2,2.4	
mm/min	Feedrate for online correction in tool direction			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0....	-	-	7/2	M

21196	TOFF_ACCEL			C08	2.4	
m/s²	Acceleration for online correction in tool direction			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	100., 100., 100.,100., 100., 100....	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

21198	ORI_TRAFO_ONLINE_CHECK_LIM			C07	F2	
mm	Activation limit of the realtime dynamic monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/2	M

21199	ORI_TRAFO_ONLINE_CHECK_LIMR			C07	F2	
degrees	Activation limit for real-time monitoring of dynamic response, rotary axes			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21200	LIFTFAST_DIST			C09	K1,V1,2.6,6.1	
mm	Traversing distance on rapid lift from contour			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1...	-	-	7/2	M

21202	LIFTFAST_WITH_MIRROR			C09	K1	
-	Rapid retract with mirrorring			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21204	LIFTFAST_STOP_COND			C09	M3	
-	Stop behavior with fast retraction			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

21210	SETINT_ASSIGN_FASTIN			C01, C09	-	
-	HW assignment of ext. NCK input byte for NC progr. interrupts			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	7/2	M

21220	MULTFEED_ASSIGN_FASTIN			C01, C09	A4,V1	
-	Assignment of the NCK I/Os for 'several feedrates in the block'			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

21230	MULTFEED_STORE_MASK			C01, C09	V1	
-	Memory response for 'several feedrates in the block'			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

21240	PREVENT_SYNACT_LOCK_CHAN			C01, C09	-	
-	Protected synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	-1, -1,-1, -1,-1, -1,-1, -1,-1, -1...	-1	255	7/2	M

21300	COUPLE_AXIS_1			C09	S3	
-	Synchr.spindle pair def, mach.axis no: follow.sp[0], lead.sp[1]			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0,0, 0,0, 0,0, 0,0, 0,0, 0,0, 0...	0	31	7/2	M

21310	COUPLING_MODE_1			C03, C09	S3	
-	Type of coupling in synchronous spindle operation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	2	7/2	M

21320	COUPLE_BLOCK_CHANGE_CTRL_1			C09	S3	
-	Block change behavior in synchronous spindle operation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	0	3	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21330	COUPLE_RESET_MODE_1			C03, C09	S3,K1	
-	Coupling abort behavior			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	0x3FF	7/2	M

21340	COUPLE_IS_WRITE_PROT_1			C09	S3	
-	Coupling parameters cannot be altered			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

21380	ESR_DELAY_TIME1			EXP, N09	M3	
s	Delay time ESR axes			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

21381	ESR_DELAY_TIME2			EXP, N09	M3	
s	ESR time for IPO controlled braking			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

2.4.2 Machine data for grinding function

21500	TRACLG_GRINDSPI_VERT_OFFSET			C07	-	
mm	Vertical position offset of grinding axis in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21501	TRACLG_GRINDSPI_HOR_OFFSET			C07	-	
mm	Horiz. position offset of grinding axis in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21502	TRACLG_CTRLSPI_VERT_OFFSET			C07	-	
mm	vert. position offset of regulating axis in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21504	TRACLG_SUPPORT_VERT_OFFSET			C07	-	
mm	Vertical offset of work blade in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21506	TRACLG_SUPPORT_HOR_OFFSET			C07	S8	
mm	Horizontal offset of work blade in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

21508	TRACLG_VERT_DIR_SUPPORTAX_1			C07	-	
-	Vertical component of work blade direction vector for Q1			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1 .,1.,1.,1....	-	-	7/2	M

21510	TRACLG_HOR_DIR_SUPPORTAX_1			C07	-	
-	Horizontal component of work blade direction vector for Q1			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0 .,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21512	TRACLG_VERT_DIR_SUPPORTAX_2			C07	-	
-	Vertical component of work blade direction vector for Q2			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0 .,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21514	TRACLG_HOR_DIR_SUPPORTAX_2			C07	-	
-	Horizontal component of work blade direction vector for Q2			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1 .,1.,1.,1....	-	-	7/2	M

21516	TRACLG_SUPPORT_LEAD_ANGLE			C07	-	
degrees	Lead angle of work blade in centerless grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0 .,0.,0.,0....	-90.	90.	7/2	M

21518	TRACLG_CONTACT_UPPER_LIMIT			C07	-	
mm	Upper contact limit of work blade with work in centerl. grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0 .,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21520	TRACLG_CONTACT_LOWER_LIMIT			C07	-	
mm	Lower contact limit of work blade with work in centerl. grinding			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0 .,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

21522	TRACLG_GRINDSPI_NR			C07	-	
-	Definition of grinding spindle for centerless grinding			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2 ,2,2,2	1	20	7/2	M

21524	TRACLG_CTRLSPI_NR			C07	-	
-	Definition of regulating spindle for centerless grinding			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ,1,1,1	1	20	7/2	M

21526	TRACLG_G0_IS_SPECIAL			C07	-	
-	Special logic for G0 in centerless grinding			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TR UE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE ...	-	-	7/2	M

2.4.3 Channel auxiliary function settings

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

22000	AUXFU_ASSIGN_GROUP			C04	H2,S1	
-	Auxiliary function group			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	255	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,1, 1...	1	168	7/2	M

22010	AUXFU_ASSIGN_TYPE			C04	H2,S1	
-	Auxiliary function type			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	255	"", "", "",

22070	AUXFU_PREDEF_VALUE			C04	H2	
-	Predefined auxiliary function value			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	301	0, 1, 2, 17, 30, 6, 3, 4, 5, 19, 70, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, -1...	-	-	7/2	M

22080	AUXFU_PREDEF_SPEC			C04	H2,K1	
-	Output specification			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	301	0x81, 0x81, 0x81, 0x81, 0x81, 0x21, 0x21, 0x21, 0x21, 0x21...	-	-	7/2	M

22090	AUXFU_PREDEF_SIM_TIME			C04	H2,S1	
-	Acknowledgment time			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	301	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	0x7FFFFFF	7/2	M

22100	AUXFU_QUICK_BLOCKCHANGE			C04	H2	
-	Block change delay with quick auxiliary functions.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

22110	AUXFU_H_TYPE_INT			C11, C04	H2,K1	
-	Data format of H auxiliary functions (integer/real)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

22200	AUXFU_M_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2,K1,2.4	
-	Output time of M functions			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

22210	AUXFU_S_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2,2.4	
-	Output time of S functions (see MD22200 for values)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	4	7/2	M

22220	AUXFU_T_SYNC_TYPE			C11, C04	H2,2.4	
-	Output time for T functions (see MD22200 for values)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	4	7/2	M

22230	AUXFU_H_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2,2.4	
-	Output time for H functions (see MD22200 for values)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	3	7/2	M

22240	AUXFU_F_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2,K1,V1,Z1	
-	Output time for F functions (see MD22200 for values)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	0	4	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

22250	AUXFU_D_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2	
-	Output time for D functions (see MD22200 for values)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	4	7/2	M

22252	AUXFU_DL_SYNC_TYPE			C04	H2	
-	Output time of DL functions			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	4	7/2	M

22254	AUXFU_ASSOC_M0_VALUE			C01, C03, C10	H2,K1	
-	Additional M function to stop a program			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/2	M

22256	AUXFU_ASSOC_M1_VALUE			C01, C03, C10	H2	
-	Additional M function for conditional stop			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/2	M

22400	S_VALUES_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET			C04, C03, C05	-	
-	S function active beyond RESET			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22410	F_VALUES_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET			C04, C03, C05	M3,V1	
-	F function active beyond RESET			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22420	FGROUP_DEFAULT_AXES			C11	-	
-	Default setting for FGROUP command			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/7	U

22510	GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC			C04	K1,P3 pl,P3 sl	
-	G codes output at NCK-PLC interface on block change/RESET			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

22512	EXTERN_GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC			C11, C04	-	
-	Send G codes of an external NC language to PLC			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

22515	GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC_MODE			C04	-	
-	Behavior of G group transfer to PLC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	1	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

22530	TOCARR_CHANGE_M_CODE			C04	H2,W1	
-	M code at change of tool holder			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-99999999	99999999	7/2	M

22532	GEOAX_CHANGE_M_CODE			C04	H2,K2	
-	M code at change of geo axes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	99999999	7/2	M

22534	TRAFO_CHANGE_M_CODE			C04	M1,H2	
-	M code at change of transformation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	99999999	7/2	M

22550	TOOL_CHANGE_MODE			C01, C11, C04, C09	W3,K1,W1	
-	New tool compensation for M function			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

22560	TOOL_CHANGE_M_CODE			C01, C04, C09	H2,K1,W1	
-	M function for tool change			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6	0	99999999	7/2	M

22562	TOOL_CHANGE_ERROR_MODE			C09	W1	
-	Response to tool change errors			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFF	7/2	M

22600	SERUPRO_SPEED_MODE			EXP	K1	
-	Speed for block search run type 5			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	2/2	M

22601	SERUPRO_SPEED_FACTOR			EXP	K1	
-	Speed factor for search run type 5			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10.0,10.0,10.0,10.0,10.0,10.0,10.0,10.0...	1.0	-	2/2	M

22620	START_MODE_MASK_PRT			EXP, C03	M3,K1	
-	Initial setting on special starts			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400,0x400...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

22621	ENABLE_START_MODE_MASK_PRT			EXP, C03	M3,K1	
-	Enables MD22620 $MC_START_MODE_MASK_PRT			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x1	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

22622	DISABLE_PLC_START			EXP	-	
-	Enable part program start via PLC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	-	-	2/2	M

22680	AUTO_IPTR_LOCK			EXP, C03	K1	
-	Disable interrupt pointer			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x3	7/2	M

22700	TRACE_STARTTRACE_EVENT			EXP, C06	-	
-	Diagnostic data rec. starts with event TRACE_STARTTRACE_EVENT.			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-		-	-	2/2	M

22702	TRACE_STARTTRACE_STEP			EXP, C06	-	
-	Conditions for start of trace recording			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	2	,,, ,, ,, ,, ...	-	-	2/2	M

22704	TRACE_STOPTRACE_EVENT			EXP, C06	-	
-	Conditions for stop of trace recording			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	CLEARCANCELALARM_M,CLEARCANCELALARM_M...	-	-	2/2	M

22706	TRACE_STOPTRACE_STEP			EXP, C06	-	
-	CommandSequenzStep with which the recording ends			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	2	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	-	-	2/2	M

22708	TRACE_SCOPE_MASK			EXP, C06	-	
-	Selects the contents of the trace file			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-		-	-	2/2	M

22710	TRACE_VARIABLE_NAME			-	-	
-	Definition of trace data			STRING	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	10	"BL_NR", "TR_POINT", "EV_TYPE", "EV_SRC", "CS_ASTEP"...	-	-	2/2	M

22712	TRACE_VARIABLE_INDEX			EXP, C06	-	
-	Index for trace recording data			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	10	0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0...	0	0xFFFF	2/2	M

22714	MM_TRACE_DATA_FUNCTION			EXP, C02, C06	-	
-	Activating diagnostics			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFFF	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

22800	TRACE_COMPRESSOR_OUTPUT			EXP, C01	-	
-	Activation of trace output for compressor			BYTE	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	0/0	S

22900	STROKE_CHECK_INSIDE			EXP, C01, C11	-	
-	Direction (inside/outside) in which prot. zone 3 is effective			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22910	WEIGHTING_FACTOR_FOR_SCALE			EXP, C01, C11	-	
-	Input resolution for scaling factor			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22914	AXES_SCALE_ENABLE			EXP, C01, C11	-	
-	Activation for axial scaling factor (G51)			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22920	EXTERN_FIXED_FEEDRATE_F1_ON			EXP, C01, C11	-	
-	Activation of fixed feedrates F1 - F9			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

22930	EXTERN_PARALLEL_GEOAX			EXP, C01, C11	-	
-	Assignment of a parallel channel axis to the geometry axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

24000	FRAME_ADD_COMPONENTS			C03	K2	
-	Frame components for G58 and G59			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

24002	CHBFRAME_RESET_MASK			C03	K2	
-	Active channel-specific base frames after reset			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF,0xFFFF...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

24004	CHBFRAME_POWERON_MASK			C03	K2	
-	Reset channel-specific base frames after power on			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0xFFFF	7/2	M

24006	CHSFRAME_RESET_MASK			C03	K2	
-	Active system frames after reset			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1,0x1...	0	0x00000FFF	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24007	CHSFRAME_RESET_CLEAR_MASK			C03	K2	
-	Deletion of system frames after reset			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x00000FFF	7/2	M

24008	CHSFRAME_POWERON_MASK			C03	K2	
-	Reset channel system frames after power on			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x00000FFF	7/2	M

24010	PFRAME_RESET_MODE			C03	K2	
-	Reset mode for programmable frame			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

24020	FRAME_SUPPRESS_MODE			C03	K2	
-	Positions for frame suppression			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x0000003	7/2	M

24030	FRAME_ACS_SET			C03	K2	
-	Adjustment of SZS coordinate system			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

24040	FRAME_ADAPT_MODE			C03	K2	
-	Adaptation of active frames			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x0000007	7/2	M

24050	FRAME_SAA_MODE			C03	-	
-	Saving and activating of data management frames			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x0000003	7/2	M

24080	USER_FRAME_POWERON_MASK			N01	-	
-	Parameterize properties for settable frame			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x1	7/2	M

2.4.4 Transformation definitions in channel

24100	TRAFO_TYPE_1			C07	F2,TE4,M1,K1,W1	
-	Definition of transformation 1 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24110	TRAFO_AXES_IN_1			C07	F2,TE4,M1,K1,W1	
-	Axis assignment for the 1st transformation in the channel			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24120	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_1			C07	F2,TE4,TE4,M1,K1,W1	
-	Assignment of the geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 1			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24130	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_1			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with 1st active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24200	TRAFO_TYPE_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Definition of the 2nd transformation in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24210	TRAFO_AXES_IN_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 2			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24220	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 2			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24230	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_2			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 2nd transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24300	TRAFO_TYPE_3			C07	M1	
-	Definition of the 3rd transformation in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24310	TRAFO_AXES_IN_3			C07	M1	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 3			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24320	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_3			C07	M1	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 3			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24330	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_3			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 3rd transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24400	TRAFO_TYPE_4			C07	M1	
-	Definition of the 4th transformation in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24410	TRAFO_AXES_IN_4			C07	F2,M1	
-	Axis assignment for the 4th transformation in the channel			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24420	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_4			C07	M1	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 4			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24426	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_4			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 4th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24430	TRAFO_TYPE_5			C07	M1	
-	Type of transformation 5 in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24432	TRAFO_AXES_IN_5			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 5			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24434	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_5			C07	M1	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 5			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24436	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_5			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 5th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24440	TRAFO_TYPE_6			C07	-	
-	Type of transformation 6 in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24442	TRAFO_AXES_IN_6			C07	-	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 6			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24444	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_6			C07	-	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 6			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24446	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_6			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 6th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24450	TRAFO_TYPE_7			C07	-	
-	Type of transformation 7 in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24452	TRAFO_AXES_IN_7			C07	-	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 7			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24454	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_7			C07	-	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 7			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24456	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_7			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with active 7th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24460	TRAFO_TYPE_8			C07	F2,TE4,M1	
-	Type of transformation 8 in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24462	TRAFO_AXES_IN_8			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 8			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24464	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_8			C07	-	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 8			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24466	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_8			C07	-	
-	Tool handling with 8th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24470	TRAFO_TYPE_9			C07	M1	
-	Type of transformation 9 in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24472	TRAFO_AXES_IN_9			C07	-	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 9			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24474	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_9			C07	-	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 9			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24476	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_9			C07	-	
-	Treatment of tool with active 9th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24480	TRAFO_TYPE_10			C07	F2,M1	
-	Transformation 10 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24482	TRAFO_AXES_IN_10			C07	F2,M1	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 10			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24484	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_10			C07	M1	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes f. transformation 10			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24486	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_10			C07	-	
-	Treatment of tool with active 10th transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24500	TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_1			C07	F2,M1	
mm	Offset vector of 5-axis transformation 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24510	TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1			C07	F2,M1	
degrees	Position offset of rotary axes 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24520	TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1			C07	F2,M1	
-	Sign of rotary axis 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 1			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	TRUE, TRUE, TRUE,TRUE, TRUE, TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

24530	TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_1			C07	F2	
degrees	Definition of pole range for 5-axis transformation 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24540	TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_1			C07	F2,M1	
degrees	End angle tolerance with interpolation through pole for 5-axis transf.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24542	TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_1			C07	-	
degrees	End angle tolerance for tool orientation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0	-	7/7	U

24550	TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_1			C07	F2,M1,W1	
mm	Vector of base tool on activation of 5-axis transformation 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24558	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_1			C07	F2,M1,W1	
mm	Vector of kinematic table offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24560	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_1			C07	F2,W1	
mm	Vector of the kinem.offset of the 1st 5-axis transf. in channel			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24561	TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_1			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of kinematic offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24562	TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1			C07	M1	
mm	Offset of swivel point of 1st rotary axis on 5-axis transform. 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24564	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_1			C07	M1	
degrees	Nutating head angle in 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0...	-89.	89.	7/7	U

24566	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_1			C07	M1	
-	Virtual orientation axes			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

24570	TRAFO5_AXIS1_1			C07	F2,M1,W1	
-	Direction of 1st rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24572	TRAFO5_AXIS2_1			C07	F2,M1,W1	
-	Direction of 2nd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24573	TRAFO5_AXIS3_1			C07	F2	
-	Direction of the 3rd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24574	TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_1			C07	F2,M1	
-	Vector of the tool base orientation for 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24576	TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_1			C07	F2	
-	Normal tool vector in 6-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 1.0 , 0.0,0.0, 1.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24580	TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_1			C07	F2	
-	Direction of orientation vector for the first 5-axis transf.			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	2	7/2	M

24582	TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_1			C07	F2	
-	TCARR number for the 1st 5-axis transformation			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24585	TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_1			C07	F2,M1	
-	Orientation axis / channel axis assignment transformation 1			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

24590	TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_1			C01, C07	F2	
-	Offset of transformation rotary axes from WO.			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

24594	TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of the external rotary axes for 7-axis transformation 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24595	TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_1			C07	F2	
-	Direction of the 1st external rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24600	TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_2			C07	M1	
mm	Offset vector of the 2nd 5-axis transformation in the channel			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24610	TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2			C07	M1	
degrees	Position offset of rotary axes 1/2/3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24620	TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Sign of rotary axis 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 2			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	TRUE, TRUE, TRUE,TRUE, TRUE, TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24630	TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_2			C07	F2,M1	
degrees	Definition of pole range for 5-axis transformation 2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24640	TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_2			C07	F2,M1	
degrees	End angle tolerance for tool orientation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24642	TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_2			C07	-	
degrees	End angle tolerance for pole interpolation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0	-	7/7	U

24650	TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_2			C07	M1,W1	
mm	Vector of base tool on activation of 5-axis transformation 2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24658	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_2			C07	M1,W1	
mm	Vector of kinematic table offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24660	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_2			C07	W1	
mm	Vector of the kinem.offset of the 2nd 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24661	TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_2			C07	-	
mm	Vector of kinematic offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24662	TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2			C07	M1	
mm	Offset swivel point of 2nd 5-axis transformation (swivelled linear axis)			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24664	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_2			C07	M1	
degrees	Nutating head angle			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0...	-89.	89.	7/7	U

24666	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_2			C07	M1	
-	Virtual orientation axes			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24670	TRAFO5_AXIS1_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Direction of 1st rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24672	TRAFO5_AXIS2_2			C07	M1	
-	Direction of 2nd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24673	TRAFO5_AXIS3_2			C07	-	
-	Direction of the 3rd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24674	TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_2			C07	F2,M1	
-	Basic tool orientation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24676	TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_2			C07	-	
-	Normal tool vector			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 1.0 , 0.0,0.0, 1.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24680	TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_2			C07	F2	
-	Direction of orientation vector			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	2	7/2	M

24682	TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_2			C07	F2	
-	TCARR number for the 2nd 5-axis transformation			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

24685	TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_2			C07	F2	
-	Orientation axis / channel axis assignment transformation 1			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

24690	TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_2			C01, C07	-	
-	Offset of transformation rotary axes from WO.			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

24694	TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of the external rotary axes for 7-axis transformation 2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24695	TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_2			C07	F2	
-	Direction of the 1st external rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24700	TRAANG_ANGLE_1			C07	M1	
degrees	Angle between Cartesian axis and real (inclined) axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24710	TRAANG_BASE_TOOL_1			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 1st TRAANG transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24720	TRAANG_PARALLEL_VELO_RES_1			C07	M1	
-	Velocity margin for 1st TRAANG transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.0	1.0	7/7	U

24721	TRAANG_PARALLEL_ACCEL_RES_1			C07	M1	
-	Acceleration margin of parallel axis for the 1st TRAANG transf.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.0	1.0	7/7	U

24750	TRAANG_ANGLE_2			C07	M1	
degrees	Angle between Cartesian axis and real (inclined) axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24760	TRAANG_BASE_TOOL_2			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 2nd TRAANG transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24770	TRAANG_PARALLEL_VELO_RES_2			C07	M1	
-	Velocity margin for 2nd TRAANG transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.0	1.0	7/7	U

24771	TRAANG_PARALLEL_ACCEL_RES_2			C07	M1	
-	Acceler. margin of parallel axis for the 2nd TRAANG transform.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	0.0	1.0	7/7	U

24800	TRACYL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1			C07	M1,K2	
degrees	Offset of rotary axis for the 1st TRACYL transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24805	TRACYL_ROT_AX_FRAME_1			C07	M1	
-	Rotary axis offset TRACYL 1			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24808	TRACYL_DEFAULT_MODE_1			C07	M1	
-	TRACYL mode selection			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/7	U

24810	TRACYL_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1			C07	M1	
-	Sign of rotary axis for 1st TRACYL transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24820	TRACYL_BASE_TOOL_1			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 1st TRACYL transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24850	TRACYL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2			C07	M1	
degrees	Offset of rotary axis for the 2nd TRACYL transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24855	TRACYL_ROT_AX_FRAME_2			C07	M1,K2	
-	Rotary axis offset TRACYL 2			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

24858	TRACYL_DEFAULT_MODE_2			C07	M1	
-	TRACYL mode selection			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/7	U

24860	TRACYL_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2			C07	-	
-	Sign of rotary axis for 2nd TRACYL transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24870	TRACYL_BASE_TOOL_2			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 2nd TRACYL transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24900	TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1			C07	M1	
degrees	Offset of rotary axis for the 1st TRANSMIT transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24905	TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_FRAME_1			C07	M1,K2	
-	Rotary axis offset TRANSMIT 1			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24910	TRANSMIT_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1			C07	M1	
-	Sign of rotary axis for 1st TRANSMIT transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24911	TRANSMIT_POLE_SIDE_FIX_1			C07	M1	
-	Restriction of working range in front of / behind the pole, 1. TRANSMIT			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

24920	TRANSMIT_BASE_TOOL_1			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 1st TRANSMIT transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24950	TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2			C07	M1	
degrees	Offset of rotary axis for the 2nd TRANSMIT transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24955	TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_FRAME_2			C07	M1	
-	Rotary axis offset TRANSMIT 2			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

24960	TRANSMIT_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2			C07	M1	
-	Sign of rotary axis for 2nd TRANSMIT transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

24961	TRANSMIT_POLE_SIDE_FIX_2			C07	M1	
-	Restriction of working range before/behind the pole, 2. TRANSMIT			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	2	7/7	U

24970	TRANSMIT_BASE_TOOL_2			C07	M1	
mm	Vector of base tool for 2nd TRANSMIT transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

24995	TRACON_CHAIN_1			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24996	TRACON_CHAIN_2			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

24997	TRACON_CHAIN_3			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

24998	TRACON_CHAIN_4			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25100	TRAFO_TYPE_11			C07	F2	
-	Definition of the 11th transformation in the channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25102	TRAFO_AXES_IN_11			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 11			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25104	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_11			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 11			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25106	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_11			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 11th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25110	TRAFO_TYPE_12			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 12 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25112	TRAFO_AXES_IN_12			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 12			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25114	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_12			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 12			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25116	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_12			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 12th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25120	TRAFO_TYPE_13			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 13 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25122	TRAFO_AXES_IN_13			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 13			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25124	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_13			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 13			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25126	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_13			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 13th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25130	TRAFO_TYPE_14			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 14 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25132	TRAFO_AXES_IN_14			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 14			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25134	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_14			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 14			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25136	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_14			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 14th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25140	TRAFO_TYPE_15			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 15 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25142	TRAFO_AXES_IN_15			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 15			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25144	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_15			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 15			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25146	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_15			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 15th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25150	TRAFO_TYPE_16			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 16 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25152	TRAFO_AXES_IN_16			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 16			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25154	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_16			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 16			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25156	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_16			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 16th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25160	TRAFO_TYPE_17			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 17 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25162	TRAFO_AXES_IN_17			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 17			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25164	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_17			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 17			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25166	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_17			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 17th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25170	TRAFO_TYPE_18			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 18 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25172	TRAFO_AXES_IN_18			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 18			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25174	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_18			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 18			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25176	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_18			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 18th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25180	TRAFO_TYPE_19			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 19 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25182	TRAFO_AXES_IN_19			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 19			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25184	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_19			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 19			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25186	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_19			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 19th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

25190	TRAFO_TYPE_20			C07	F2	
-	Definition of transformation 20 in channel			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25192	TRAFO_AXES_IN_20			C07	F2	
-	Axis assignment for transformation 20			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25194	TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_20			C07	F2	
-	Assignment of geometry axes to channel axes for transformation 20			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25196	TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_20			C07	M1,F2	
-	Tool handling with 20th active transformation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

25200	TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_3			C07	F2	
mm	Offset vector of 5-axis transformation 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25210	TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of rotary axes 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25220	TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_3			C07	F2	
-	Sign of rotary axis 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 3			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	TRUE, TRUE, TRUE,TRUE, TRUE, TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25230	TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_3			C07	F2	
degrees	Definition of pole range for 5-axis transformation 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25240	TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_3			C07	F2	
degrees	End angle tolerance with interpolation through pole for 5-axis transf.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25242	TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_3			C07	-	
degrees	End angle tolerance for tool orientation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25250	TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_3			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of base tool on activation of 5-axis transformation 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25258	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_3			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of kinematic table offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25260	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_3			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of the kinem.offset of the 3rd 5-axis transf. in channel			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25261	TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_3			C07	-	
mm	Vector of kinematic offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25262	TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3			C07	F2	
mm	Offset of swivel point of the rotary axis on the 3rd 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25264	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_3			C07	F2	
degrees	Nutating head angle in 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0...	-89.	89.	7/7	U

25266	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_3			C07	-	
-	Virtual orientation axes			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

25270	TRAFO5_AXIS1_3			C07	F2	
-	Direction of 1st rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25272	TRAFO5_AXIS2_3			C07	F2	
-	Direction of 2nd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25273	TRAFO5_AXIS3_3			C07	-	
-	Direction of the 3rd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25274	TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_3			C07	-	
-	Vector of the tool base orientation for 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25276	TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_3			C07	-	
-	Normal tool vector in 6-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 1.0 , 0.0,0.0, 1.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25280	TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_3			C07	F2	
-	Direction of orientation vector for the first 5-axis transf.			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	2	7/2	M

25282	TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_3			C07	-	
-	TCARR number for the 3rd 5-axis transformation			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25285	TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_3			C07	F2	
-	Orientation axis / channel axis assignment transformation 3			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

25290	TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_3			C01, C07	-	
-	Offset of transformation rotary axes from WO.			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/2	M

25294	TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of the external rotary axes for 7-axis transformation 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25295	TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_3			C07	F2	
-	Direction of the 1st external rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25300	TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_4			C07	F2	
mm	Offset vector of 5-axis transformation 4			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25310	TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of rotary axes 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 4			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25320	TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_4			C07	F2	
-	Sign of rotary axis 1/2/3 for 5-axis transformation 4			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	TRUE, TRUE, TRUE,TRUE, TRUE, TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

25330	TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_4			C07	F2	
degrees	Definition of pole range for 5-axis transformation 4			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25340	TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_4			C07	F2	
degrees	End angle tolerance with interpolation through pole for 5-axis transf.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25342	TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_4			C07	-	
degrees	End angle tolerance for tool orientation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25350	TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_4			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of base tool on activation of 5-axis transformation 4			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25358	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_4			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of kinematic table offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25360	TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_4			C07	F2	
mm	Vector of the kinem.offset of the 4th 5-axis transf. in channel			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25361	TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_4			C07	-	
mm	Vector of kinematic offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25362	TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4			C07	F2	
mm	Offset of swivel point of the rotary axis on the 4th 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25364	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_4			C07	F2	
degrees	Nutating head angle in 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0,45.0...	-89.	89.	7/7	U

25366	TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_4			C07	-	
-	Virtual orientation axes			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

25370	TRAFO5_AXIS1_4			C07	F2	
-	Direction of 1st rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25372	TRAFO5_AXIS2_4			C07	F2	
-	Direction of 2nd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25373	TRAFO5_AXIS3_4			C07	-	
-	Direction of the 3rd rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25374	TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_4			C07	-	
-	Vector of the tool base orientation for 5-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25376	TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_4			C07	-	
-	Normal tool vector in 6-axis transformation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 1.0 , 0.0,0.0, 1.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25380	TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_4			C07	F2	
-	Direction of orientation vector for the first 5-axis transf.			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	2	7/2	M

25382	TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_4			C07	-	
-	TCARR number for the 4th 5-axis transformation			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

25385	TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_4			C07	F2	
-	Orientation axis / channel axis assignment transformation 4			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

25390	TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_4			C01, C07	-	
-	Offset of transformation rotary axes from WO.			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE..	-	-	7/2	M

25394	TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4			C07	F2	
degrees	Position offset of the external rotary axes for 7-axis transformation 4			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25395	TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_4			C07	F2	
-	Direction of the 1st external rotary axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0 , 0.0,0.0, 0.0 , 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

25495	TRACON_CHAIN_5			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25496	TRACON_CHAIN_6			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25497	TRACON_CHAIN_7			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

25498	TRACON_CHAIN_8			C07	M1	
-	Transformation grouping			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0 ,0,0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	7/7	U

2.4.5 Punching and nibbling

26000	PUNCHNIB_ASSIGN_FASTIN			C01, C09	N4	
-	Hardware assignment for input byte for stroke control			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

26002	PUNCHNIB_ASSIGN_FASTOUT			C01, C09	N4	
-	Hardware assignment for output byte for stroke control			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

26004	NIBBLE_PUNCH_OUTMASK			C01, C09	N4	
-	Mask for fast output bits			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

26006	NIBBLE_PUNCH_INMASK			C01, C09	N4	
-	Mask for fast input bits			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

26008	NIBBLE_PUNCH_CODE			C09	H2,K1	
-	Definition of M functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0,23,22, 25, 26, 0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/2	M

26010	PUNCHNIB_AXIS_MASK			C09	N4	
-	Definition of punching and nibbling axes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

26012	PUNCHNIB_ACTIVATION			C09	K1	
-	Activation of punching and nibbling functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

26014	PUNCH_PATH_SPLITTING			C09	N4	
-	Activation of automatic path segmentation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	-	-	7/2	M

26016	PUNCH_PARTITION_TYPE			C09	N4	
-	Behavior of individual axes with automatic path segmentation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

26018	NIBBLE_PRE_START_TIME			C09	N4	
s	Delay time for nibbling/punching with G603			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/2	M

26020	NIBBLE_SIGNAL_CHECK			C09	N4	
-	Alarm on chattering punching signal			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/2	M

27100	ABSBLOCK_FUNCTION_MASK			N01	K1,P1	
-	Parameterize basic blocks with absolute values			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x1	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

27200	MMC_INFO_NO_UNIT			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI info (without physical unit)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	80	45., 2., 0., 1., 0., -1., 0., 1., 100., 1., 1., 0., 0., 0., 0....	-	-	0/2	S

27201	MMC_INFO_NO_UNIT_STATUS			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI status info (without physical unit)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	80	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1...	-	-	0/2	S

27202	MMC_INFO_POSN_LIN			EXP, -	-	
mm	HMI info (linear positions)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	50	0., 0., 1., 1., 0., 0., 100., 0., 0., 1000., 1., 1....	-	-	0/2	S

27203	MMC_INFO_POSN_LIN_STATUS			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI status info (linear positions)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	50	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1...	-	-	0/2	S

27204	MMC_INFO_VELO_LIN			EXP, -	-	
mm/min	HMI info (linear velocities)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	10., 10., 2000., 10000., 300., 1000., 1000., 10., 0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	0/2	S

27205	MMC_INFO_VELO_LIN_STATUS			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI status info (linear velocities)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	0/2	S

27206	MMC_INFO_CUT_SPEED			EXP, -	-	
m/min	HMI info (cutting speed)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	5	100.,0.,0.,0.,0.,100.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	0/2	S

27207	MMC_INFO_CUT_SPEED_STATUS			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI status info (cutting speed)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	5	1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0...	-	-	0/2	S

27208	MMC_INFO_REV_FEED			EXP, -	-	
mm/rev	HMI info (feed)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	1.,0.100,1.,1.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	0/2	S

27209	MMC_INFO_REV_FEED_STATUS			EXP, -	-	
-	HMI status info (feed)			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	0/2	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

27400	OEM_CHAN_INFO			A01, A11	-	
-	OEM version information			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	, , ,, , ,, , ...	-	-	7/2	M

27800	TECHNOLOGY_MODE			C09	A2,K1	
-	Mode of technology in channel			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	0/0	M

27850	PROG_NET_TIMER_MODE			C09	-	
-	Impact of the program runtime net counter			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00...	0x00	0x03	7/2	M

27860	PROCESSTIMER_MODE			C09	K1	
-	Activation and impact of program runtime measurement			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00...	0	0x7FF	7/2	M

27880	PART_COUNTER			C09	K1	
-	Activation of workpiece counter			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x0FFFF	7/2	M

27882	PART_COUNTER_MCODE			C09	K1	
-	Workpiece counting with user-defined M command			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	2, 2, 2,2, 2, 2,2, 2, 2,2, 2, 2...	0	99	7/2	M

27900	REORG_LOG_LIMIT			EXP, C02	-	
-	Percentage of IPO buffer for enabling log file			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	0/0	S

27920	TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_INT_TASK			EXP, C01	-	
s	Runtime limit of interpreter subtask			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.005,0.005,0.005,0.005,0.005,0.005...	0.001	0.100	7/0	S

2.4.6 Channel-specific memory settings

28000	MM_REORG_LOG_FILE_MEM			EXP, C02	V2,K1	
-	Memory space for REORG (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50...	1	500	7/2	M

28010	MM_NUM_REORG_LUD_MODULES			EXP, C02	V2,K1	
-	Number of blocks for local user variables in REORG (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8	0	SLMAXNUMBER OF_USERMODU LES	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28020	MM_NUM_LUD_NAMES_TOTAL			C02	V2,K1	
-	Number of local user variables (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1200,1200,1200,1200,1200,1200,1200...	0	32000	7/2	M

28040	MM_LUD_VALUES_MEM			C02	V2,K1	
-	Memory space for local user variables (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	250,250,250,250,250,250,250,250...	0	32000	7/2	M

28050	MM_NUM_R_PARAM			C02	K1	
-	Number of channel-specific R parameters (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100...	0	32535	7/2	M

28060	MM_IPO_BUFFER_SIZE			C02	B1,K1	
-	Number of NC blocks in IPO buffer (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10...	2	1000	7/2	M

28070	MM_NUM_BLOCKS_IN_PREP			EXP, C02	B1,K1	
-	Number of blocks for block preparation (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50...	20	500	7/2	M

28080	MM_NUM_USER_FRAMES			C11, C02	K1,K2	
-	Number of settable frames (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5	5	100	7/2	M

28081	MM_NUM_BASE_FRAMES			C02	M5,K2	
-	Number of base frames (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	16	7/2	M

28082	MM_SYSTEM_FRAME_MASK			C02	M5,K2,W1	
-	System frames (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x21,0x21,0x21,0x21,0x21,0x21,0x21,0x21...	0	0x00000FFF	7/2	S

28083	MM_SYSTEM_DATAFRAME_MASK			C02	-	
-	System frames (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0xF9F,0xF9F,0xF9F,0xF9F,0xF9F,0xF9F,0xF9F...	0	0x00000FFF	7/2	S

28085	MM_LINK_TOA_UNIT			C02, C09	FBW,S7	
-	Assignment of a TO unit to a channel (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16	1	10	7/2	M

28090	MM_NUM_CC_BLOCK_ELEMENTS			EXP, C02	TE1,TE7,TE8,K1	
-	Number of block elements for compile cycles (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	130	7/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28100	MM_NUM_CC_BLOCK_USER_MEM			EXP, C02	TE1,TE7,TE8,K1	
-	Size of block memory for compile cycles (DRAM), in KB			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64000	7/1	M

28105	MM_NUM_CC_HEAP_MEM			EXP, C02	TE7	
-	Heap memory in kbytes for compile-cycle applications (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	64000	7/2	M

28150	MM_NUM_VDIVAR_ELEMENTS			C02	A2,P3 pl,P3 sl	
-	Number of elements for writing PLC variables			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

28160	MM_NUM_LINKVAR_ELEMENTS			C02	B3	
-	Number of elements for writing NCU-link variables			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

28180	MM_MAX_TRACE_DATAPOINTS			EXP, C02, C06	-	
-	Length of the trace data buffer			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100...	0	20000	2/2	M

28200	MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_CHAN			C02, C06, C09	A3	
-	Number of files for channel-specific protection zones (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M

28210	MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_ACTIVE			C11, C02, C06, C09	A3	
-	Number of simultaneously active protection zones in one channel			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M

28212	MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_CONTOUR			C11, C02, C06, C09	A3	
-	Elements for active protection zones (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30...	0	50	7/2	M

28240	MM_NUM_SYNC_DIAG_ELEMENTS			N05, C02	-	
-	Number of diagnostic elements for expressions in synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

28241	MAXNUM_SYNC_DIAG_VAR			N05	-	
-	Maximum number of diagnostics variables per synchronized action			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28250	MM_NUM_SYNC_ELEMENTS			C02, -	2.8,6.1	
-	Number of elements for expressions in synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	159,159,159,159,159,159,159,159,159,159...	0	32000	7/2	M

28251	MM_NUM_SAFE_SYNC_ELEMENTS			C02, -	-	
-	Number of elements for expressions in Safety synchr. actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32000	7/2	M

28252	MM_NUM_FCTDEF_ELEMENTS			C02	2.4,2.8,6.1	
-	Number of FCTDEF elements			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	0	100	7/2	M

28253	MM_NUM_SYNC_STRINGS			C02, -	-	
-	Number of strings for expressions in synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100...	0	32000	7/2	M

28254	MM_NUM_AC_PARAM			C02	-	
-	Dimension of $AC_PARAM.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50,50...	0	20000	7/2	M

28255	MM_BUFFERED_AC_PARAM			C02	2.3,6.1	
-	$AC_PARAM[] is stored in SRAM.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

28256	MM_NUM_AC_MARKER			C02	2.3,6.1	
-	Dimension of $AC_MARKER			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8	0	20000	7/2	M

28257	MM_BUFFERED_AC_MARKER			C02	2.3,6.1	
-	$AC_MARKER[] is stored in SRAM.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	7/2	M

28258	MM_NUM_AC_TIMER			C02	2.3,2.4,6.1	
-	Number of time variables $AC_TIMER (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10000	7/2	M

28260	NUM_AC_FIFO			C01	2.3,2.4,6.1	
-	Number of FIFO variable for synchronized actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M

28262	START_AC_FIFO			C01	2.3,2.4,6.1	
-	FIFO variables store from R parameter			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32535	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28264	LEN_AC_FIFO			C01	2.3,2.4,6.1,M5	
-	Length of FIFO variables AC_FIFO1-AC_FIFO10			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	32535	7/2	M

28266	MODE_AC_FIFO			C01	2.3,2.4,6.1	
-	Mode of FIFO processing			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	-	7/2	M

28274	MM_NUM_AC_SYSTEM_PARAM			EXP, C02	-	
-	Number of $AC_SYSTEM_ PARAM for motion-synchronous actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	20000	7/2	M

28276	MM_NUM_AC_SYSTEM_MARKER			EXP, C02	-	
-	Number of $AC_SYSTEM_MARKER for motion-synchronous actions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	20000	7/2	M

28290	MM_SHAPED_TOOLS_ENABLE			C01, C08, C02	-	
-	Enable tool radius compensation for contour tools			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/0	S

28300	MM_PROTOC_USER_ACTIVE			C02	-	
-	Activation of logging for a user			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	TRUE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, FALSE...	-	-	1/1	M

28301	MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETP_OEM_TYP			C02	-	
-	Number of OEM event types ETP.			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0...	0	20	1/1	M

28302	MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETP_STD_TYP			C02	-	
-	Number of standard event types ETP			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	10	28, 0, 0, 0, 0, 20, 20, 20, 0, 3...	0	59	1/1	M

28400	MM_ABSBLOCK			EXP, C02	K1	
-	Activate basic blocks with absolute values			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	0	512	7/2	M

28402	MM_ABSBLOCK_BUFFER_CONF			EXP, C02	K1	
-	Setting of upload buffer size			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	2, 4,2, 4,2, 4,2, 4,2, 4,2, 4,2, 4...	0	32000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28450	MM_TOOL_DATA_CHG_BUFF_SIZE			-, C02, C06	-	
-	Buffer for tool data changes (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100...	0	2500	7/2	M

28500	MM_PREP_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, C02	K1	
-	Stack size of preparation task (DRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70...	70	500	0/0	S

28502	MM_INT_TASK_STACK_SIZE			EXP, C02	-	
-	Stack size for interpreter subtask (kB).			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20...	20	40	0/0	S

28520	MM_MAX_AXISPOLY_PER_BLOCK			C02	B1	
-	maximal number of axial polynomials per block			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	1	5	7/2	M

28530	MM_PATH_VELO_SEGMENTS			C02	A2,B1	
-	Number of memory elements for path velocity limitation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	100	7/2	M

28533	MM_LOOKAH_FFORM_UNITS			C02	-	
-	Memory for extended LookAhead			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	100000	7/2	M

28535	MM_FEED_PROFILE_SEGMENTS			C02	-	
-	Number of memory element for feed profiles			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	1	10	7/2	M

28540	MM_ARCLENGTH_SEGMENTS			C02	B1	
-	Number of memory elements for arc length function representation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	100	7/2	M

28560	MM_SEARCH_RUN_RESTORE_MODE			C02	K2	
-	Data restore after simulation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x00000001	7/2	M

28580	MM_ORIPATH_CONFIG			C02	-	
-	Setting for ORIPATH path-relative orientation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1	1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

28590	MM_ORISON_BLOCKS			C02	-	
-	Setting for orientation smoothing			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	-	1/1	M

28600	MM_NUM_WORKAREA_CS_GROUPS			C02	-	
-	Number of coordinate system-specific operating range limits			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	10	7/2	M

28610	MM_PREPDYN_BLOCKS			C02	-	
-	Number of blocks for velocity preparation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	30	1/1	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.5 Axis-specific machine data

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.5.1 Configuration

30100	CTRLOUT_SEGMENT_NR			EXP, A01	G2,S9	
-	Setpoint assignment: bus segment number			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	5	5	5	-1/2	M

30110	CTRLOUT_MODULE_NR			A01, A11, -	G2,S9	
-	Setpoint assignment: module number			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18...	1	31	7/2	M

30120	CTRLOUT_NR			EXP, A01, -	G2	
-	Setpoint assignment: Setpoint output on drive submodule/module			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1, 1...	1	3	2/2	M

30130	CTRLOUT_TYPE			A01, A11	G2,M3,S9	
-	Output type of setpoint			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	0	0	3	7/2	M

30132	IS_VIRTUAL_AX			A01	M3,TE1,TE3	
-	Axis is a virtual axis			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	1	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

30134	IS_UNIPOLAR_OUTPUT			A01	G2	
-	Setpoint output is unipolar			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	0	0	2	7/2	M

30200	NUM_ENCS			A01, A02, -	G2,R1,Z1	
-	Number of encoders			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

30210	ENC_SEGMENT_NR			EXP, A01, A02	G2	
-	Actual value assignment: bus segment number.			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	5, 5	5	5	-1/2	M

30220	ENC_MODULE_NR			A01, A02, A11	G2	
-	Actual value assignment: Drive number/measuring circuit number			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1,2, 2,3, 3,4, 4,5, 5,6, 6,7, 7...	1	31	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

30230	ENC_INPUT_NR			A01, A02, A11, -	G2,S9	
-	Actual value assignm.: Input on drive module/meas. circuit board			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 2,1, 2,1, 2,1, 2,1, 2,1, 2,1, 2...	1	2	7/2	M

30240	ENC_TYPE			A01, A02, A11, -	A3,,G2,R1	
-	Encoder type of actual value sensing (actual position value).			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	0	5	7/2	M

30242	ENC_IS_INDEPENDENT			A02, A11, -	G2,R1	
-	Encoder is independent			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0, 0	0	3	7/2	M

30244	ENC_MEAS_TYPE			A01, A02, A11	-	
-	Encoder measurement type			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1	0	1	7/2	S

30250	ACT_POS_ABS			EXP, A02, A08	R1	
-	Internal encoder position			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
ODLD, -, -						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	I

30260	ABS_INC_RATIO			EXP, A01, A02	-	
-	Absolute encoder: Ratio of absolute to incremental resolution			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	4, 4	-	-	7/2	M

30270	ENC_ABS_BUFFERING			EXP, A01, A02	R1	
-	Absolute encoder: Traversing range extension			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	0	1	7/2	M

30300	IS_ROT_AX			A01, A06, A11, -	G1,K3,R2,T1,G2,K2,R1,S1,V1	
-	Rotary axis / spindle			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
SCAL, CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE.. -	-	-	7/2	M

30310	ROT_IS_MODULO			A01, A06, A11, -	TE3,K3,R2,T1,A3,R1,R2,S1	
-	Modulo conversion for rotary axis / spindle			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE.. -	-	-	7/2	M

30320	DISPLAY_IS_MODULO			A01, A06, A11	R2,T1,K2	
-	Modulo 360 degrees displayed for rotary axis or spindle.			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE.. -	-	-	7/2	M

30330	MODULO_RANGE			EXP, A01, -	R2,T1,R1	
degrees	Size of modulo range.			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	360.0	1.0	360000000.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

30340	MODULO_RANGE_START			EXP, A01	R1,R2	
degrees	Modulo range start position			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

30350	SIMU_AX_VDI_OUTPUT			A01, A06	A2,G2,Z1	
-	Axis signals output for simulation axes			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

30450	IS_CONCURRENT_POS_AX			EXP, A01	G1	
-	Default for reset: neutral/channel axis			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

30455	MISC_FUNCTION_MASK			A06, A10	R2,S3,R1	
-	Axis functions			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x00	0	0x1ff	7/2	M

30460	BASE_FUNCTION_MASK			A01	K5,P2,P1	
-	Axis functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x00	0	0x1FF	7/2	M

30465	AXIS_LANG_SUB_MASK			N01	K1	
-	Substitution of NC language commands			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x3	7/2	M

30500	INDEX_AX_ASSIGN_POS_TAB			A01, A10	I1,H1	
-	Axis is an indexing axis			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

30501	INDEX_AX_NUMERATOR			A01, A10	I1	
mm, degrees	Indexing axis equidistant positions numerator			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

30502	INDEX_AX_DENOMINATOR			A01, A10	I1	
-	Indexing axis equidistant positions denominator			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	1	1	-	7/2	M

30503	INDEX_AX_OFFSET			A01, A10	I1,R2	
mm, degrees	Indexing axis with equidistant positions first index position			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

30505	HIRTH_IS_ACTIVE			A01, A10	I1	
-	Axis is an indexing axis with Hirth tooth system			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

30550	AXCONF_ASSIGN_MASTER_CHAN			A01, A06, A10	K5,TE3,B3,S3,K1,R1	
-	Initial setting of channel for change of axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	7/2	M

30552	AUTO_GET_TYPE			EXP, A06, A10	K5,M3,TE6,P2,P5,2.4	
-	Automatic GET for get axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

30554	AXCONF_ASSIGN_MASTER_NCU			A01, A06, A10	B3	
-	Initial setting which NCU creates setpoints for the axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	16	7/2	M

30560	IS_LOCAL_LINK_AXIS			EXP, A01	B3	
-	Axis is a local link axis			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

30600	FIX_POINT_POS			A03, A10	K1,W3	
mm, degrees	Fixed-value positions of axis with G75			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	I

30610	NUM_FIX_POINT_POS			A03, A10	K1	
-	Number of fixed-value positions of an axis			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	7/2	M

30800	WORKAREA_CHECK_TYPE			-	A3	
-	Type of check of working area limitations.			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

2.5.2 Encoder matching

31000	ENC_IS_LINEAR			A02, A11, -	G2	
-	Linear scale			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

31010	ENC_GRID_POINT_DIST			A02, A11, -	G2	
mm	Division period for linear scales			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0.01, 0.01	-	-	7/2	M

31020	ENC_RESOL			A02, A11, -	G2,R1	
-	Encoder lines per revolution			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	2048, 2048	-	-	7/2	M

31025	ENC_PULSE_MULT			EXP, A01, A02	-	
-	Encoder multiplication (high-resolution)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	2048, 2048	-	-	7/2	M

31030	LEADSCREW_PITCH			A02, A11, -	G2,A3	
mm	Pitch of leadscrew			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	10.0	-	-	7/2	M

31040	ENC_IS_DIRECT			A02, A11, -	G2,S1	
-	Direct measuring system (no compilation to load position)			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

31044	ENC_IS_DIRECT2			A02, -	G2,S1	
-	Encoder mounted on the additional gearbox			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

31050	DRIVE_AX_RATIO_DENOM			A02, A11, -	A2,A3,G2,S1,V1	
-	Denominator load gearbox			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

31060	DRIVE_AX_RATIO_NUMERA			A02, A11, -	A2,A3,G2,S1,V1	
-	Numerator load gearbox			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	6	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	-2147000000	2147000000	7/2	M

31064	DRIVE_AX_RATIO2_DENOM			A02, -	G2,S1	
-	Denominator additional gearbox			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

31066	DRIVE_AX_RATIO2_NUMERA			A02, -	G2,S1	
-	Numerator additional gearbox			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	-2147000000	2147000000	7/2	M

31070	DRIVE_ENC_RATIO_DENOM			A02, A11, -	A3,G2,S1	
-	Denominator measuring gearbox			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

31080	DRIVE_ENC_RATIO_NUMERA			A02, A11, -	A3,G2,S1	
-	Numerator measuring gearbox			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

31090	JOG_INCR_WEIGHT			A01, A12	H1,G2	
mm, degrees	Evaluation of an increment with INC/handwheel			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	2	0.001, 0.00254	-	-	7/2	M

31100	BERO_CYCLE			A02, EXP, A01	G2	
-	Steps for rotation monitoring			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	2	2000, 2000	10	10000000	-1/2	M

31110	BERO_EDGE_TOL			A02, A01, A12	H1,G2	
-	Step tolerance for rotation monitoring			DWORD	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	2	50, 50	10	10000000	-1/2	M

31122	BERO_DELAY_TIME_PLUS			A02, A06	S1,R1	
s	BERO delay time Plus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.000110, 0.000110	-	-	7/2	M

31123	BERO_DELAY_TIME_MINUS			A02, A06	S1,R1	
s	BERO delay time minus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.000078, 0.000078	-	-	7/2	M

31200	SCALING_FACTOR_G70_G71			EXP, A01	G2	
-	Factor for converting values while G70/G71 is active			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	25.4	1.e-9	-	7/2	M

31350	FREQ_STEP_LIMIT			EXP, A01	G2	
-	Maximum frequency of stepper motor			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	1	75000.0	1000.0	2000000.0	-1/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

31400	STEP_RESOL			EXP, A01	G2	
-	Steps per stepper motor revolution			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	1	1000	100	100000	-1/2	M

31600	TRACE_VDI_AX			EXP, N06	-	
-	Trace-specification for axial VDI signals			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	2/2	M

2.5.3 Closed-loop control

32000	MAX_AX_VELO			A11, A04	M3,TE1,TE3,W6,Z3,H1,K3,M1,P2,A3,B2,G2,H2,S1,V1,W1	
mm/min, rev/min	maximum axis velocity			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000....	1.e-9	-	7/2	M

32010	JOG_VELO_RAPID			A11, A04, -	H1	
mm/min, rev/min	Rapid traverse in jog mode			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000....	-	-	7/2	M

32020	JOG_VELO			A11, A04, -	H1	
mm/min, rev/min	Jog axis velocity			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	2000.,2000.,2000.,2000.,2000.,2000....	-	-	7/2	M

32040	JOG_REV_VELO_RAPID			A11, A04	H1,P2,R2,T1,V1,Z1	
mm/rev	Revolutional feedrate in JOG with rapid traverse override			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5,2.5...	-	-	7/2	M

32050	JOG_REV_VELO			A11, A04	H1,P2,R2,T1,V1,Z1	
mm/rev	Revolutional feedrate in JOG			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5,0.5...	-	-	7/2	M

32060	POS_AX_VELO			A12, A04	H1,P2,K1,V1,2.4,6.2	
mm/min, rev/min	Initial setting for positioning axis velocity			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000....	-	-	7/2	M

32070	CORR_VELO			A04	2.4,6.2	
%	Axis velocity for override			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	50.0	-	-	7/2	M

32074	FRAME_OR_CORRPOS_NOTALLOWED			A01	K5,K2,2.4,6.2	
-	Frame or tool length compensation are not permissible			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	0xFFF	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32080	HANDWH_MAX_INCR_SIZE			A05, A10	H1	
mm, degrees	Limitation of selected increment			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32082	HANDWH_MAX_INCR_VELO_SIZE			A05, A10, A04	-	
mm/min, rev/min	Limitation for velocity override			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	500.0,500.0,500.0,500.0,500.0,500.0...	-	-	7/2	M

32084	HANDWH_STOP_COND			EXP, A10	H1	
-	Handwheel travel behavior			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0xFF	0	0x7FF	7/2	M

32090	HANDWH_VELO_OVERLAY_FACTOR			A10, A04	H1	
-	Ratio of JOG velocity to handwheel velocity (DRF)			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.5	-	-	7/2	M

32100	AX_MOTION_DIR			A07, A03, A11, -	G1,TE3,G2	
-	Traversing direction (not control direction)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	-1	1	7/2	M

32110	ENC_FEEDBACK_POL			A07, A02, A11	G2	
-	Sign actual value (control direction)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1	-1	1	7/2	M

32200	POSCTRL_GAIN			A07, A11	G1,TE1,TE9,K3,S3,A2,A3,D1,G2,S1,V1	
1000/min	Servo gain factor			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	16.66666667, 16.66666667, 16.66666667, 16.66666667, 16.66666667...	0	2000.	7/2	M

32210	POSCTRL_INTEGR_TIME			A07	G2	
s	Position controller integral time			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0	10000.0	7/2	M

32220	POSCTRL_INTEGR_ENABLE			A07	G2	
-	Enable integral component position controller			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32230	POSCTRL_CONFIG			A07	TE1	
-	Configuration of the position controller structure			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	17	7/2	M

32250	RATED_OUTVAL			A01, A11	A3,D1,G2	
%	Rated output voltage			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	1	0.0	0.0	200	7/2	M

32260	RATED_VELO			A01, A11	A3,D1,G2	
rev/min	Rated motor speed			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	1	3000.0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32300	MAX_AX_ACCEL			A11, A04, -	M3,TE6,Z3,H1,K3,M1,A3,B1,B2,K1,V1,2.4	
m/s², rev/s²	maximum axis acceleration			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	5	1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0...	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

32301	JOG_MAX_ACCEL			A11, A04, -	-	
m/s², rev/s²	Maximum acceleration in JOG mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	0/0	S

32310	MAX_ACCEL_OVL_FACTOR			A04	B1	
-	Overload factor for axial velocity steps			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	5	1.2, 1.2, 1.2, 1.2, 1.2	-	-	7/7	U

32320	DYN_LIMIT_RESET_MASK			A05, A06, A10, A04	-	
-	Reset behavior of dynamic response limitation.			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	0x03	7/2	M

32400	AX_JERK_ENABLE			A07, A04, -	B2	
-	Axial jerk limitation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32402	AX_JERK_MODE			A07, A04	B2,G2,B3	
-	Filter type for axial jerk limitation			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	1	3	7/2	M

32410	AX_JERK_TIME			A07, A04	G1,TE1,S3,B2,G2	
s	Time constant for axial jerk filter			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.001	-	-	7/2	M

32412	AX_JERK_FREQ			A07, A04	-	
-	Blocking frequency of axial jerk filter			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	10.0	-	-	7/2	M

32414	AX_JERK_DAMP			A07, A04	-	
-	Damping of axial jerk filter			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32420	JOG_AND_POS_JERK_ENABLE			A04	G1,H1,P2,S3,B2	
-	Default setting of axis jerk limitation			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32429	MAX_JERK_STOP			A04	B1	
m/s³, rev/s³	Reserved: Maximum axial emergency jerk			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	0., 0., 0., 0., 0.,0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	0.	-	-1/3	I

32430	JOG_AND_POS_MAX_JERK			A04	G1,P2,S3,B2	
m/s³, rev/s³	Axial jerk			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	1000.0,1000.0,1000.0,1000.0,1000.0...	1.e-9	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32431	MAX_AX_JERK			A04	B1,B2	
m/s³, rev/s³	maximum axial jerk for path movement			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6...	1.e-9	-	3/3	I

32432	PATH_TRANS_JERK_LIM			A04	B1,B2	
m/s³, rev/s³	maximum axial jerk at block transition in continuous-path mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	5	1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6, 1.e6...	-	-	3/3	I

32433	SOFT_ACCEL_FACTOR			A04, -	TE9,B1,B2	
-	Scaling of acceleration limitation with SOFT			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	1., 1., 1., 1., 1.	1e-9	-	3/3	I

32434	G00_ACCEL_FACTOR			A04, -	TE9,B1,B2	
-	Scaling of acceleration limitation with G00.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.	1e-9	-	3/3	I

32435	G00_JERK_FACTOR			A04	B1,B2	
-	Scaling of jerk limitation with G00.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.	1e-9	-	3/3	I

32436	JOG_MAX_JERK			A04	-	
m/s³, rev/s³	Maximum axial jerk during JOG motion			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	0/0	S

32437	AX_JERK_VEL0			A04	B1	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity threshold for linear jerk adjustment			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	3000, 3000, 3000, 3000, 3000...	-	-	3/3	I

32438	AX_JERK_VEL1			A04	B1	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity threshold for linear jerk adjustment			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	6000, 6000, 6000, 6000, 6000...	-	-	3/3	I

32439	MAX_AX_JERK_FACTOR			A04	B1	
-	Factor for jerk adjustment at high velocities			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	5	1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0	1.0	-	3/3	I

32440	LOOKAH_FREQUENCY			EXP, A04	B1	
-	Smoothing frequency for Look Ahead			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	10.	-	-	7/2	M

32450	BACKLASH			A09	K3,G2	
mm, degrees	Backlash			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	I

32452	BACKLASH_FACTOR			A09	K3,G2,S1,V1	
-	Evaluation factor for backlash			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0	0.01	100.0	7/2	I

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32490	FRICT_COMP_MODE			A09	K3	
-	Type of friction compensation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	1	0	2	7/2	M

32500	FRICT_COMP_ENABLE			A09	K3,G2	
-	Friction compensation active			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32510	FRICT_COMP_ADAPT_ENABLE			EXP, A09	K3	
-	Adaptation friction compensation active			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32520	FRICT_COMP_CONST_MAX			EXP, A09	K3	
mm/min, rev/min	Maximum friction compensation value			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32530	FRICT_COMP_CONST_MIN			EXP, A09	K3	
mm/min, rev/min	Minimum friction compensation value			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32540	FRICT_COMP_TIME			EXP, A09	K3	
s	Friction compensation time constant			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.015	-	-	7/2	M

32550	FRICT_COMP_ACCEL1			EXP, A09	K3	
m/s², rev/s²	Adaptation acceleration value 1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32560	FRICT_COMP_ACCEL2			EXP, A09	K3	
m/s², rev/s²	Adaptation acceleration value 2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32570	FRICT_COMP_ACCEL3			EXP, A09	K3	
m/s², rev/s²	Adaptation acceleration value 3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32580	FRICT_COMP_INC_FACTOR			A09	K3	
%	Weighting factor of friction comp. value w/ short trav. movem.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	0	100.0	7/2	M

32610	VELO_FFW_WEIGHT			A07, A09	G1,TE1,K3,S3,A3,G2,S1,V1	
-	Feedforward control factor f. velocity/speed feedforward control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0	-	-	7/2	M

32620	FFW_MODE			A07, A09	G1,K3,S3,G2,S1	
-	Feedforward control mode			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	3	0	4	7/2	M

32630	FFW_ACTIVATION_MODE			A07, A09	K3,G2	
-	Activate feedforward control from program			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32640	STIFFNESS_CONTROL_ENABLE			A01, A07	TE3,G2	
-	Dynamic stiffness control			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	1	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32642	STIFFNESS_CONTROL_CONFIG			A01, A07	-	
-	Dynamic stiffness control configuration (DSC)			BYTE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	1	0	0	1	7/2	M

32644	STIFFNESS_DELAY_TIME			A01, A07	-	
s	dynamic stiffness control: Delay			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	1	0.0	-0.02	0.02	7/2	M

32650	AX_INERTIA			EXP, A07, A09	G1,K3,S3,G2	
kgm²	Inertia for torque feedforward control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32652	AX_MASS			EXP, A07, A09	-	
kg	Axis mass for torque feedforward control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32700	ENC_COMP_ENABLE			A09	K3	
-	Encoder/spindle error compensation.			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32710	CEC_ENABLE			A09	K3	
-	Enable of sag compensation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32711	CEC_SCALING_SYSTEM_METRIC			A09	K3,G2	
-	Measuring system of sag compensation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

32720	CEC_MAX_SUM			A09	K3	
mm, degrees	Maximum compensation value for sag compensation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0	10.0	7/2	M

32730	CEC_MAX_VELO			EXP, A09, A04	K3	
%	Change in velocity at CEC			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	10.0	0	100.0	7/2	M

32750	TEMP_COMP_TYPE			A09	K3,W1	
-	Temperature compensation type			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	7	7/2	M

32760	COMP_ADD_VELO_FACTOR			EXP, A09, A04	K3	
-	Excessive velocity due to compensation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.01	0.	0.10	7/2	M

32800	EQUIV_CURRCTRL_TIME			EXP, A07, A09	G1,K3,S3,A2,A3,G2,S1,V1	
s	Equiv. time const. current control loop for feedforward control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	0.0005, 0.0005, 0.0005, 0.0005, 0.0005, 0.0005	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

32810	EQUIV_SPEEDCTRL_TIME			A07, A09	G1,K3,S3,A2,A3,G2,S1,V1	
s	Equiv. time constant speed control loop for feedforward control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	0.003, 0.003, 0.003, 0.003, 0.003...	-	-	7/2	M

32900	DYN_MATCH_ENABLE			A07	G21,S3,G2	
-	Dynamic response adaptation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32910	DYN_MATCH_TIME			A07	G1,K3,S3,A2,A3,G2,S1,V1	
s	Time constant of dynamic response adaptation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32920	AC_FILTER_TIME			A10	-	
s	Smoothing filter time constant for adaptive control			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32930	POSCTRL_OUT_FILTER_ENABLE			A07	G2	
-	Activation of low-pass filter at position controller output			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

32940	POSCTRL_OUT_FILTER_TIME			A07	G2	
s	Time constant of low-pass filter at position controller output			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

32950	POSCTRL_DAMPING			EXP, A07	G2	
%	Damping of the speed control circuit.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	-1/2	M

32990	POSCTRL_DESVAL_DELAY_INFO			EXP, A01, A07	B3	
s	Actual setpoint position delay			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

33000	FIPO_TYPE			EXP, A07	G1,G3,S3,G2	
-	Fine interpolator type			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	2	1	3	7/2	M

33050	LUBRICATION_DIST			A03, A10	A2,Z1	
mm, degrees	Traversing path for lubrication from PLC			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0e8	-	-	7/2	I

33060	MAINTENANCE_DATA			A10	W6,2.4,6.2	
-	Configuration of maintenance data recording			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/2	M

33100	COMPRESS_POS_TOL			A10	F2,B1,K1	
mm, degrees	Maximum deviation during compression			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.1	1.e-9	-	7/7	I

33120	PATH_TRANS_POS_TOL			A10	K1,PGA	
mm, degrees	Maximum deviation for smoothing with G645			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.005	1.e-9	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.5.4 Reference point approach

34000	REFP_CAM_IS_ACTIVE			A03, A11	G1,R1	
-	Axis with reference point cam			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

34010	REFP_CAM_DIR_IS_MINUS			A03, A11	G1,R1	
-	Approach reference point in minus direction			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

34020	REFP_VELO_SEARCH_CAM			A03, A11, A04	G1,R1	
mm/min, rev/min	Reference point approach velocity			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	5000.00,5000.00,5000.00,5000.00...	-	-	7/2	M

34030	REFP_MAX_CAM_DIST			A03, A11	G1,R1	
mm, degrees	Maximum distance to reference cam			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	10000.0	-	-	7/2	M

34040	REFP_VELO_SEARCH_MARKER			A03, A11, A04	G1,R1,S1	
mm/min, rev/min	Creep velocity			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	300.00, 300.00,300.00, 300.00...	-	-	7/2	M

34050	REFP_SEARCH_MARKER_REVERSE			A03, A11	G1,R1	
-	Direction reversal to reference cam			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

34060	REFP_MAX_MARKER_DIST			A03, A11	G1,R1,S1	
mm, degrees	maximum distance to reference mark			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	20.0, 20.0,20.0, 20.0,20.0, 20.0...	-	-	7/2	M

34070	REFP_VELO_POS			A03, A11, A04	G1,R1	
mm/min, rev/min	Reference point positioning velocity			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	10000.00,10000.00,10000.00,10000.00...	-	-	7/2	M

34080	REFP_MOVE_DIST			A03, A11	G1,R1,S1,S3,G2	
mm, degrees	Reference point distance			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	-2.0, -2.0	-1e15	1e15	7/2	I

34090	REFP_MOVE_DIST_CORR			A03, A02, A08, A11	G1,R1,S1,S3,G2	
mm, degrees	Reference point offset/absolute offset			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-, -						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-1e12	1e12	7/2	I

34092	REFP_CAM_SHIFT			A03, A11	G1,R1	
mm, degrees	electronic cam offset for incremental measuring systems			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	I

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

34093	REFP_CAM_MARKER_DIST			A03, A11	R1	
mm, degrees	Reference cam/reference mark distance			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/RO	I

34100	REFP_SET_POS			A03, A11	G1,S3,G2,R1,S1	
mm, degrees	Reference point for incremental system			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	4	0., 0., 0., 0.	-45000000	45000000	7/2	I

34102	REFP_SYNC_ENCS			A03, A02	R1,Z1	
-	Calibration of measuring systems			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

34104	REFP_PERMITTED_IN_FOLLOWUP			A03, A02	R1	
-	Enable referencing in follow-up mode			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

34110	REFP_CYCLE_NR			A03	G1,TE3,D1,R1,Z1	
-	Sequence of axes in channel-specific referencing			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18...	-1	31	7/2	M

34200	ENC_REFP_MODE			A03, A02	G1,R1,S1	
-	Referencing mode			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	1, 1	0	8	7/2	M

34210	ENC_REFP_STATE			A07, A03, A02	R1	
-	Adjustment status of absolute encoder			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0, 0	0	3	7/4	I

34220	ENC_ABS_TURNS_MODULO			A03, A02	R1	
-	Modulo range for rotary absolute encoder			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	4096, 4096	1	100000	7/2	M

34230	ENC_SERIAL_NUMBER			A02	R1	
-	Encoder serial number			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	-	-	7/2	I

34232	EVERY_ENC_SERIAL_NUMBER			A02	R1	
-	Range of encoder serial number			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	TRUE, TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

34300	ENC_REFP_MARKER_DIST			A03, A02	R1	
mm, degrees	Basic distance of reference marks of distance-coded encoders.			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	10.0, 10.0	-	-	7/2	M

34310	ENC_MARKER_INC			A03, A02	R1	
mm, degrees	Interval between two reference marks for distance-coded scales			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	0.02, 0.02	-	-	7/2	M

34320	ENC_INVERS			A03, A02	G2,R1	
-	Length measuring system inverse to axis movement.			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	2	FALSE, FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

34330	REFP_STOP_AT_ABS_MARKER			A03	G1,R1	
-	Distance-coded linear measuring system without target point			BOOLEAN	Reset	
-						
-	2	TRUE, TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

34400	ENC_SSI_STATUS			A03, A11	G2	
-	Synchronization data for SSI absolute value encoder			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0x0,0x0	-	-	-1/2	M

34410	ENC_SSI_MESSAGE_LENGTH			A02, A03, A11	G2	
-	Telegram length for SSI absolute value encoder			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0,0	0	3	-1/2	M

34420	ENC_SSI_MESSAGE_FORMAT			A03, A11, A02	G2	
-	Steps per encoder revolution			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0,0	0	13	-1/2	M

34800	WAIT_ENC_VALID			A01	-	
-	Parameter setting for part program command WAITENC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

34990	ENC_ACTVAL_SMOOTH_TIME			A02	V1	
s	Smoothing time constant for actual values.			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	0.0	0.5	7/2	I

2.5.5 Spindles

35000	SPIND_ASSIGN_TO_MACHAX			A01, A06, A11	M1,S3,K2,S1	
-	Assignment of spindle to machine axis			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	20	7/2	M

35010	GEAR_STEP_CHANGE_ENABLE			A06, A11	P3 pl,P3 sl,S1	
-	Parameterize gear stage change			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x00	0	0x2B	7/2	M

35012	GEAR_STEP_CHANGE_POSITION			A06, A11	S1	
mm, degrees	Gear stage change position			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

35014	GEAR_STEP_USED_IN_AXISMODE			A01, A06, A11	-	
-	Gear stage for axis mode with M70			DWORD	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	5	7/2	M

35020	SPIND_DEFAULT_MODE			A06, A10	S1	
-	Initial spindle setting			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

35030	SPIND_DEFAULT_ACT_MASK			A06, A10	S1	
-	Time at which initial spindle setting is effective			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x00	0	0x03	7/2	M

35032	SPIND_FUNC_RESET_MODE			A06, A10	-	
-	Reset response of individual spindle functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x00	0	0x01	7/2	M

35035	SPIND_FUNCTION_MASK			A06, A10	K1,S1	
-	Spindle functions			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x510	-	-	7/2	M

35040	SPIND_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET			A06, A10	S1,Z1,2.7	
-	Own spindle RESET			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

35090	NUM_GEAR_STEPS			A06, A10	S1	
-	Number of gear stages			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	MAXNUM_GEAR_STEPS	1	5	2/2	M

35092	NUM_GEAR_STEPS2			A06, A10	S1	
-	Number of gear stages of 2nd gear stage data set			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	MAXNUM_GEAR_STEPS	1	5	2/2	M

35100	SPIND_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A11, A04	TE3,G2,S1,V1,Z1	
rev/min	Maximum spindle speed			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	10000.0	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35110	GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO			A06, A11, A04	A3,S1	
rev/min	Maximum speed for gear stage change			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	500., 500., 1000., 2000., 4000., 8000.	-	-	7/2	M

35112	GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO2			A06, A11, A04	S1	
rev/min	2nd data set: Maximum speed for gear stage change			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	500., 500., 1000., 2000., 4000., 8000.	0	-	2/2	M

35120	GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO			A06, A11, A04	S1	
rev/min	Minimum speed for gear stage change			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	50., 50., 400., 800., 1500., 3000.	-	-	7/2	M

35122	GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO2			A06, A11, A04	S1	
rev/min	2nd data set: Minimum speed for gear stage change			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	50., 50., 400., 800., 1500., 3000.	0	-	2/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

35130	GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A11, A04	A2,S1,V1	
rev/min	Maximum speed of gear stage			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	500., 500., 1000., 2000., 4000., 8000.	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35135	GEAR_STEP_PC_MAX_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A11, A04	S1	
rev/min	Maximum speed of the gear stage with position control			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0.	0	-	7/2	M

35140	GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A11, A04	S1,V1	
rev/min	Minimum speed of gear stage			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	5., 5., 10., 20., 40., 80.	-	-	7/2	M

35150	SPIND_DES_VELO_TOL			A03, A05, A06, A10, A04	R1,S1,Z1	
-	Spindle speed tolerance			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.1	0.0	1.0	7/2	M

35160	SPIND_EXTERN_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A04	A3,S1,V1,Z1	
rev/min	Spindle speed limitation from PLC			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	1000.0	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35200	GEAR_STEP_SPEEDCTRL_ACCEL			A06, A11, A04, -	S1	
rev/s²	Acceleration in speed control mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	30.0, 30.0, 25.0, 20.0, 15.0, 10.0	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35210	GEAR_STEP_POSCTRL_ACCEL			A06, A11, A04, -	S1	
rev/s²	Acceleration in position control mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	30.0, 30.0, 25.0, 20.0, 15.0, 10.0	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35212	GEAR_STEP_POSCTRL_ACCEL2			A06, A11, A04, -	S1	
rev/s²	2nd data set: Acceleration in position control mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	30.0, 30.0, 25.0, 20.0, 15.0, 10.0	1.0e-3	-	2/2	M

35220	ACCEL_REDUCTION_SPEED_POINT			A06, A04	S1,S3,B2	
-	Speed for reduced acceleration			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.0	1.0	7/2	M

35230	ACCEL_REDUCTION_FACTOR			A06, A04	S1,S3,B2	
-	Reduced acceleration			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.95	7/2	M

35240	ACCEL_TYPE_DRIVE			A04	B1,B2	
-	Acceleration curve DRIVE for axes ON/OFF			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

35242	ACCEL_REDUCTION_TYPE			A04	B1,B2	
-	Type of acceleration reduction			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

35300	SPIND_POSCTRL_VELO			A06, A04	P3 pl,P3 sl,R1,S1	
rev/min	Position control activation speed			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	500.0, 500.0, 500.0, 500.0, 500.0, 500.0	-	-	7/2	M

35310	SPIND_POSIT_DELAY_TIME			A06, A04	S1	
s	Positioning delay time			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	0.0, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8	-	-	7/2	M

35350	SPIND_POSITIONING_DIR			A06	S1	
-	Direction of rotation when positioning			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	3	3	4	7/2	M

35400	SPIND_OSCILL_DES_VELO			A06, A04	P3 pl,P3 sl,S1	
rev/min	Oscillation speed			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	500.0	-	-	7/2	M

35410	SPIND_OSCILL_ACCEL			A06, A04, -	S1,Z1	
rev/s²	Acceleration during oscillation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	16.0	1.0e-3	-	7/2	M

35430	SPIND_OSCILL_START_DIR			A06	S1	
-	Start direction during oscillation			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	4	7/2	M

35440	SPIND_OSCILL_TIME_CW			A06	S1,Z1	
s	Oscillation time for M3 direction			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/2	M

35450	SPIND_OSCILL_TIME_CCW			A06	S1,Z1	
s	Oscillation time for M4 direction			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.5	-	-	7/2	M

35500	SPIND_ON_SPEED_AT_IPO_START			A03, A06, A10	S1,Z1	
-	Feedrate enable for spindle in the set range			BYTE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	0	2	7/2	M

35510	SPIND_STOPPED_AT_IPO_START			A03, A06, A10	S1	
-	Feedrate enable for spindle stopped			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

35550	DRILL_VELO_LIMIT			A06, A11, A04	-	
rev/min	Maximum speeds for tapping			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	10000., 10000., 10000., 10000., 10000., 10000.	1	-	7/2	M

35590	PARAMSET_CHANGE_ENABLE			EXP, A05	TE3,A2,S1,Z1	
-	Parameter set can be changed			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.5.6 Monitoring functions

36000	STOP_LIMIT_COARSE			A05	TE1,A3,B1,G2,S1,Z1	
mm, degrees	Exact stop coarse			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.04,0.04,0.04,0.04,0.04,0.04,0.04...	-	-	7/2	M

36010	STOP_LIMIT_FINE			A05	TE1,A3,B1,D1,G2,S1,Z1	
mm, degrees	Exact stop fine			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01,0.01...	-	-	7/2	M

36012	STOP_LIMIT_FACTOR			A05	G1,A3,B1,G2,S1,Z1	
-	Factor for exact stop coarse/fine and standstill			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0	0.001	1000.0	7/2	M

36020	POSITIONING_TIME			A05	TE1,A3,B1,G2	
s	Delay time exact stop fine			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/2	M

36030	STANDSTILL_POS_TOL			A05	G1,A3,D1,G2	
mm, degrees	Standstill tolerance			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2,0.2...	-	-	7/2	M

36040	STANDSTILL_DELAY_TIME			A05	TE1,A3,F1,G2	
s	Delay time for standstill monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.4	-	-	7/2	M

36042	FOC_STANDSTILL_DELAY_TIME			A05	F1	
s	Delay time for standstill monit. w/ active torque or force lim.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.4	-	-	7/2	M

36050	CLAMP_POS_TOL			A05	A3,D1,Z1	
mm, degrees	Clamping tolerance			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.5	-	-	7/2	M

36052	STOP_ON_CLAMPING			A10	A3	
-	Special functions with clamped axis			BYTE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	0x07	2/1	M

36060	STANDSTILL_VELO_TOL			A05, A04	TE1,A2,A3,D1,Z1	
mm/min, rev/min	Threshold velocity/speed 'Axis/spindle in stop'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00...	-	-	7/2	M

36100	POS_LIMIT_MINUS			A03, A05, A11, -	TE1,R2,T1,A3,Z1	
mm, degrees	1st software limit switch minus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	-1.0e8	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36110	POS_LIMIT_PLUS			A03, A05, A11, -	TE1,R2,T1,G2,A3,Z1	
mm, degrees	1st software limit switch plus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	1.0e8	-	-	7/2	M

36120	POS_LIMIT_MINUS2			A03, A05, -	TE1,A3,Z1	
mm, degrees	2nd software limit switch minus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	-1.0e8	-	-	7/2	M

36130	POS_LIMIT_PLUS2			A03, A05, -	TE1,A3,Z1	
mm, degrees	2nd software limit switch plus			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	1.0e8	-	-	7/2	M

36200	AX_VELO_LIMIT			A05, A11, A04	TE3,A3,G2,S1,V1	
mm/min, rev/min	Threshold value for velocity monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	6	11500., 11500., 11500., 11500., 11500., 11500....	-	-	7/2	M

36210	CTRLOUT_LIMIT			EXP, A05	A3,D1,G2	
%	Maximum speed setpoint			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	1	110.0	0	200	7/2	M

36220	CTRLOUT_LIMIT_TIME			EXP, A05	A3	
s	Delay time for speed setpoint monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

36300	ENC_FREQ_LIMIT			EXP, A02, A05, A06	A3,D1,R1,Z1	
-	Encoder limit frequency			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	3.0e5, 3.0e5	-	-	7/2	M

36302	ENC_FREQ_LIMIT_LOW			EXP, A02, A05, A06	A3,R1,S1,Z1	
%	Encoder limit frequency for new encoder synchronization.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	99.9, 99.9	0	100	7/2	M

36310	ENC_ZERO_MONITORING			EXP, A02, A05	A3,R1	
-	Zero mark monitoring			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36312	ENC_ABS_ZEROMON_WARNING			EXP, A02, A05	A3	
-	Zero mark monitoring warning level			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	10, 10	-	-	7/2	M

36314	ENC_ABS_ZEROMON_INITIAL			EXP, A02, A05	A3	
-	Warning level for absolute encoder power ON			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	1000, 1000	-	-	7/2	M

36400	CONTOUR_TOL			A05, A11	A3,D1,G2	
mm, degrees	Tolerance band for contour monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36480	AXSPDCTRL_ACT_POS_TOL			A11, A05	-	
mm, degrees	Tolerance for speed control mode			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	5.0	-	-	-1/2	M

36500	ENC_CHANGE_TOL			A02, A05	G1,K6,K3,A3,D1,G2,Z1	
mm, degrees	Tolerance at actual position value change.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.1	-	-	7/2	M

36510	ENC_DIFF_TOL			A02, A05	A3,G2	
mm, degrees	Tolerance of measuring system synchronization			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

36520	DES_VELO_LIMIT			A02, A05	-	
%	Threshold for setpoint velocity monitoring			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	125.0	-	-	7/2	M

36600	BRAKE_MODE_CHOICE			EXP, A05	A3,Z1	
-	Deceleration response on hardware limit switch			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	0	1	7/2	M

36610	AX_EMERGENCY_STOP_TIME			A05, -	TE3,K3,A2,A3,N2,Z1	
s	Maximum time for braking ramp in case of error.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.05	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

36620	SERVO_DISABLE_DELAY_TIME			A05, -	TE3,K3,A2,A3,N2,Z1	
s	Cutout delay servo enable			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.1	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

36690	AXIS_DIAGNOSIS			EXP, A08	-	
-	Internal data for test purposes			DWORD	PowerOn	
NBUP						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

36700	DRIFT_ENABLE			EXP, A07, A09	G2	
-	Automatic drift compensation			BOOLEAN	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	1/1	M

36710	DRIFT_LIMIT			EXP, A07, A09	-	
%	Drift limit value for automatic drift compensation			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	0	1.e9	1/1	M

36720	DRIFT_VALUE			EXP, A07, A09	-	
%	Basic drift value			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	1	0.0	-1e15	1e15	1/1	M

36730	DRIVE_SIGNAL_TRACKING			A10	B3	
-	Acquisition of additional drive actual values			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	7/2	M

36750	AA_OFF_MODE			A10	2.4,5.3,6.2	
-	Effect of value assignment for axial override of synchr. action.			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	7	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.5.7 Safety Integrated

36901	SAFE_FUNCTION_ENABLE			A05, -	FBSI	
-	Enable safety functions			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xFFFB	7/2	M

36902	SAFE_IS_ROT_AX			A01, A05, A06, -	FBSI	
-	Rotary axis			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

36903	SAFE_CAM_ENABLE			A05, -	-	
-	Function enable safe cam track			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	0x3FFFFFFF	7/2	M

36905	SAFE_MODULO_RANGE			A02, -	FBSI	
degrees	Modulo value Safe cams			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	737280.0	7/2	M

36906	SAFE_CTRLOUT_MODULE_NR			A01, A05, -	-	
-	SI drive assignment			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18...	1	31	7/2	M

36907	SAFE_DRIVE_PS_ADDRESS			A01, A05, -	-	
-	PROFIsafe address of the drive			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/RO	S

36910	SAFE_ENC_SEGMENT_NR			EXP, A01, A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Actual value assignment: type of drive			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5	5	5	-1/0	S

36911	SAFE_ENC_MODULE_NR			A01, A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Actual value assignment: drive number/measurement circuit number			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0...	0	0	-1/2	M

36912	SAFE_ENC_INPUT_NR			A01, A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Actual value assignm.: Input on drive module/meas. circuit board			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	3	7/2	M

36914	SAFE_SINGLE_ENC			A01, A02, A05, -	-	
-	SI single-encoder system			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/2	M

36915	SAFE_ENC_TYPE			A01, A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Encoder type			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	-1/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36916	SAFE_ENC_IS_LINEAR			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Linear scale			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

36917	SAFE_ENC_GRID_POINT_DIST			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
mm	Scale division for linear scale			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.01	0.00001	8	7/2	M

36918	SAFE_ENC_RESOL			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Encoder lines per revolution			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2048	1	100000	7/2	M

36919	SAFE_ENC_PULSE_SHIFT			A02, A05, -	-	
-	Shift factor of encoder multiplication			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	11	2	18	7/RO	S

36920	SAFE_ENC_GEAR_PITCH			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
mm	Lead screw pitch			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	10.0	0.1	10000.	7/2	M

36921	SAFE_ENC_GEAR_DENOM			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Denominator of gearbox encoder/load			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

36922	SAFE_ENC_GEAR_NUMERA			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Numerator of gearbox encoder/load			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	1	2147000000	7/2	M

36923	SAFE_INFO_ENC_RESOL			A02, A05, -	-	
mm, degrees	Safe encoder resolution			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	8	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

36924	SAFE_ENC_NUM_BITS			A02, A05, -	-	
-	Bit information of the redundant actual value			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	16,2,16,16	-16	32	7/RO	S

36925	SAFE_ENC_POLARITY			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Direction reversal of actual value			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	-1	1	7/2	M

36926	SAFE_ENC_FREQ_LIMIT			A02, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Encoder frequency limit for safe operation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	500000	500000	500000	-1/2	M

36927	SAFE_ENC_MOD_TYPE			A02, A05, -	-	
-	Encoder evaluation type			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/RO	S

36928	SAFE_ENC_IDENT			A02, A05, -	-	
-	Encoder identification			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0	-	-	7/RO	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36929	SAFE_ENC_CONF			A02, A05, -	-	
-	Configuration of the redundant actual value			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/RO	S

36930	SAFE_STANDSTILL_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Standstill tolerance			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1.	0.	100.	7/2	M

36931	SAFE_VELO_LIMIT			A05, A04, -	FBSI	
mm/min, rev/min	Limit value for safe velocity			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	2000., 2000., 2000., 2000.	-	-	7/2	M

36932	SAFE_VELO_OVR_FACTOR			A05, -	FBSI	
%	SG offset values			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	16	100.0, 100.0, 100.0, 100.0, 100.0, 100.0, 100.0, 100.0...	1.0	100.0	7/2	M

36933	SAFE_DES_VELO_LIMIT			A05, A04, -	FBSI	
%	SG setpoint speed limit			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	0	100	7/2	M

36934	SAFE_POS_LIMIT_PLUS			A03, A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Upper limit of safe end position			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	100000., 100000.	-2147000	2147000	7/2	M

36935	SAFE_POS_LIMIT_MINUS			A03, A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Lower limit of safe end position			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	-100000., -100000.	-2147000	2147000	7/2	M

36936	SAFE_CAM_POS_PLUS			A03, A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Plus cam position for safe cams			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10., 10....	-2147000	2147000	7/2	M

36937	SAFE_CAM_POS_MINUS			A03, A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Minus cam position for safe cams			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	-10., -10., -10., -10., -10., -10., -10., -10., -10., -10....	-2147000	2147000	7/2	M

36938	SAFE_CAM_TRACK_ASSIGN			A03, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Cam track assignment			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	30	100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112...	100	414	7/2	M

36940	SAFE_CAM_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Tolerance for safe cams			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0.001	10	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36942	SAFE_POS_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Tolerance actual value cross-check			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0.001	360	7/2	M

36944	SAFE_REFP_POS_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Tolerance actual value check (referencing)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.01	0	36	7/2	M

36946	SAFE_VELO_X			A05, -	FBSI	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity limit n_x			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	20.	0.	6000.	7/2	M

36948	SAFE_STOP_VELO_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity tolerance for Safe monitoring of acceleration			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	300.	0.	120000.	7/2	M

36949	SAFE_SLIP_VELO_TOL			A05, -	FBSI	
mm/min, rev/min	Slip velocity tolerance			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	6.	0.	6000.	7/2	M

36950	SAFE_MODE_SWITCH_TIME			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Tolerance time for SGE switchover			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.5	0	10.	7/2	M

36951	SAFE_VELO_SWITCH_DELAY			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Delay time for velocity changeover			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	600.	7/2	M

36952	SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_C			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Transition time STOP C to safe standstill			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	600.	7/2	M

36953	SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_D			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Transition time STOP D to safe standstill			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	600.	7/2	M

36954	SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_E			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Transitional period STOP E to safe standstill			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	600.	7/2	M

36955	SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_F			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Transition time STOP F to STOP B			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0	600.	7/2	M

36956	SAFE_PULSE_DISABLE_DELAY			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Delay time for pulse suppression			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	600.	7/2	M

36957	SAFE_PULSE_DIS_CHECK_TIME			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Time for checking pulse suppression			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	10	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36958	SAFE_ACCEPTANCE_TST_TIMEOUT			A05, -	FBSI	
s	Time limit for acceptance test duration			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	40.0	5	100	7/2	M

36960	SAFE_STANDSTILL_VELO_TOL			A05, A04, -	FBSI	
mm/min, rev/min	Creep speed for pulse suppression			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	6000.	7/2	M

36961	SAFE_VELO_STOP_MODE			A05, -	FBSI	
-	Stop reaction for safe velocity			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5	0	14	7/2	M

36962	SAFE_POS_STOP_MODE			A05, -	FBSI	
-	Stop reaction for safe end position			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	2	4	7/2	M

36963	SAFE_VELO_STOP_REACTION			A05, -	FBSI	
-	Stop reaction for safe velocity			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	2, 2, 2, 2	0	14	7/2	M

36964	SAFE_IPO_STOP_GROUP			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Safety-integrated IPO-response grouping			BYTE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

36965	SAFE_PARK_ALARM_SUPPRESS			A01, -	FBSI	
-	Alarm suppression on parking axis			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

36966	SAFE_BRAKETEST_TORQUE			A05, A10, -	FBSI	
%	Holding torque for brake test			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	5.0	0.0	800.0	7/2	M

36967	SAFE_BRAKETEST_POS_TOL			A05, A10, -	FBSI	
mm, degrees	Position tolerance for brake test			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/2	M

36968	SAFE_BRAKETEST_CONTROL			A05, A10, -	-	
-	Advanced settings for the brake test			DWORD	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

36969	SAFE_BRAKETEST_TORQUE_NORM			A05, A10, -	FBSI	
kgm²	Reference variable for brake test holding torque			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

36970	SAFE_SVSS_DISABLE_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment SBH/SG deselection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36971	SAFE_SS_DISABLE_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment SBH deselection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36972	SAFE_VELO_SELECT_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment SG selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36973	SAFE_POS_SELECT_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment SE selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36974	SAFE_GEAR_SELECT_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment speed ratio selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36975	SAFE_STOP_REQUEST_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment test stop selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	-1/2	M

36976	SAFE_PULSE_STATUS_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment status pulses suppressed			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	-1/2	M

36977	SAFE_EXT_STOP_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment for external stop request			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36978	SAFE_OVR_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment for SG override			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36979	SAFE_STOP_REQUEST_EXT_INPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Input assignment for test of external shutdown			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	-1/2	M

36980	SAFE_SVSS_STATUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment SBH/SG active			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36981	SAFE_SS_STATUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment SBH active			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36982	SAFE_VELO_STATUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment for active SG selection			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36984	SAFE_EXT_PULSE_ENAB_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment enable for pulses external			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	-1/2	M

36985	SAFE_VELO_X_STATUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment n < n_x			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

36986	SAFE_PULSE_ENABLE_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment enable pulses			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	-1/2	M

36987	SAFE_REFP_STATUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment axis safely referenced			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36988	SAFE_CAM_PLUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment SN1 + to SN4 +			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36989	SAFE_CAM_MINUS_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment SN1 - to SN4 -			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36990	SAFE_ACT_STOP_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment of active stop			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

36992	SAFE_CROSSCHECK_CYCLE			A01, A05, A08, -	FBSI	
s	Display of axial cross-check cycle			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/RO	S

36993	SAFE_CONFIG_CHANGE_DATE			EXP, A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Date/time of last change of SI axis MD			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	7	, , , , , ,	-	-	7/RO	S

36994	SAFE_PREV_CONFIG			EXP, A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Data of previous safety axis configuration			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	9	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	0/RO	S

36995	SAFE_STANDSTILL_POS			A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Standstill position			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	0/0	S

36997	SAFE_ACKN			A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	User acknowledge			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

36998	SAFE_ACT_CHECKSUM			EXP, A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Actual checksum			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0	-	-	7/RO	S

36999	SAFE_DES_CHECKSUM			EXP, A07, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Desired (expected) checksum			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0	-	-	7/1	M

2.5.8 Travel to fixed stop

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37000	FIXED_STOP_MODE			A10, -	-	
-	Travel to fixed stop mode			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x3	7/2	M

37002	FIXED_STOP_CONTROL			A10	F1	
-	Sequence control for travel to fixed stop			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x3	7/2	M

37010	FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_DEF			A10	-	
%	Default fixed stop clamping torque			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	5.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37012	FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_RAMP_TIME			A10	-	
s	Time period until reaching the changed torque limit			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

37014	FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_FACTOR			A10	TE3	
-	Adaption factor torque limit			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/2	M

37020	FIXED_STOP_WINDOW_DEF			A05, A10	-	
mm, degrees	Default fixed-stop monitoring window			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	1.0	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

37030	FIXED_STOP_THRESHOLD			A10, -	-	
mm, degrees	Threshold for fixed stop detection			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

37040	FIXED_STOP_BY_SENSOR			A10	-	
-	Fixed stop detection by sensor			BYTE	Immediately	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

37050	FIXED_STOP_ALARM_MASK			A05, A10	-	
-	Enable of the fixed stop alarms			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	0	15	7/2	M

37052	FIXED_STOP_ALARM_REACTION			A05, A10	-	
-	Reaction with fixed stop alarms			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/1	M

37060	FIXED_STOP_ACKN_MASK			A10	-	
-	Waiting for PLC acknowledgements during travel to fixed stop			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x3	7/2	M

37070	FIXED_STOP_ANA_TORQUE			A10	-	
%	Torque limit when approaching the fixed stop for analog drives			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	5.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37080	FOC_ACTIVATION_MODE			A10	-	
-	Initial setting of modal torque/force limitation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x3	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37100	GANTRY_AXIS_TYPE			A01, A10	G1,TE1,Z3	
-	Gantry axis definition			BYTE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	33	7/2	M

37110	GANTRY_POS_TOL_WARNING			A05, A10	G1,Z3	
mm, degrees	Gantry warning limit			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-1e15	1e15	7/2	M

37120	GANTRY_POS_TOL_ERROR			A05, A10	G1,Z3	
mm, degrees	Gantry trip limit			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-1e15	1e15	7/2	M

37130	GANTRY_POS_TOL_REF			A05, A10	G1,Z3	
mm, degrees	Gantry trip limit during referencing			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-1e15	1e15	7/2	M

37135	GANTRY_ACT_POS_TOL_ERROR			A05, A10	-	
mm, degrees	Current gantry trip limit			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

37140	GANTRY_BREAK_UP			EXP, A01, A10	G1,Z3	
-	Invalidate gantry axis grouping			BOOLEAN	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

37150	GANTRY_FUNCTION_MASK			A10	-	
-	Gantry functions			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x00	0	0x7	7/2	M

37160	LEAD_FUNCTION_MASK			A10	M3	
-	Functions for master value coupling			DWORD	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0x01	0	0x3	1/1	M

37200	COUPLE_POS_TOL_COARSE			A05, A10	M3,S3,2.4,6.2	
mm, degrees	Threshold value for 'Synchronism coarse'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

37202	COUPLE_POS_TOL_COARSE_2			A05, A10	-	
mm, degrees	Second threshold value for 'synchronism monitoring coarse'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	2.0	0.0	1.0e15	0/0	S

37210	COUPLE_POS_TOL_FINE			A05, A10	M3,S3,2.4	
mm, degrees	Threshold value for 'Synchronism fine'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.5	0.0	1.0e15	7/2	M

37212	COUPLE_POS_TOL_FINE_2			A05, A10	-	
mm, degrees	Second threshold value for 'synchronism monitoring fine'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.0	1.0e15	0/0	S

37220	COUPLE_VELO_TOL_COARSE			A05, A10	S3	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity tolerance 'coarse'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	60.0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37230	COUPLE_VELO_TOL_FINE			A05, A10	S3	
mm/min, rev/min	Velocity tolerance 'fine'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	30.0	-	-	7/2	M

37240	COUP_SYNC_DELAY_TIME			A05, A10	-	
s	Delay time actual value synchronism			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	60, 30	-	-	7/2	M

37250	MS_ASSIGN_MASTER_SPEED_CMD			A10	TE3	
-	Master axis number for speed setpoint coupling			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	31	7/2	M

37252	MS_ASSIGN_MASTER_TORQUE_CTR			A10	TE3	
-	Master axis number for torque control			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	31	7/2	M

37253	MS_FUNCTION_MASK			A10	TE3	
-	Master/slave settings			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0x0	-	-	7/2	M

37254	MS_TORQUE_CTRL_MODE			A10	TE3	
-	Torque compensatory controller interconnection			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/2	M

37255	MS_TORQUE_CTRL_ACTIVATION			A10	TE3	
-	Torque compensatory controller activation			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

37256	MS_TORQUE_CTRL_P_GAIN			A10	TE3	
%	Torque compensatory controller gain factor			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37258	MS_TORQUE_CTRL_I_TIME			A10	TE3	
s	Torque compensatory controller integral action time			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37260	MS_MAX_CTRL_VELO			A10	TE3	
%	Torque compensatory controller limit			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	100.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37262	MS_COUPLING_ALWAYS_ACTIVE			A10	TE3	
-	Permanent master/slave link			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

37263	MS_SPIND_COUPLING_MODE			A10	TE3	
-	Link response of a spindle			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

37264	MS_TENSION_TORQUE			A10	TE3	
%	Master/slave tension torque			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-100.0	100.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37266	MS_TENSION_TORQ_FILTER_TIME			A10	TE3	
s	Filter time constant tension torque			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

37268	MS_TORQUE_WEIGHT_SLAVE			A10	TE3	
%	Torque weighting of slave axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	50.0	1.0	100.0	7/2	M

37270	MS_VELO_TOL_COARSE			A10	TE3,Z3	
%	Master/slave speed tolerance coarse			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	5.0	-	-	7/2	M

37272	MS_VELO_TOL_FINE			A10	TE3,Z3	
%	Master/slave speed tolerance fine			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/2	M

37274	MS_MOTION_DIR_REVERSE			A10	-	
-	Inverting traversing direction slave axis			BYTE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

37400	EPS_TLIFT_TANG_STEP			A10	T3	
mm, degrees	Tangent angle for corner recognition			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	5.0	-	-	7/2	M

37402	TANG_OFFSET			A10	T3	
mm, degrees	Default angle for tangential correction			DOUBLE	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

37500	ESR_REACTION			EXP, A01, A10, -	M3,P2	
-	Axial mode of "Extended Stop and Retract"			BYTE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	0	22	7/2	M

37510	AX_ESR_DELAY_TIME1			EXP, A01, A10, -	P2	
s	Delay time ESR single axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

37511	AX_ESR_DELAY_TIME2			EXP, A01, A10, -	P2	
s	ESR time for interpolatory deceleration of single axis			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
CTEQ						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

37550	EG_VEL_WARNING			A05, A10	M3,Z3	
%	Threshold value for velocity warning threshold.			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	90.0	0	100	7/2	M

37560	EG_ACC_TOL			A05, A10	M3,Z3	
%	Threshold value for 'Axis accelerating'			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	25.0	-	-	7/2	M

37600	PROFIBUS_ACTVAL_LEAD_TIME			EXP, A01, A02	-	
s	Actual value acquisition time (PROFIBUS/PROFINET Ti)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.000125	0.0	0.032	0/0	S

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37602	PROFIBUS_OUTVAL_DELAY_TIME			EXP, A01, A02	-	
s	Setpoint delay time (PROFIBUS/PROFINET To)			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.003	0.0	0.032	0/0	S

37610	PROFIBUS_CTRL_CONFIG			EXP, A01	-	
-	PROFIdrive control bit configuration			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/2	M

37620	PROFIBUS_TORQUE_RED_RESOL			EXP, A01	-	
%	Resolution PROFIdrive torque reduction			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.005	10.0	7/2	M

37800	OEM_AXIS_INFO			A01, A11	-	
-	OEM version information			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	,	-	-	7/2	M

37900	SAFE_CAM_TRACK_OUTPUT			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam track 1 to 4			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37901	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_1			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range for cam track 1			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37902	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_2			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range for cam track 2			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37903	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_3			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range for cam track 3			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37904	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_4			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range for cam track 4			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	4	0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37906	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_1			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range bit for cam track 1			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	15	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37907	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_2			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range bit for cam track 2			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	15	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

37908	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_3			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range bit for cam track 3			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	15	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

37909	SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_4			A01, A05, -	FBSI	
-	Output assignment cam range bit for cam track 4			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	15	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

2.5.9 Axis-specific memory settings

38000	MM_ENC_COMP_MAX_POINTS			A01, A09, A02	K3	
-	Number of intermediate points for interpol. compensation (SRAM)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0, 0	0	5000	7/2	M

38010	MM_QEC_MAX_POINTS			A01, A09	K3	
-	Number of values for quadrant error compens. with neural network			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	1	0	0	1040	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.6 Setting data

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.6.1 General setting data

41010	JOG_VAR_INCR_SIZE			-	H1	
-	Size of the variable increment for JOG			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.	-	-	7/7	U

41050	JOG_CONT_MODE_LEVELTRIGGRD			-	H1	
-	Jog mode / continuous operation with continuous JOG			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE	-	-	7/7	U

41100	JOG_REV_IS_ACTIVE			-	-	
-	JOG mode: (1) revolutional feedrate / (0) feedrate			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0x0E	-	-	7/7	U

41110	JOG_SET_VELO			-	H1	
mm/min	Axis velocity in JOG			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41120	JOG_REV_SET_VELO			-	H1	
mm/rev	Revolutional feedrate of axes in JOG mode			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41130	JOG_ROT_AX_SET_VELO			-	H1	
rev/min	Axis velocity for rotary axes in JOG mode			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41200	JOG_SPIND_SET_VELO			-	H1	
rev/min	Speed for spindle JOG mode			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41300	CEC_TABLE_ENABLE			-	K3	
-	Compensation table enable			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	62	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE.. -	-	-	7/7	U

41310	CEC_TABLE_WEIGHT			-	K3	
-	Weighting factor compensation table			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	62	1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0,1.0...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

41500	SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_1			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at falling cam 1-8			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41501	SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_1			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at rising cam edge 1-8			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41502	SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_2			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at falling cam edge 9-16			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41503	SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_2			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at rising cam edge 9-16			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41504	SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_3			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at falling cam edge 17-24			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41505	SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_3			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at rising cam edge 17-24			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41506	SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_4			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at falling cam edge 25-32			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41507	SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_4			-	N3	
mm/inch, degrees	Trigger points at rising cam edge 25-32			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41520	SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_1			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '-' trigger points of cams 1-8			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41521	SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_1			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '+' trigger points of cams 1-8			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41522	SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_2			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '-' trigger points of cams 9-16			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

41523	SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_2			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '+' trigger points of cams 9-16			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41524	SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_3			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '-' trigger points of cams 17-24			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41525	SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_3			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '+' trigger points of cams 17-24			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41526	SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_4			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '-' trigger points of cams 25-32			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41527	SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_4			-	N3	
s	Rate time for '+' trigger points of cams 25-32			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41600	COMPAR_THRESHOLD_1			-	A4	
-	Threshold value of the 1st comparator			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41601	COMPAR_THRESHOLD_2			-	A4	
-	Threshold value of the 2nd comparator			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	8	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-	-	7/7	U

41700	AXCT_SWWIDTH			-	B3	
-	Default rotation of axis container			DWORD	NEW CONF	
CTDE						
-	16	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-32	32	7/7	U

2.6.2 Channel-specific setting data

42000	THREAD_START_ANGLE			-	K1	
degrees	Starting angle for thread			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42010	THREAD_RAMP_DISP			-	V1	
mm	Acceleration behavior of axis when thread cutting			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	-1., -1.,-1., -1.,-1., -1.,-1., -1....	-1.	999999.	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42100	DRY_RUN_FEED			-	V1	
mm/min	Dry run feedrate			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5000.,5000.,5000.,5000.,5000.,5000....	-	-	7/7	U

42101	DRY_RUN_FEED_MODE			-	V1	
-	Mode for dry run velocity			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	12	7/7	U

42110	DEFAULT_FEED			-	V1,FBFA	
mm/min	Path feed default value			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42120	APPROACH_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Path feedrate in approach blocks			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42122	OVR_RAPID_FACTOR			-	$MN_OVR_FACTOR_RAPID_TRA,$AC_OVR	
%	Add. rapid traverse override can be specified through operation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100.,100.,100.,100.,100.,100.,100....	-	-	7/7	U

42125	SERUPRO_SYNC_MASK			-	-	
-	Synchronization in approach blocks			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

42140	DEFAULT_SCALE_FACTOR_P			-	FBFA	
-	Default scaling factor for address P			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	-	-	7/7	U

42150	DEFAULT_ROT_FACTOR_R			-	-	
-	Default rotation factor for address R			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42160	EXTERN_FIXED_FEEDRATE_F1_F9			-	FBFA	
-	Fixed feedrates F1 - F9			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	10	0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0., 0....	-	-	7/7	U

42162	EXTERN_DOUBLE_TURRET_DIST			-	FBFA	
-	Double turret head tool distance			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42200	SINGLEBLOCK2_STOPRE			-	BA	
-	Activate SBL2 debug mode			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE.. -	-	-	7/7	U

42300	COUPLE_RATIO_1			-	-	
-	Speed ratio for synchr. spindle mode, numerator, denominator			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0,1.0, 1.0...	-1.0e8	1.0e8	7/7	U

42400	PUNCH_DWELLTIME			-	N4	
s	Dwell time for punching and nibbling			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0,0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42402	NIBPUNCH_PRE_START_TIME			-	N4	
s	Delay time (punch/nibble) with G603			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	.02,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0,0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42404	MINTIME_BETWEEN_STROKES			-	N4	
s	Minimum time between 2 strokes in seconds			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0,0,0.0,0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42440	FRAME_OFFSET_INCR_PROG			-	K1,K2	
-	Traversing from zero offset with incr. programming			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

42442	TOOL_OFFSET_INCR_PROG			-	W1,K1	
-	Traversing from zero offset with incr. programming			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

42444	TARGET_BLOCK_INCR_PROG			-	BA	
-	Set down mode after search run with calculation			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,...	-	-	7/7	U

42450	CONTPREC			-	B1,K6	
mm	Contour accuracy			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0,0.1,0.1,0.1...	0.000001	999999.	7/7	U

42460	MINFEED			-	B1,K6	
mm/min	Minimum path feedrate for CPRECON			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1.,1....	0.000001	999999.	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42465	SMOOTH_CONTUR_TOL			-	B1	
mm	maximum contour tolerance on smoothing			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	999999.	7/7	U

42466	SMOOTH_ORI_TOL			-	B1	
degrees	Maximum deviation of tool orientation during smoothing.			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	90.	7/7	U

42470	CRIT_SPLINE_ANGLE			-	W1,PGA	
degrees	Corner limit angle for compressor			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	36.0,36.0,36.0,36.0,36.0,36.0,36.0...	0.0	89.0	7/7	U

42471	MIN_CURV_RADIUS			EXP, C09	-	
mm	Minimum radius of curvature			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0,3.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42475	COMPRESS_CONTUR_TOL			-	F2,PGA	
mm	maximum contour deviation with compressor			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	999999.	7/7	U

42476	COMPRESS_ORI_TOL			-	F2,PGA	
degrees	Maximum deviation of tool orientation with compressor			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	90.	7/7	U

42477	COMPRESS_ORI_ROT_TOL			-	F2,PGA	
degrees	Maximum deviation of tool rotation with compressor			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	90.	7/7	U

42480	STOP_CUTCOM_STOPRE			-	W1	
-	Alarm response with tool radius compensation and preproc. stop			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

42490	CUTCOM_G40_STOPRE			-	W1	
-	Retraction behavior of tool radius compensation with prep. stop			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

42494	CUTCOM_ACT_DEACT_CTRL			-	W1	
-	Approach & retraction behavior with 2-1/2D tool radius compens.			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	2222,2222,2222,2222,2222,2222,2222...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42496	CUTCOM_CLSD_CONT			-	-	
-	Tool radius compensation behavior with closed contour			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE..	-	-	7/7	U
		-				

42500	SD_MAX_PATH_ACCEL			-	B2	
m/s²	maximum path acceleration			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000.,10000....	1.0e-3	-	7/7	U

42502	IS_SD_MAX_PATH_ACCEL			-	B2	
-	Evaluate SD42500 SC_SD_MAX_PATH_ACCEL			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE..	-	-	7/7	U
		-				

42510	SD_MAX_PATH_JERK			-	B2	
m/s³	maximum path-related jerk as setting data			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100000.,100000.,100000.,100000.,100000.,100000....	1.e-9	-	7/7	U

42512	IS_SD_MAX_PATH_JERK			-	B2	
-	Evaluate SD42510 SD_MAX_PATH_JERK			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE..	-	-	7/7	U
		-				

42520	CORNER_SLOWDOWN_START			-	-	
mm	Start of feed reduction at G62.			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42522	CORNER_SLOWDOWN_END			-	-	
mm	End of feed reduction at G62.			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42524	CORNER_SLOWDOWN_OVR			-	-	
%	Feed override reduction at G62			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42526	CORNER_SLOWDOWN_CRIT			-	-	
degrees	Corner detection at G62			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	-	-	7/7	U

42528	CUTCOM_DECEL_LIMIT			-	-	
-	Feed lowering on circles with tool radius compensation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0....	0.	1.	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42600	JOG_FEED_PER_REV_SOURCE			-	V1	
-	Control revolutional feedrate in JOG			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-3	31	7/7	U

42650	CART_JOG_MODE			-	H1	
-	Coordinate system for Cartesian jog traverse			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0,0x0...	0	0x0404	7/7	U

42660	ORI_JOG_MODE			-	-	
-	Definition of virtual kinematics for JOG			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	5	7/7	U

42670	ORIPATH_SMOOTH_DIST			-	-	
mm, degrees	Path for smoothing the orientation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.0	-	7/7	U

42672	ORIPATH_SMOOTH_TOL			-	-	
degrees	Tolerance for smoothing the orientation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	-	7/7	U

42674	ORI_SMOOTH_DIST			-	-	
mm, degrees	Path for orientation smoothing during smoothing			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	-	7/7	U

42676	ORI_SMOOTH_TOL			-	-	
degrees	Tolerance for orientation smoothing during smoothing			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05,0.05...	0.000001	-	7/7	U

42678	ORISON_TOL			-	-	
degrees	Tolerance for smoothing the orientation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10.00,10.00,10.00,10.00,10.00,10.00...	-	-	7/7	U

42680	ORISON_DIST			-	-	
mm, degrees	Path for orientation smoothing			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00,5.00...	-	-	7/7	U

42690	JOG_CIRCLE_CENTRE			-	-	
mm	Center of the circle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0,0, 0, 0...	-	-	7/7	U

42691	JOG_CIRCLE_RADIUS			-	-	
mm	Circle radius			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42692	JOG_CIRCLE_MODE			-	-	
-	JOG of circles mode			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0xf	7/7	U

42693	JOG_CIRCLE_START_ANGLE			-	-	
degrees	Circle start angle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	360	7/7	U

42694	JOG_CIRCLE_END_ANGLE			-	-	
degrees	Circle end angle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	360	7/7	U

42700	EXT_PROG_PATH			-	K1	
-	Program path for external subroutine call EXTCALL			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/7	U

42750	ABSBLOCK_ENABLE			-	K1	
-	Enable base block display			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE,TRUE...	-	-	7/7	U

42800	SPIND_ASSIGN_TAB			-	S1	
-	Spindle number converter.			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	21	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17...	0	21	7/7	U

42900	MIRROR_TOOL_LENGTH			-	W1	
-	Sign change of tool length with mirror image machining			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

42910	MIRROR_TOOL_WEAR			-	W1	
-	Sign change of tool wear with mirror image machining			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

42920	WEAR_SIGN_CUTPOS			-	W1	
-	Sign of tool wear depending on tool point direction			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

42930	WEAR_SIGN			-	W1	
-	Sign of wear			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42935	WEAR_TRANSFORM			-	W1,W4	
-	Transformations for tool components			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

42940	TOOL_LENGTH_CONST			-	W1	
-	Change of tool length components with change of active plane			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

42950	TOOL_LENGTH_TYPE			-	W1	
-	Assignment of tool length compensation independent of tool type			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

42960	TOOL_TEMP_COMP			-	W1	
-	Temperature compensation for tool			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0, 0.0, 0.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42970	TOFF_LIMIT			-	F2	
mm	Upper limit of correction value via $AA_TOFF			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	100000000.0, 100000000.0, 100000000.0...	-	-	7/7	U

42974	TOCARR_FINE_CORRECTION			C08	-	
-	Fine offset TCARR ON / OFF			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE,FALSE,FALSE, FALSE,FALSE,FALSE...	-	-	7/7	U

42980	TOFRAME_MODE			-	K2	
-	Frame definition at TOFRAME, TOROT and PAROT			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000,1000,1000,1000,1000,1000,1000...	-	-	7/7	U

42984	CUTDIRMOD			C08	-	
-	Modification of $P_AD[2] or $P_AD[11]			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/7	U

42990	MAX_BLOCKS_IN_IPOBUFFER			-	K1	
-	maximum number of blocks in IPO buffer			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1...	-	-	7/7	U

42995	CONE_ANGLE			-	-	
-	Taper angle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-90	90	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

42996	JOG_GEOAX_MODE_MASK			-	-	
-	JOG of geometry axis mode			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	0x7	7/7	U

2.6.3 Axis-specific setting data

43100	LEAD_TYPE			-	M3	
-	Defines what is used as master value			DWORD	Reset	
CTEQ						
-	-	1	0	2	7/7	U

43102	LEAD_OFFSET_IN_POS			-	M3	
-	Offset of master value if coupled to this axis			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-1e15	1e15	7/7	U

43104	LEAD_SCALE_IN_POS			-	M3	
-	Scaling of master value if coupled to this axis			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1.0	-1e15	1e15	7/7	U

43106	LEAD_OFFSET_OUT_POS			-	M3	
mm, degrees	Offset of the functional value of the curve table			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-1e15	1e15	7/7	U

43108	LEAD_SCALE_OUT_POS			-	M3	
-	Scaling of functional value of the curve table			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1.0	-1e15	1e15	7/7	U

43120	DEFAULT_SCALE_FACTOR_AXIS			-	FBFA	
-	Axial default scaling factor with G51 active			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/7	U

43200	SPIND_S			-	S1	
rev/min	Speed for spindle start by VDI			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43202	SPIND_CONSTCUT_S			-	S1	
m/min	Const cut speed for spindle start by VDI			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43206	SPIND_SPEED_TYPE			A06	-	
-	Spindle speed type for spindle start through VDI			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	94	93	972	7/7	U

43210	SPIND_MIN_VELO_G25			-	S1	
rev/min	Programmed spindle speed limitation G25			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43220	SPIND_MAX_VELO_G26			-	S1	
rev/min	Programmable upper spindle speed limitation G26			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000.0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

43230	SPIND_MAX_VELO_LIMS			-	S1,Z1	
rev/min	Spindle speed limitation with G96			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100.0	-	-	7/7	U

43235	SPIND_USER_VELO_LIMIT			A06	S1,Z1	
rev/min	Maximum spindle speed			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10000.0	-	-	7/7	U

43240	M19_SPOS			-, A12	S1	
degrees	Spindle position for spindle positioning with M19.			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-10000000.0	10000000.0	7/7	U

43250	M19_SPOSMODE			-, A12	S1	
-	Spindle position approach mode for spindle positioning with M19.			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	5	7/7	U

43300	ASSIGN_FEED_PER_REV_SOURCE			-	V1,P2,S1	
-	Revolutional feedrate for positioning axes/spindles			DWORD	Immediately	
CTEQ						
-	-	0	-3	31	7/7	U

43320	JOG_POSITION			-	-	
mm, degrees	JOG position			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43340	EXTERN_REF_POSITION_G30_1			-, A12	FBFA	
-	Reference point position for G30.1			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43350	AA_OFF_LIMIT			-	S5,FBSY	
mm, degrees	Upper limit of offset value $AA_OFF with clearance control			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
CTEQ						
-	-	100000000.0	0.0	1e15	7/7	U

43400	WORKAREA_PLUS_ENABLE			-	A3	
-	Working area limitation active in positive direction			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/7	U

43410	WORKAREA_MINUS_ENABLE			-	A3	
-	Working area limitation active in the negative direction			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
CTEQ						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/7	U

43420	WORKAREA_LIMIT_PLUS			-	A3	
mm, degrees	Working area limitation plus			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.0e+8	-	-	7/7	U

43430	WORKAREA_LIMIT_MINUS			-	A3	
mm, degrees	Working area limitation minus			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	-1.0e+8	-	-	7/7	U

43500	FIXED_STOP_SWITCH			-	F1	
-	Selection of travel to fixed stop			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

43510	FIXED_STOP_TORQUE			-	F1	
%	Fixed stop clamping torque			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5.0	0.0	800.0	7/7	U

43520	FIXED_STOP_WINDOW			-	F1	
mm, degrees	Fixed stop monitoring window			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1.0	-	-	7/7	U

43600	IPOBRAKE_BLOCK_EXCHANGE			A06, A10	K1	
%	Block change criterion 'braking ramp'			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	0	100.0	7/7	U

43610	ADISPOSA_VALUE			A06, A10	P2	
mm, degrees	Tolerance window 'braking ramp'			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43700	OSCILL_REVERSE_POS1			-	P5	
mm, degrees	Oscillation reversal point 1			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43710	OSCILL_REVERSE_POS2			-	P5	
mm, degrees	Oscillation reversal point 2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43720	OSCILL_DWELL_TIME1			-	P5	
s	Hold time at oscillation reversal point 1			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43730	OSCILL_DWELL_TIME2			-	P5	
s	Hold time at oscillation reversal point 2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43740	OSCILL_VELO			-	P5	
mm/min, rev/min	Feedrate of reciprocating axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43750	OSCILL_NUM_SPARK_CYCLES			-	P5	
-	Number of spark-out strokes			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/7	U

43760	OSCILL_END_POS			-	P5	
mm, degrees	End position of the reciprocating axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43770	OSCILL_CTRL_MASK			-	P5	
-	Oscillation sequence control mask			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/7	U

43780	OSCILL_IS_ACTIVE			-	P5	
-	Activate oscillation movement			BOOLEAN	Immediately	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

43790	OSCILL_START_POS			-	-	
mm, degrees	Start position of reciprocating axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43900	TEMP_COMP_ABS_VALUE			-	K3	
-	Position-independent temperature compensation value			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43910	TEMP_COMP_SLOPE			-	K3	
-	Lead angle for position-dependent temperature compensation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

43920	TEMP_COMP_REF_POSITION			-	K3	
-	Ref. position of position-dependent temperature compensation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.7 Cycle machine and setting data

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.7.1 General configuration machine data

51000	DISP_RES_MM			-	-	
-	Display resolution in mm			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51001	DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_REV			-	-	
-	Display resolution in mm feedrate/rev			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51002	DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_TIME			-	-	
-	Display resolution in mm feedrate/min			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51003	DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_TOOTH			-	-	
-	Display resolution in mm feedrate/tooth			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51004	DISP_RES_MM_CONST_CUT_RATE			-	-	
-	Display resolution constant cutting speed m/min			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51010	DISP_RES_INCH			-	-	
-	Display resolution in inch			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	6	7/3	M

51011	DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_REV			-	-	
-	Display resolution in inch feedrate/rev			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	4	0	6	7/3	M

51012	DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_TIME			-	-	
-	Display resolution in inch feedrate/min			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	4	0	6	7/3	M

51013	DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_TOOTH			-	-	
-	Display resolution in inch feedrate/tooth			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	4	0	6	7/3	M

51014	DISP_RES_INCH_CUT_RATE			-	-	
-	Display resolution constant cutting speed ft/min			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	4	0	6	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51020	DISP_RES_ANGLE			-	-	
-	Display resolution of angle			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	6	7/3	M

51021	DISP_RES_SPINDLE			-	-	
-	Display resolution of spindles			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	6	7/3	M

51022	DISP_RES_ROT_AX_FEED			-	-	
-	Display resolution of rotary axis feedrate			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	6	7/3	M

51023	ACT_VALUE_SPIND_MODE			-	-	
-	Only display spindles in actual values window when in axis mode			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	3/4	M

51025	FRAMES_ACT_IMMEDIATELY			-	-	
-	Activate active offset immediately			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	4/3	M

51026	AXES_SHOW_GEO_FIRST			-	-	
-	Actual value display with leading axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	4/3	M

51027	ONLY_MKS_DIST_TO_GO			-	-	
-	Distance-to-go display in work window			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	4/3	M

51028	BLOCK_SEARCH_MODE_MASK			-	-	
-	Bit mask for available block search modes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	51	-	-	4/3	M

51029	MAX_SKP_LEVEL			-	-	
-	Maximum number of skip levels in the NC program			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	10	4/3	M

51030	SPIND_MAX_POWER			-	-	
%	Maximum value of spindle power rating display			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100	0	255	4/3	M

51031	SPIND_POWER_RANGE			-	-	
%	Display range of spindle power rating display			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100	0	255	4/3	M

51032	STAT_DISPLAY_BASE			-	-	
-	Number basis for display of articulated joint STAT			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	0	16	4/3	M

51033	TU_DISPLAY_BASE			-	-	
-	Number basis for display of rotary axis position TU			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	2	0	16	4/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51034	TEACH_MODE			-	-	
-	Teach mode to be activated			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	4/3	M

51035	WRITE_FRAMES_FINE_LIMIT			-	-	
-	Input limit for all WO fine			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.999	-	-	4/3	M

51036	ENABLE_COORDINATE_REL			-	-	
-	Enable REL coordinate system			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

51037	ENABLE_COORDINATE_ACS			-	-	
-	Enable settable coordinate system			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

51038	SET_ACT_VALUE			-	-	
-	Set actual value selection			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/3	M

51039	PROGRAM_CONTROL_MODE_MASK			-	-	
-	Options for machine - program influence			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/3	M

51040	SWITCH_TO_MACHINE_MASK			-	-	
-	Automatic operating area switchover to machine			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

51041	ENABLE_PROGLIST_USER			-	-	
-	Activation of PLC program list, USER area			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

51043	ENABLE_PROGLIST_MANUFACT			-	-	
-	Activation of PLC program list, MANUFACTURER area			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

51044	ACCESS_SHOW_SBL2			-	-	
-	Display protection level SBL2			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51045	ACCESS_TEACH_IN			-	-	
-	Protection level TEACH IN			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

51046	ACCESS_CLEAR_RPA			-	-	
-	Protection level delete R variables			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

51047	ACCESS_READ_GUD_LUD			-	-	
-	Read user variable protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51048	ACCESS_WRITE_GUD_LUD			-	-	
-	Write protection level of user variables			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51049	ACCESS_WRITE_PRG_COND			-	-	
-	Write program control protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51050	ACCESS_WRITE_PROGRAM			-	-	
-	Write part program protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

51051	ACCESS_WRITE_RPA			-	-	
-	Protection level write R variables			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51052	ACCESS_WRITE_SEA			-	-	
-	Protection level write setting data			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51053	ACCESS_WRITE_BASEFRAME			-	-	
-	Write basic work offset protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51054	ACCESS_WRITE_CYCFRAME			-	-	
-	Write cycle frame protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51055	ACCESS_WRITE_EXTFRAME			-	-	
-	Write external WO protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51056	ACCESS_WRITE_PARTFRAME			-	-	
-	Write table reference protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51057	ACCESS_WRITE_SETFRAME			-	-	
-	Write basic reference protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51058	ACCESS_WRITE_TOOLFRAME			-	-	
-	Write basic tool reference protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51059	ACCESS_WRITE_TRAFRAME			-	-	
-	Write transformation frame protec. level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51060	ACCESS_WRITE_USERFRAME			-	-	
-	Write settable work offset protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51061	ACCESS_WRITE_WPFRAME			-	-	
-	Write workpiece reference protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	4/3	M

51062	ACCESS_WRITE_FINE			-	-	
-	Write protection level for fine offset of all work offsets			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	6	0	7	4/3	M

51063	ACCESS_SET_ACT_VALUE			-	-	
-	Set actual value protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

51064	ACCESS_WRITE_PROGLIST			-	-	
-	Write protection level of program list in USER area			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	4/3	M

51065	NUM_DISPLAYED_CHANNELS			-	-	
-	Number of channels displayed simultaneously			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	1	2	4/3	M

51066	ORDER_DISPLAYED_CHANNELS			-	-	
-	Channel numbers of the channels displayed			STRING	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1;	-	-	4/3	M

51067	ENABLE_HANDWHEEL_WINDOW			-	-	
-	Show handwheel window			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	4/2	M

51068	SPIND_DRIVELOAD_FROM_PLC1			-	-	
-	Machine axis index of spindle 1 utilization display from PLC			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	31	4/2	M

51069	SPIND_DRIVELOAD_FROM_PLC2			-	-	
-	Machine axis index of spindle 2 utilization display from PLC			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	31	4/2	M

51200	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_GEO			-	-	
-	Write tool offset geometry data protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	5	0	7	7/4	M

51201	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WEAR			-	-	
-	Write tool offset wear data protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	6	0	7	7/4	M

51202	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WEAR_DELTA			-	-	
-	Protection level for tool offset restricted writing of wear data			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51203	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_SC			-	-	
-	Write tool offset sum offset protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51204	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_EC			-	-	
-	Write tool offset use offsets protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51205	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_SUPVIS			-	-	
-	Write tool offset monitoring data protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51206	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ASSDNO			-	-	
-	Write tool offset unique D number protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51207	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WGROUP			-	-	
-	Write tool offset wear groups protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51208	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ADAPT			-	-	
-	Write tool offset adapter data protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51209	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_NAME			-	-	
-	Write tool offset tool name protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51210	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_TYPE			-	-	
-	Write tool offset tool type protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51211	ACCESS_READ_TM			-	-	
-	Read tool offset data protection level			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51212	TM_WRITE_WEAR_ABS_LIMIT			-	-	
mm	Maximum tool wear value			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.999	0	10	7/4	M

51213	TM_WRITE_WEAR_DELTA_LIMIT			-	-	
mm	Maximum difference value restricted tool wear input			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	7/4	M

51214	TM_WRITE_LIMIT_MASK			-	-	
-	Validity of the restricted tool wear input			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	7	0	7	7/4	M

51215	ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ALL_PARAM			-	-	
-	Protection level TM details - write all parameters			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51216	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_CREATE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM create tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51217	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_DELETE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM delete tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51218	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_LOAD			-	-	
-	Protection level TM load tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51219	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_UNLOAD			-	-	
-	Protection level TM unload tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51220	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_MOVE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM relocate tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51221	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_REACTIVATE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM reactivate tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51222	ACCESS_TM_TOOL_MEASURE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM measure tool			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51223	ACCESS_TM_TOOLEDGE_CREATE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM create tool cutting edge			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51224	ACCESS_TM_TOOLEDGE_DELETE			-	-	
-	Protection level TM delete tool cutting edge			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51225	ACCESS_TM_MAGAZINE_POS			-	-	
-	Protection level TM position magazine			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	4	0	7	7/4	M

51226	FUNCTION_MASK_SIM			-	-	
-	Function mask Simulation			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

51228	FUNCTION_MASK_TECH			-	-	
-	Function mask Cross-technology			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

51235	ACCESS_RESET_SERV_PLANNER			-	-	
-	Protection level for acknowledgement of maintenance tasks			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	7	4/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.7.2 General cycle machine data

51600	MEA_CAL_WP_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of calibration data fields for workpiece probes			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	12	0	12	7/2	I

51601	MEA_CAL_EDGE_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of geometry data fields of gauging block, workpiece probe			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	3	7/2	I

51602	MEA_CAL_TP_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of calibration data fields for tool probes			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	3	7/2	I

51603	MEA_CAL_TPW_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of calibration data fields for tool probes			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	3	0	3	7/2	I

51606	MEA_INPUT_PIECE_PROBE			-	-	
-	Workpiece probe measuring input			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0,1	0	1	7/2	I

51607	MEA_INPUT_TOOL_PROBE			-	-	
-	Tool probe measuring input			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	1,0	0	1	7/2	I

51608	MEA_WP_PROBE_INPUT_SUB			-	-	
-	Workpiece probe available/active on the counterspindle			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	I

51609	MEA_T_PROBE_INPUT_SUB			-	-	
-	Tool probe available/active on the counterspindle			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	I

51610	MEA_TOOLCARR_ENABLE			-	-	
-	Support of orientable toolholders			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	I

51612	MEA_MONO_COR_POS_ACTIVE			-	-	
-	Monoprobe orientation offset			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/3	I

51614	MEA_PROBE_LENGTH_RELATE			-	-	
-	Length reference of the workpiece probe, measurement technology milling			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/5	I

51616	MEA_CAL_MONITORING			-	-	
-	Calibration status monitoring, for measuring in automatic mode			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/3	I

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51618	MEA_CM_ROT_AX_POS_TOL			-	-	
degrees	Tolerance of the rotary axis positions			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.5	-1	1	7/3	I

51750	J_MEA_M_DIST			-	-	
mm	Measuring path for measuring with ShopMill, in automatic mode			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51751	J_MEA_M_DIST_MANUELL			-	-	
mm	Measuring path, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51752	J_MEA_M_DIST_TOOL_LENGTH			-	-	
mm	Measuring path for tool length measuring, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	2	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51753	J_MEA_M_DIST_TOOL_RADIUS			-	-	
mm	Measuring path for tool radius measuring, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51755	J_MEA_MEASURING_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Measuring feed for workpiece measurement and calibr., for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	300	0	100000	7/5	I

51757	J_MEA_COLL_MONIT_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Feedrate in the plane w. active collision detection, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000	0	100000	7/5	I

51758	J_MEA_COLL_MONIT_POS_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Infeed rate with active collision detection, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000	0	100000	7/5	I

51770	J_MEA_CAL_RING_DIAM			-	-	
mm	Calibration ring diameter, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1	-1	10000	7/5	I

51772	J_MEA_CAL_HEIGHT_FEEDAX			-	-	
mm	Calibration height in the infeed axis, for probe length calibration			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	-99999,-99999,-99999,-99999,-99999,-99999...	-100000	100000	7/5	I

51774	J_MEA_T_PROBE_TYPE			-	-	
-	Geometry of the tool probe type "cube", for "Measure in JOG"			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0	0	999	7/5	I

51776	J_MEA_T_PROBE_ALLOW_AX_DIR			-	-	
-	Axis directions for tool probe calibration, for "Measure in JOG"			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	3	133,133,133	0	999	7/5	I

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

51778	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_DIAM_LENGTH			-	-	
mm	Diameter of the tool probe for length measurement, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0	0	10000	7/5	I

51780	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_DIAM_RAD			-	-	
mm	Diameter of the tool probe for radius measurement, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0	0	10000	7/5	I

51782	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_T_EDGE_DIST			-	-	
mm	Distance between tool probe and tool, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	2,2,2	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51784	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_APPR_AX_DIR			-	-	
-	Approach direction in the plane on the tool probe, for "Measure in JOG"			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	3	-1,-1,-1	-	-	7/5	I

51786	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_MEASURE_DIST			-	-	
mm	Measur. path for tool measurem. w. stationary spindle, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	-10000	10000	7/5	I

51787	$MC_MEA_T_PROBE_MEASURE_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Measur. feed tool measuring with stationary spindle, for "Measure in JOG"			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100	0	100000	7/5	I

2.7.3 Channel-specific configurations machine data

52000	$MC_DISP_COORDINATE_SYSTEM			-	-	
-	Coordinate system position			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	47	7/3	M

52005	$MC_DISP_PLANE_MILL			-	-	
-	Plane selection Milling			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	17	0	19	7/3	M

52006	$MC_DISP_PLANE_TURN			-	-	
-	Plane selection Turning			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	18	0	19	7/3	M

52010	$MC_DISP_NUM_AXIS_BIG_FONT			-	-	
-	Number of actual values with large font			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	0	31	7/3	M

52011	$MC_ADJUST_NUM_AXIS_BIG_FONT			-	-	
-	Adapt number of act val w large font dynamically to no. of geometry axes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

52200	TECHNOLOGY			-	-	
-	Technology			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/1	M

52201	TECHNOLOGY_EXTENSION			-	-	
-	Extended technology			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/1	M

52206	AXIS_USAGE			-	-	
-	Meaning of the axes in the channel			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	20	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	0	10	7/3	M

52207	AXIS_USAGE_ATTRIB			-	-	
-	Axis attributes			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	20	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	-	-	7/3	M

52210	FUNCTION_MASK_DISP			-	-	
-	Function mask Display			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	3	-	-	7/3	M

52212	FUNCTION_MASK_TECH			-	-	
-	Function mask Cross-technology			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52214	FUNCTION_MASK_MILL			-	-	
-	Function mask Milling			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52216	FUNCTION_MASK_DRILL			-	-	
-	Function mask Drilling			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52218	FUNCTION_MASK_TURN			-	-	
-	Function mask Turning			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52229	ENABLE_QUICK_M_CODES			-	-	
-	Enable fast M functions			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52230	M_CODE_ALL_COOLANTS_OFF			-	-	
-	M code for all coolants OFF			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	9	-1	32767	7/3	M

52231	M_CODE_COOLANT_1_ON			-	-	
-	M code for coolant 1 ON			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	8	-1	32767	7/3	M

52232	M_CODE_COOLANT_2_ON			-	-	
-	M code for coolant 2 ON			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	7	-1	32767	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

52233	M_CODE_COOLANT_1_AND_2_ON			-	-	
-	M code for both coolants ON			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	-1	-1	32767	7/3	M

52240	NAME_TOOL_CHANGE_PROG			-	-	
-	Tool change program for G code steps			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	-		-	-	7/3	M

52244	SUB_SPINDLE_PARK_POS_Y			-	-	
mm	Parking position of the Y axis with counterspindle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	U

52250	M_CODE_CHUCK_OPEN			-	-	
-	M code for Open chuck with non-rotating spindle			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	2	-	-	-	7/3	M

52251	M_CODE_CHUCK_OPEN_ROT			-	-	
-	M code for Open chuck with rotating spindle			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	2	-	-	-	7/3	M

52252	M_CODE_CHUCK_CLOSE			-	-	
-	M code for Close chuck			STRING	Immediately	
-						
-	2	-	-	-	7/3	M

52260	MACHINE_JOG_INTERRUPT_PRIO			-	-	
-	Priority for start ASUB under machine JOG			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	1	8	7/3	S

52270	TM_FUNCTION_MASK			-	-	
-	Function mask Tool management			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

52271	TM_MAG_PLACE_DISTANCE			-	-	
mm	Distance betw. indiv. magazine locations			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	70	0	10000	0/0	M

52272	TM_TOOL_LOAD_DEFAULT_MAG			-	-	
-	Default magazine for tool loading			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	30	0/0	M

52273	TM_TOOL_MOVE_DEFAULT_MAG			-	-	
-	Default magazine for tool relocation			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	30	0/0	M

52281	TOOL_MCODE_FUNC_ON			-	-	
-	M code for tool-specific function ON			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	4	-1, -1, -1, -1	-1	32767	7/3	M

52282	TOOL_MCODE_FUNC_OFF			-	-	
-	M code for tool-specific function OFF			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	4	-1, -1, -1, -1	-1	32767	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.7.4 Channel-specific cycle machine data

52605	MEA_TURN_CYC_SPECIAL_MODE			-	-	
-	Functional behavior of third geometry axis (Y), turning technology			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

52750	J_MEA_FIXPOINT			-	-	
mm	Z value for measuring fixed point			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	I

52800	ISO_M_ENABLE_POLAR_COORD			-	-	
-	Polar coordinates			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

52802	ISO_ENABLE_INTERRUPTS			-	-	
-	Interrupt process			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

52804	ISO_ENABLE_DRYRUN			-	-	
-	Machining skipped at DRYRUN			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

52806	ISO_SCALING_SYSTEM			-	-	
-	Basic system			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/7	M

52808	ISO_SIMULTAN_AXES_START			-	-	
-	Simultaneous approach to the boring position on all programmed axes			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

52810	ISO_T_DEEPHOLE_DRILL_MODE			-	-	
-	Deep hole drilling with chipbreaking/stock removal			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/3	M

53230	SIM_START_POSITION			-	-	
mm	Axis position at start of simulation			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

53240	SPINDLE_PARAMETER			-	-	
mm	Spindle chuck data			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0	-	-	7/3	U

53241	SPINDLE_CHUCK_TYPE			-	-	
-	Spindle jaw type			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	U

53242	TAILSTOCK_PARAMETER			-	-	
mm	Tailstock data			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0	-	-	7/3	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.7.5 General configuration setting data

54215	TM_FUNCTION_MASK_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Tool management			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

2.7.6 General cycle setting data

54600	MEA_WP_BALL_DIAM			-	-	
mm	Effective diameter of the probe sphere for the workpiece probe			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	0	10000	7/7	U

54601	MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54602	MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54603	MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54604	MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54605	MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54606	MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54607	MEA_WP_POS_DEV_AX1			-	-	
mm	Position deviation of the probe sphere in the 1st measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54608	MEA_WP_POS_DEV_AX2			-	-	
mm	Position deviation of the probe sphere in the 2nd measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54609	MEA_WP_STATUS_RT			-	-	
-	Calibration status axis positions			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	7/7	U

54610	MEA_WP_STATUS_GEN			-	-	
-	Calibration status in general			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	12	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0...	-	-	7/7	U

54615	MEA_CAL_EDGE_BASE_AX1			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove base of the 1st measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54617	MEA_CAL_EDGE_PLUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove edge in positive direction of the 1st measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54618	MEA_CAL_EDGE_MINUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove edge in negative direction of the 1st measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54619	MEA_CAL_EDGE_BASE_AX2			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove base of the 2nd measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54620	MEA_CAL_EDGE_UPPER_AX2			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove upper edge of the 2nd measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54621	MEA_CAL_EDGE_PLUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove edge in positive direction of the 2nd measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54622	MEA_CAL_EDGE_MINUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Calibration groove edge in negative direction of the 2nd measuring axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54625	MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54626	MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54627	MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54628	MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54629	MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54630	MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54631	MEA_TP_EDGE_DISK_SIZE			-	-	
mm	Tool probe edge length/wheel diameter			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1000	7/7	U

54632	MEA_TP_AX_DIR_AUTO_CAL			-	-	
-	Automatic tool probe calibration, enable axes/directions			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	3	133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133...	-	-	7/7	U

54633	MEA_TP_TYPE			-	-	
-	Tool probe type cube / wheel			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	999	7/7	U

54634	MEA_TP_CAL_MEASURE_DEPTH			-	-	
mm	Distance between the upper tool probe edge and the lower milling tool edge			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	-1000	1000	7/7	U

54635	MEA_TP_STATUS_GEN			-	-	
-	Calibration status in general			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54640	MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54641	MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 1st measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54642	MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54643	MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 2nd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54644	MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in negative direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54645	MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3			-	-	
mm	Trigger point of the 3rd measuring axis in positive direction			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

54646	MEA_TPW_EDGE_DISK_SIZE			-	-	
mm	Tool probe edge length/wheel diameter			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	0	1000	7/7	U

54647	MEA_TPW_AX_DIR_AUTO_CAL			-	-	
-	Automatic tool probe calibration, enable axes/directions			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	3	133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133,133...	-	-	7/7	U

54648	MEA_TPW_TYPE			-	-	
-	Tool probe type cube / wheel			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

54649	MEA_TPW_CAL_MEASURE_DEPTH			-	-	
mm	Distance between the upper tool probe edge and the lower milling tool edge			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2	0	999	7/7	U

54650	MEA_TPW_STATUS_GEN			-	-	
-	Calibration status in general			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0,0,0	-	-	7/7	U

54655	MEA_REPEAT_ACTIVE			-	-	
-	Measurem. repetitions after exceeding dimens. difference and safety margin			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54656	MEA_REPEAT_WITH_M0			-	-	
-	Alarm and M0 is included in measurement repetitions.			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

54657	MEA_TOL_ALARM_SET_M0			-	-	
-	M0, when allowance, undersize or permissible dimens. difference is exceeded			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

54659	MEA_TOOL_MEASURE_RELATE			-	-	
-	Tool measuring and calibration in machine workpiece coordinate system			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

54660	MEA_PROBE_BALL_RAD_IN_TOA			-	-	
-	Accept the calibrated workpiece probe radius in the tool data.			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

54670	MEA_CM_MAX_PERI_SPEED			-	-	
m/min	Max. permissible peripheral speed of the tool to be measured			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	100,100	0	100000	7/7	U

54671	MEA_CM_MAX_REVOLUTIONS			-	-	
rev/min	Maximum tool speed for tool measuring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	1000,1000	0	100000	7/7	U

54672	MEA_CM_MAX_FEEDRATE			-	-	
mm/min	Maximum feed for contact of the tool with the probe			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	20,20	0	100000	7/7	U

54673	MEA_CM_MIN_FEEDRATE			-	-	
mm/min	Minimum feed for 1st contact of the tool with the probe			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	1,1	0	100000	7/7	U

54674	MEA_CM_SPIND_ROT_DIR			-	-	
-	Direction of spindle rotation for tool measuring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	4,4	3	4	7/7	U

54675	MEA_CM_FEEDFACTOR_1			-	-	
-	Feedrate factor 1, for tool measuring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	10,10	-	-	7/7	U

54676	MEA_CM_FEEDFACTOR_2			-	-	
-	Feedrate factor 2, for tool measuring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0,0	-	-	7/7	U

54677	MEA_CM_MEASURING_ACCURACY			-	-	
mm	Required measuring accuracy, for tool measuring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0.005,0.005	0	100000	7/7	U

54689	MEA_T_PROBE_MANUFACTURER			-	-	
-	Tool probe type (manufacturer)			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/5	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54691	MEA_T_PROBE_OFFSET			-	-	
-	Measurement result offset for tool measuring			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	2	7/5	U

54695	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD1			-	-	
mm	Offset table (measure tool radius with rotating spindle)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54696	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD2			-	-	
mm	Offset table 1st peripheral speed (radius)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54697	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD3			-	-	
mm	Offset table 2nd peripheral speed (radius)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54698	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD4			-	-	
mm	Offset table 3rd peripheral speed (radius)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54699	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD5			-	-	
mm	Offset table 4th peripheral speed (radius)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54700	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD6			-	-	
mm	Offset table 5th peripheral speed (radius)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54705	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN1			-	-	
mm	Offset table (measure tool length with rotating spindle)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54706	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN2			-	-	
mm	Offset table 1st peripheral speed (length)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54707	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN3			-	-	
mm	Offset table 2nd peripheral speed (length)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54708	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN4			-	-	
mm	Offset table 3rd peripheral speed (length)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54709	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN5			-	-	
mm	Offset table 4th peripheral speed (length)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

54710	MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN6			-	-	
mm	Offset table 5th peripheral speed (length)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	5	0,0,0,0,0	-	-	7/5	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

54750	MEA_ALARM_MASK			-	-	
-	Expert mode for cycle alarms			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/5	U

54798	J_MEA_FUNCTION_MASK_PIECE			-	-	
-	Setting for input screen, Measure in JOG, workpiece measurement			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	512	-	-	7/5	U

54799	J_MEA_FUNCTION_MASK_TOOL			-	-	
-	Setting for input screen, Measure in JOG, workpiece measurement			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/5	U

2.7.7 Cannel-specific configuration setting data

55200	MAX_INP_FEED_PER_REV			-	-	
mm/rev	Upper limit feedrate/rev			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	5	7/4	M

55201	MAX_INP_FEED_PER_TIME			-	-	
mm/min	Upper limit feedrate/min			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10000	0	100000	7/4	M

55202	MAX_INP_FEED_PER_TOOTH			-	-	
mm	Upper limit feedrate/tooth			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	2	7/4	M

55212	FUNCTION_MASK_TECH_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Cross-technology			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	6	-	-	7/4	M

55214	FUNCTION_MASK_MILL_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Milling			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5	-	-	7/4	M

55216	FUNCTION_MASK_DRILL_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Drilling			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	24	-	-	7/4	M

55218	FUNCTION_MASK_TURN_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Turning			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/4	M

55220	FUNCTION_MASK_MILL_TOL_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask High Speed Settings CYCLE832			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/5	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55221	FUNCTION_MASK_SWIVEL_SET			-	-	
-	Function mask Swivel CYCLE800			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/3	M

55230	CIRCLE_RAPID_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Positional feed on circular paths			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10000	100	100000	7/4	M

55231	MAX_INP_RANGE_GAMMA			-	-	
degrees	Maximum input area alignment angle gamma			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5	0	90	7/4	M

55232	SUB_SPINDLE_REL_POS			-	-	
mm	Retract position Z for counterspindle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

55260	MAJOG_SAFETY_CLEARANCE			-	-	
mm	Safety clearance for machine JOG			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

55261	MAJOG_RELEASE_PLANE			-	-	
mm	Retraction plane for machine JOG			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

2.7.8 Channel-specific cycle setting data

55410	MILL_SWIVEL_ALARM_MASK			-	-	
-	Hide and unhide cycle alarms for CYCLE800			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/5	M

55440	MILL_TOL_FACTOR_NORM			-	-	
-	Rotary axes tolerance factor for CYCLE832 (High Speed Settings), G group 59			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	0	1000	7/5	U

55441	MILL_TOL_FACTOR_ROUGH			-	-	
-	Rotary axes tolerance factor for roughing CYCLE832 of G group 59			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	0	1000	7/5	U

55442	MILL_TOL_FACTOR_SEMIFIN			-	-	
-	Rotary axes tolerance factor for prefinishing CYCLE832 of G group 59			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	0	1000	7/5	U

55443	MILL_TOL_FACTOR_FINISH			-	-	
-	Rotary axes tolerance factor for finishing CYCLE832 of G group 59			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	0	1000	7/5	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55445	MILL_TOL_VALUE_NORM			-	-	
mm	Tolerance value on deselecting High Speed Settings cycle CYCLE832			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.01	0	10	7/5	U

55446	MILL_TOL_VALUE_ROUGH			-	-	
mm	Tolerance value for roughing CYCLE832 (High Speed Settings)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	10	7/5	U

55447	MILL_TOL_VALUE_SEMIFIN			-	-	
mm	Tolerance value for smooth-finishing CYCLE832 (High Speed Settings)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.05	0	10	7/5	U

55448	MILL_TOL_VALUE_FINISH			-	-	
mm	Tolerance value for finishing CYCLE832 (High Speed Settings)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.01	0	10	7/5	U

55460	MILL_CONT_INITIAL_RAD_FIN			-	-	
mm	Contour pocket milling: approach circle radius finishing			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	100	7/4	M

55480	DRILLING_AXIS_IS_Z			-	-	
-	Drilling axis depends on plane or always Z			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/6	M

55481	DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG12			-	-	
-	Setting tapping G group 12: block change behavior at exact stop			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0	0	3	7/4	M

55482	DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG21			-	-	
-	Setting tapping G group 21: acceleration profile			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0	0	3	7/4	M

55483	DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG24			-	-	
-	Setting tapping G group 24: precontrol			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0	0	2	7/4	M

55484	DRILL_TAPPING_SET_MC			-	-	
-	Setting tapping: spindle operation at MCALL			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	2	0	0	1	7/4	M

55489	DRILL_MID_MAX_ECCENT			-	-	
mm	Max. center offset f. center boring			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.5	0	10	7/4	M

55490	DRILL_SPOT_DIST			-	-	
mm	Preboring depth drill and thread milling			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	100	7/4	M

55500	TURN_FIN_FEED_PERCENT			-	-	
%	Roughing feedrate for complete machining in %			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100	1	100	7/4	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55505	TURN_ROUGH_O_RELEASE_DIST			-	-	
mm	Return distance stock removal for external machining			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	-1	100	7/4	M

55506	TURN_ROUGH_I_RELEASE_DIST			-	-	
mm	Return distance stock removal for internal machining			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.5	-1	100	7/4	M

55510	TURN_GROOVE_DWELL_TIME			-	-	
s	Tool clearance time for grooving at the base (neg. value=rotations)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	-1	-100	100	7/4	M

55540	TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_DIST			-	-	
mm	Path for cut-off check			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	10	7/4	M

55541	TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Feedrate for cut-off check			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

55542	TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_FORCE			-	-	
%	Force for cut-off check in %			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	1	100	7/4	M

55543	TURN_PART_OFF_RETRACTION			-	-	
mm	Retraction path prior to cut-off with counterspindle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/4	M

55550	TURN_FIXED_STOP_DIST			-	-	
mm	Counterspindle: path for travel to fixed stop			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	0.001	1000	7/4	M

55551	TURN_FIXED_STOP_FEED			-	-	
mm/min	Counterspindle: feedrate for travel to fixed stop			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/4	M

55552	TURN_FIXED_STOP_FORCE			-	-	
%	Counterspindle: force for travel to fixed stop in %			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	10	1	100	7/4	M

55553	TURN_FIXED_STOP_RETRACTION			-	-	
mm	Counterspindle: retraction path prior to chucking after fixed stop			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/4	M

55580	TURN_CONT_RELEASE_ANGLE			-	-	
degrees	Contour turning: retraction angle			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	45	0	90	7/4	M

55581	TURN_CONT_RELEASE_DIST			-	-	
mm	Contour turning: retraction value			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	10	7/4	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55582	TURN_CONT_TRACE_ANGLE			-	-	
degrees	Contour turning: minimum angle for rounding along contour			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	5	0	90	7/4	M

55583	TURN_CONT_VARIABLE_DEPTH			-	-	
%	Contour turning: percentage for variable cutting depth			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	20	0	50	7/4	M

55584	TURN_CONT_BLANK_OFFSET			-	-	
mm	Contour turning: blank allowance			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	100	7/4	M

55585	TURN_CONT_INTERRUPT_TIME			-	-	
s	Contour turning: feed interrupt time (neg. values = revolutions)			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	-1	-	-	7/4	M

55586	TURN_CONT_INTER_RETRACTION			-	-	
mm	Contour turning: retraction path after feed interrupt			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	10	7/4	M

55587	TURN_CONT_MIN_REST_MAT_AX1			-	-	
%	Contour turning: minimum difference dimension residual machining axis 1			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	50	0	1000	7/4	M

55588	TURN_CONT_MIN_REST_MAT_AX2			-	-	
%	Contour turning: minimum difference dimension residual machining axis 2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	50	0	1000	7/4	M

55595	TURN_CONT_TOOL_BEND_RETR			-	-	
mm	Contour plunge turning: retraction path due to tool bending			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	1	7/4	M

55596	TURN_CONT_TURN_RETRACTION			-	-	
mm	Contour plunge turning: retraction depth prior to turning			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.1	0	1	7/4	M

55600	MEA_COLLISION_MONITORING			-	-	
-	Collision detection with tool probe for intermediate positioning			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/5	U

55602	MEA_COUPL_SPIND_COORD			-	-	
-	Coupling spindle orientation with coordinate rotation in the active plane			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55604	MEA_SPIND_MOVE_DIR			-	-	
-	Direction of rotation of spindle positioning			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55606	MEA_NUM_OF_MEASURE			-	-	
-	Number of measurement repetitions, if the probe does not switch			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55608	MEA_RETRACTION_FEED			-	-	
-	Retraction velocity from the measuring point			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55610	MEA_FEED_TYP			-	-	
-	Selection of measuring feed function, normal/rapid			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55613	MEA_RESULT_DISPLAY			-	-	
-	Selection of measurement result display			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	10	7/7	U

55618	MEA_SIM_ENABLE			-	-	
-	Selection of measuring cycle response in a simulated environment			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1	0	1	7/5	U

55619	MEA_SIM_MEASURE_DIFF			-	-	
mm	Value for simulated error of measurement			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	-100	100	7/5	U

55622	MEA_EMPIRIC_VALUE_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of empirical values			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	20	0	1000	7/5	U

55623	MEA_EMPIRIC_VALUE			-	-	
mm	Empirical value memory			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	20	0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

55624	MEA_AVERAGE_VALUE_NUM			-	-	
-	Number of mean values			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	20	0	1000	7/5	U

55625	MEA_AVERAGE_VALUE			-	-	
-	Mean value memory			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	20	0	-100000	100000	7/7	U

55630	MEA_FEED_RAPID_IN_PERCENT			-	-	
%	Rapid traverse velocity in per cent, for intermediate positioning			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	50	0	100	7/7	U

55631	MEA_FEED_PLANE_VALUE			-	-	
mm/min	Traverse velocity for intermediate positioning in the plane			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000	0	10000	7/7	U

55632	MEA_FEED_FEEDAX_VALUE			-	-	
mm/min	Positioning velocity in the infeed axis			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	1000	0	10000	7/7	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55633	MEA_FEED_FAST_MEASURE			-	-	
mm/min	Rapid measuring feed			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	900	0	10000	7/7	U

55761	J_MEA_SET_NUM_OF_ATTEMPTS			-	-	
-	Numb. of meas. attempts, if the probe does not switch, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55762	J_MEA_SET_RETRAC_MODE			-	-	
-	Select. of velocity of retract. from the meas. point, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55763	J_MEA_SET_FEED_MODE			-	-	
-	Measuring with rapid or normal measuring feed, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55770	J_MEA_SET_COUPL_SP_COORD			-	-	
-	Coupling spindle with coordinate rotation in the plane, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

55771	J_MEA_SET_CAL_MODE			-	-	
-	Calibration hole with known/unknown center point, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/5	U

55772	J_MEA_SET_PROBE_MONO			-	-	
-	Selection of the probe type, in "Measure in JOG"			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/7	U

55800	ISO_M_DRILLING_AXIS_IS_Z			-	-	
-	Drilling axis depends on the plane / always Z			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/6	U

55802	ISO_M_DRILLING_TYPE			-	-	
-	Tapping type			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	3	7/6	U

55804	ISO_M_RETRACTION_FACTOR			-	-	
%	Factor for retraction speed (0...200%)			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100	0	200	7/6	U

55806	ISO_M_RETRACTION_DIR			-	-	
-	Retraction direction at G76/87			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	7/6	U

55808	ISO_T_RETRACTION_FACTOR			-	-	
%	Factor for retraction speed			DWORD	Immediately	
-						
-	-	100	0	200	7/6	U

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

55810	ISO_T_DWELL_TIME_UNIT			-	-	
-	Dwell time evaluation			BYTE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/6	U

2.8 Compile cycles

Number	Identifier			Display filters	Reference	
Unit	Name			Data type	Active	
Attributes						
System	Dimension	Default value	Minimum value	Maximum value	Protection	Class

2.8.1 Machine data compile cycles

61516	CC_PROTECT_PAIRS			-	-	
-	Axis collision protection configuration			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	0	7/2	M

61517	CC_PROTECT_SAFE_DIR			-	-	
-	Axis collision protection. Definition of the retraction direction.			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	0	7/2	M

61518	CC_PROTECT_OFFSET			-	-	
mm, degrees	Axis collision protection. Position offset			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	7/2	M

61519	CC_PROTECT_WINDOW			-	-	
mm, degrees	Axis collision protection. Minimum distance			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	10.0	0.0	10000.0	7/2	M

61532	CC_PROTECT_DIR_IS_REVERSE			-	-	
-	Axis collision protection. Detection of the reversed direction.			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	-	-	7/2	M

61533	CC_PROTECT_WINDOW_EXTENSION			-	-	
mm, degrees	Axis collision protection. Increase in the minimum distance			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	10.0	0.0	10000.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.8.2 Channel-specific machine data compile cycles

62500	CLC_AXNO			-	-	
-	Axis assignment for clearance control			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-2	CC_MAXNUM_AXES_PER_CHAN	7/2	M

62502	CLC_ANALOG_INPUT			-	-	
-	Analog input for clearance control			DWORD	-	
-						
-	-	1	1	8	7/2	M

62504	CLC_SENSOR_TOUCHED_INPUT			-	-	
-	Input bit assignment for "Sensor collision" signal			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-40	40	7/2	M

62505	CLC_SENSOR_LOWER_LIMIT			-	-	
mm, degrees	Lower motion limit of the clearance control			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	-5.0,-10.0	-1.0e40	0.0	7/2	M

62506	CLC_SENSOR_UPPER_LIMIT			-	-	
mm, degrees	Upper motion limit of the clearance control			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	+10.0,+40.0	0.0	+1.0e40	7/2	M

62508	CLC_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK			-	-	
-	Special functions and CLC modes			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x3	-	-	7/2	M

62510	CLC_SENSOR_VOLTAGE_TABLE_1			-	-	
V	Coordinate voltage sensor characteristic 1			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	-10.0,10.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-10.0	10.0	7/2	M

62511	CLC_SENSOR_VELO_TABLE_1			-	-	
mm/min	Coordinate velocity sensor characteristic 1			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	2000.0/60.0,-2000.0/60.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

62512	CLC_SENSOR_VOLTAGE_TABLE_2			-	-	
V	Coordinate voltage sensor characteristic 2			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	-10.0,10.0,0.0,0.0,0.0	-10.0	10.0	7/2	M

62513	CLC_SENSOR_VELO_TABLE_2			-	-	
mm/min	Coordinate velocity sensor characteristic 2			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	2	2000.0/60.0,-2000.0/60.0,0.0...	-	-	7/2	M

62516	CLC_SENSOR_VELO_LIMIT			-	-	
%	Velocity of the clearance control motion			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	100.0	-200.0	200.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

62517	CLC_SENSOR_ACCEL_LIMIT			-	-	
%	Acceleration of the clearance control movement			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	100.0	0.0	200.0	7/2	M

62520	CLC_SENSOR_STOP_POS_TOL			-	-	
mm, degrees	Pos. tolerance for status report "CLC standstill"			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.05	0.0	1.0e40	7/2	M

62521	CLC_SENSOR_STOP_DWELL_TIME			-	-	
s	Wait time for "CLC standstill"			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.1	0.0	1.0e40	7/2	M

62522	CLC_OFFSET_ASSIGN_ANAOUT			-	-	
-	Assignment of internal additional analog value to sensor signal			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	-1020008 , -8	1020008 , 8	7/2	M

62523	CLC_LOCK_DIR_ASSIGN_DIGOUT			-	-	
-	Assignment digital output interlocking CLC			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	0,0	-40	40	7/2	M

62524	CLC_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET			-	-	
-	Clearance control active after RESET			BOOLEAN	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	FALSE	-	-	7/2	M

62525	CLC_SENSOR_FILTER_TIME			-	-	
s	Time constant of PT1 sensor filtering			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	-	0.0	0.0	10.0	7/2	M

62528	CLC_PROG_ORI_AX_MASK			-	-	
-	Axis screen for CLC with free direction specification			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	-	-	7/2	M

62529	CLC_PROG_ORI_MAX_ANGLE			-	-	
degrees	Limit angle for CLC with free direction specification			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	45.0	0.0	180.0	7/2	M

62530	CLC_PROG_ORI_ANGLE_AC_PARAM			-	-	
-	Index of the display variables f. the current differential angle			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	-1	-1	20000	7/2	M

62560	FASTON_NUM_DIG_OUTPUT			-	-	
-	Configuration of the switching output			BYTE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	4	7/2	M

62561	FASTON_OUT_DELAY_MICRO_SEC			-	-	
-	still missing			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0,0	-5000	5000	7/2	M

62571	RESU_RING_BUFFER_SIZE			-	-	
-	RESU ring buffer size (block buffer)			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	1000	10	1000000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

62572	RESU_SHARE_OF_CC_HEAP_MEM			-	-	
%	RESU share of the parameterized heap memory			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	100.0	1.0	100.0	7/2	M

62573	RESU_INFO_SA_VAR_INDEX			-	-	
-	RESU indices of the synchronized action variables used			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	2	-1	-1	10000	7/2	M

62574	RESU_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK			-	-	
-	RESU parameterizable behavior			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x0f	7/2	M

62575	RESU_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK_2			-	-	
-	RESU additional parameterizable behavior			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0x0	0x0	0x01	7/2	M

62580	RESU_WORKING_PLANE			-	-	
-	RESU determination of the working plane			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	1	3	7/2	M

62600	TRAFO6_KINCLASS			-	-	
-	Kinematics class			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	1	2	7/2	M

62601	TRAFO6_AXES_TYPE			-	-	
-	Axis type for transformation [axis no.]: 0...5			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1, 1, 1, 3, 3, 3	1	4	7/2	M

62602	TRAFO6_SPECIAL_KIN			-	-	
-	Special kinematics type			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	-	-	7/2	M

62603	TRAFO6_MAIN_AXES			-	-	
-	Basic axis identification			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	1	7	7/2	M

62604	TRAFO6_WRIST_AXES			-	-	
-	Identification of the hand axes			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1	1	6	7/2	M

62605	TRAFO6_NUM_AXES			-	-	
-	Number of transformed axes			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	3	2	6	7/2	M

62606	TRAFO6_A4PAR			-	-	
-	Axis 4 parallel / antiparallel to the last basic axis			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

62607	TRAFO6_MAIN_LENGTH_AB			-	-	
mm	Basic axis length A and B, n = 0...1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 500.0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

62608	TRAFO6_TX3P3_POS			-	-	
mm	Attachment of the hand (position share), n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62609	TRAFO6_TX3P3_RPY			-	-	
degrees	Attachment of the hand (rotation share), n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62610	TRAFO6_TFLWP_POS			-	-	
mm	Frame between hand pt. and flange coordinate system, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62611	TRAFO6_TFLWP_RPY			-	-	
degrees	Frame between hand point and flange coordinate system, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62612	TRAFO6_TIRORO_POS			-	-	
mm	Frame between foot pt. and int. coordinate system, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62613	TRAFO6_TIRORO_RPY			-	-	
degrees	Frame between foot pt. and int. coordinate system, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62614	TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5A			-	-	
mm	Parameter A for configuration of the hand, n = 0...1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62615	TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5D			-	-	
mm	Parameter D for configuration of the hand, n = 0...1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62616	TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5ALPHA			-	-	
degrees	Parameter ALPHA for configuration of the hand, n = 0...1			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	-90.0, 90.0	-	-	7/2	M

62617	TRAFO6_MAMES			-	-	
-	Offset of math. to mech. zero point [axis no.]: 0...5			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62618	TRAFO6_AXES_DIR			-	-	
-	Adjustm. of the phys. and math. dir. of rot. [axis no.]: 0...5			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	-1	1	7/2	M

62619	TRAFO6_DIS_WRP			-	-	
mm	Medium distance between hand point and singularity			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	10.0	0.00001	999999.9999	7/2	M

62620	TRAFO6_AXIS_SEQ			-	-	
-	Axis reorganization			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	6	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1	6	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

62621	TRAFO6_SPIN_ON			-	-	
-	Triangular or acme-screw spindles available			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0	0	1	7/2	M

62622	TRAFO6_SPIND_AXIS			-	-	
-	Axis on which the triangular spindle has an effect, n = 0...2			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0, 0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

62623	TRAFO6_SPINDLE_RAD_G			-	-	
mm	Length G for triangular spindle, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62624	TRAFO6_SPINDLE_RAD_H			-	-	
mm	Length H for triangular spindle, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62625	TRAFO6_SPINDLE_SIGN			-	-	
-	Sign for triangular spindle, n = 0...2			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	1, 1 ,1	-1	1	7/2	M

62626	TRAFO6_SPINDLE_BETA			-	-	
degrees	Angular offset for triangular spindles, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62627	TRAFO6_TRP_SPIND_AXIS			-	-	
-	Axes driven by acme spindle, n = 0...1			DWORD	NEW CONF	
-						
-	2	0, 0	-	-	7/2	M

62628	TRAFO6_TRP_SPIND_LEN			-	-	
mm	Acme length, n = 0...3			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	4	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0	-	-	7/2	M

62629	TRAFO6_VELCP			-	-	
mm/min	Cartesian velocity [no.]: 0...2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	600000.0, 600000.0, 600000.0	-	-	7/2	M

62630	TRAFO6_ACCCP			-	-	
m/s²	Cartesian accelerations [no.]: 0...2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0.5, 0.5, 0.5	0.001	100000	7/2	M

62631	TRAFO6_VELORI			-	-	
rev/min	Orientation angle velocities [no.]: 0...2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	1.6666, 1.6666, 1.6666	-	-	7/2	M

62632	TRAFO6_ACCORI			-	-	
rev/s²	Orientation angle accelerations [no.]: 0...2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	3	0.00277, 0.00277, 0.00277	0.001	100000	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

62633	TRAFO6_REDVELJOG			-	-	
-	Reduction factor velocity in JOG [no.]: 0...2			DOUBLE	Immediately	
-						
-	6	10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 10.0, 10.0	-	-	7/2	M

62634	TRAFO6_DYN_LIM_REDUCE			-	-	
-	Reduction factor for velocity controller			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	1.0	0.001	1.0	7/2	M

62635	TRAFO6_VEL_FILTER_TIME			-	-	
s	Time constant for velocity controller			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	-	0.024	0.0	100.0	7/2	M

62636	TRAFO6_CC_TOA_START_NUM			-	-	
-	Starting number for tool orientations			DWORD	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0	0	8	7/2	M

62637	TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_1			-	-	
-	Direction vector of the first special axis, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 1.0	-1.0	1.0	7/2	M

62638	TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_2			-	-	
-	Direction vector of the second special axis, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 1.0, 0.0	-1.0	1.0	7/2	M

62639	TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_3			-	-	
-	Direction vector of the third special axis, n = 0...2			DOUBLE	NEW CONF	
-						
-	3	0.0, 0.0, 1.0	-1.0	1.0	7/2	M

63514	CC_PROTECT_ACCEL			-	-	
m/s², rev/s²	PROT braking acceleration in the case of collision			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	1000.0	1.0	10000.0	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

2.8.3 Axis-specific machine data compile cycles

63540	CC_MASTER_AXIS			-	-	
-	Indicates the corresponding CC_Master axis for a CC_Slave axis			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	CC_MAXNUM_AXES_IN_SYSTEM	7/2	M

63541	CC_POSITION_TOL			-	-	
mm, degrees	Monitoring window (only relevant to a CC_Slave axis)			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

63542	CC_PROTECT_MASTER			-	-	
-	Indicates the corresponding PMaster axis for a PSlave axis			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	CC_MAXNUM_AXES_IN_SYSTEM	7/2	M

63543	CC_PROTECT_OPTIONS			-	-	
-	Configuration of the collision protection function			DWORD	Reset	
-						
-	-	0	0	0xFF	7/2	M

63544	CC_COLLISION_WIN			-	-	
mm, degrees	Collision protection window			DOUBLE	Reset	
-						
-	-	-1.0	-	-	7/2	M

63545	CC_OFFSET_MASTER			-	-	
mm, degrees	Work offset for collision protection			DOUBLE	PowerOn	
-						
-	-	0.0	-	-	7/2	M

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Product: ALL_840, Version: 2604800, Language: eng
Objects: A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

r0002 Infeed operating display

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 Infeed operating display

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 Control Unit operating display

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	117	-

r0002 DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module operating display

HUB

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0002 **Drive operating display**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 **TB30 operating display**

TB30

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 **TM15 operating display**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 **TM15DI/DO operating display**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 **TM17 operating display**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 **TM31 operating display**

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0002 TM41 operating display

TM41

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	250	-

r0002 TM54F operating display

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	117	-

p0003 BOP access level

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1, U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	1

p0004 BOP display filter

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: ASM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	0

p0005[0...1] BOP operating display selection

A_INF, B_INF, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	[0] 2 [1] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0006 **BOP operating display mode**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	4

p0006 **BOP operating display mode**

CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4	4	4

p0007 **BOP background lighting**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [s]	2000 [s]	0 [s]

p0008 **BOP drive object after booting**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	65535	1

p0009 **Device commissioning parameter filter**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10000	1

p0010 **Infeed commissioning parameter filter**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0010 **Drive commissioning parameter filter**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2800, 2846
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10000	1

p0010 **TB30 commissioning parameter filter**

TB30

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

p0010 **TM15 commissioning parameter filter**

TM15

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

p0010 **TM15DI/DO commissioning the parameterizing filter**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

p0010 **TM17 commissioning parameter filter**

TM17

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

p0010 **TM31 commissioning parameter filter**

TM31

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0010 TM41 commissioning parameter filter

TM41

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	30	0

p0010 TM54F commissioning parameter filter

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 2847
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	95	0

p0011 BOP password entry (p0013)

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0012 BOP password acknowledgement (p0013)

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0013[0...49] BOP user-defined list

A_INF, B_INF, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0015 Macro drive object

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM15DI_DO, TM31, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

p0015 Macro drive unit

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1 | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

p0016 Activate BOP user-defined list

CU_S

Can be changed: C1, U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r0018 Control Unit Firmware-Version

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0019.0...14 CO/BO: Control word BOP

CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0020 Speed setpoint smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5020, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0020 Velocity setpoint smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5020, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0021 CO: Actual speed smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1680, 4710, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0021 CO: Actual velocity smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1680, 4710, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0022 Actual speed rpm smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1680, 4710, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0022 Actual velocity smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1680, 4710, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0024 CO: Line supply frequency smoothed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0024 Output frequency smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1690, 5300, 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0025[0...3] CO: Input voltage smoothed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r0025 CO: Output voltage smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1690, 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r0026 CO: DC link voltage smoothed

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0026 CO: DC link voltage smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6725, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r0027 CO: Absolute actual current smoothed

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0027 CO: Absolute actual current smoothed

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_4 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r0028 Modulation depth smoothed

A_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0029 Reactive current actual value smoothed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0029 Current actual value field-generating smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0030 Active current actual value smoothed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0030 Current actual value torque-generating smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0030 Current actual value force generating smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0031 Actual torque smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 7_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r0031 Force actual value smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 8_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0032 CO: Active power actual value smoothed

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799, 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_10 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

r0032 CO: Active power actual value smoothed

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6799, 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_10 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

r0033 Torque utilization smoothed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0033 Force utilization smoothed

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0034 Motor utilization

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8017
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0035 CO: Temperature input

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0035 **CO: Temperature input**

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0035 **CO: Motor temperature**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7008, 8016, 8017
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0036 **Power unit overload I2t**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8014
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0037[0...19] **CO: Power unit temperatures**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8014
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0037[0...1] **Control Unit temperature**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0038 **Power factor smoothed**

A_INF, S_INF, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6799, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0045 Smoothing time constant, display values

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4715, 5610, 5730, 6714, 8012
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	200.00 [ms]	1.00 [ms]

r0046.0...29 CO/BO: Missing enable sig

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8834, 8934
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0046.0...29 CO/BO: Missing enable sig

B_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8734
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0046.0...31 CO/BO: Missing enable sig

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0046.0...31 CO/BO: Missing enable sig

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0047 Status, identification

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	104	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0047 Motor data ident. routine and speed controller optimization

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	300	-

r0049[0...3] Motor data set/encoder data set effective

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8565, 8570, 8575
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0050.0...3 CO/BO: Command Data Set CDS effective

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8560
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0051.0...4 CO/BO: Drive Data Set DDS effective

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0056.1...15 CO/BO: Status word, closed-loop control

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2526
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0056.0...15 CO/BO: Status word, closed-loop control

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2526
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0060 CO: Speed setpoint before the setpoint filter

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704, 5020, 6030, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0060 CO: Velocity setpoint before the setpoint filter

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704, 5020
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0061 CO: Actual speed motor encoder

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4710, 4715
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0061 CO: Velocity actual value, motor encoder

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4710, 4715
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0061[0...1] CO: Actual speed motor encoder

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4710, 4715
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0062 **CO: Speed setpoint after the filter**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1590, 1700, 5020, 5030, 5042, 5210, 6030, 6031
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0062 **CO: Velocity setpoint after the filter**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5020, 5030, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0063 **CO: Speed actual value after actual value smoothing**

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1590, 4710, 5300
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0063 **CO: Actual velocity smoothed**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1590, 4710, 5300
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0063 **CO: Speed actual value after actual value smoothing**

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0063[0...2] **CO: Actual speed value**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1680, 4715
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0064 CO: Speed controller system deviation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 6040
P-Group: Displays, signals	**Units group:** 3_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0064 CO: Velocity controller system deviation

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042
P-Group: Displays, signals	**Units group:** 4_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r0065 Slip frequency

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1710, 6310, 6727, 6730, 6732
P-Group: Displays, signals	**Units group:** 2_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0066 CO: Line frequency

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950, 8961, 8999
P-Group: Displays, signals	**Units group:** 2_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0066 CO: Output frequency

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1690, 1710, 5300, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6732, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals	**Units group:** 2_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0067[0...1] Absolute current value permissible

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Arms] - [Arms] - [Arms]

r0067 Output current, maximum

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1690, 1700, 5722, 6300, 6640
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Arms] - [Arms] - [Arms]

r0068 CO: Absolute current actual value

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 7017, 8014, 8017, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Arms] - [Arms] - [Arms]

r0068 CO: DC current in the DC link

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8014, 8750
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_4 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [A] - [A] - [A]

r0068[0...1] CO: Absolute current actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1690, 6714, 6799, 7017, 8014, 8017, 8018
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Arms] - [Arms] - [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0069[0...6] Phase current actual value

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6732, 7008, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r0070 CO: Actual DC link voltage

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1773, 1774, 1775, 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r0070 CO: Actual DC link voltage

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730, 6723, 6724, 6730, 6731, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r0071 Maximum output voltage

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1710, 6300, 6640, 6722, 6723, 6724, 6725, 6727
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r0072[0...3] CO: Input voltage

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0072 CO: Output voltage

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r0073 Maximum modulation depth

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6724
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0074 CO: Modulat_depth

A_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1710, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6732, 6799, 8940, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0075 CO: Reactive current setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8946
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0075 CO: Current setpoint field-generating

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 5714, 5722, 6714
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0076 **CO: Reactive current actual value**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1774, 1775, 8850, 8946, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0076 **CO: Current actual value field-generating**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 1710, 5714, 5730, 6714, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0077 **CO: Active current setpoint**

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1774, 8940, 8946
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0077 **CO: Current setpoint torque-generating**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 1774, 5714, 6710, 6714, 6719
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0077 **CO: Current setpoint force-generating**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 1774, 5714, 6710, 6714, 6719
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0078 **CO: Active current actual value**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1774, 1775, 8850, 8946, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0078[0...1] **CO: Current actual value torque-generating**

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 5714, 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0078[0...1] **CO: Current actual value force-generating**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1630, 5714, 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0078 **CO: Current actual value torque-generating**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1710, 6310, 6714, 6727, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0079[0...1] **CO: Torque setpoint total**

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 5610, 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0079[0...1] CO: Total force setpoint

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 5610, 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [N] **Max** - [N] **Factory setting** - [N]

r0079 CO: Torque setpoint total

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1700, 1710, 1750, 6030, 6060, 6710, 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Nm] **Max** - [Nm] **Factory setting** - [Nm]

r0080 CO: Torque actual value

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Nm] **Max** - [Nm] **Factory setting** - [Nm]

r0080 CO: Force actual value

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [N] **Max** - [N] **Factory setting** - [N]

r0080[0...1] CO: Torque actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6714, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Nm] **Max** - [Nm] **Factory setting** - [Nm]

r0081 CO: Torque utilization

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min - [%] **Max** - [%] **Factory setting** - [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0081 **CO: Force utilization**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [%] - [%] - [%]

r0082 **CO: Active power actual value**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_7 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [kW] - [kW] - [kW]

r0082 **CO: Active power actual value**

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_7 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [kW] - [kW] - [kW]

r0082[0...2] **CO: Active power actual value**

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [kW] - [kW] - [kW]

r0082[0...2] **CO: Active power actual value**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5730
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_8 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [kW] - [kW] - [kW]

r0082[0...2] **CO: Active power actual value**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6714, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [kW] - [kW] - [kW]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0083 CO: Flux setpoint

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0084 CO: Flux actual value

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0084[0...1] CO: Flux actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6726, 6730, 6731
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0087 CO: Actual power factor

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6714, 6730, 6732, 6799
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0088 CO: DC link voltage setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8940, 8964
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r0089[0...2] Actual phase voltage

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6719
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0092 Clock synchronous operation pre-assignment/check

CU_CX32, CU_I

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p0092 Clock synchronous operation pre-assignment/check

CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r0093 CO: Pole position angle electrically normalized

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r0094 CO: Transformation angle

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r0094 CO: Transformation angle

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1580, 1680, 1690, 4710, 6714, 6730, 6731, 6732
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

p0097 Select drive object type

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	17	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0098[0...5] Actual device topology

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0099[0...5] Device target topology

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p0100 IEC/NEMA mot stds

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0100 IEC/NEMA mot stds

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0101[0...15] Drive object numbers

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	62	0

r0102[0...1] Number of drive objects

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0103 **Application-specific view**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	-

p0103[0...15] **Application-specific view**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(2)
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999	0

p0105 **Activate/de-activate drive object**

A_INF, B_INF, CU_LINK, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

p0105 **Activate/de-activate drive object**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p0105 **Activate/de-activate drive object**

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0106 Drive object active/inactive

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

r0107 Drive object type

A_INF, B_INF, CU_LINK, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	254	-

p0107[0...15] Drive object type

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(2)
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	254	0

r0108 Drive object, function module

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0108[0...15] Drive object, function module

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(2)
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0108 **Drive object, function module**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0108 **Drive object, function module**

TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0110[0...2] **Basic sampling times**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	10000.00 [µs]	- [µs]

r0111 **Basic sampling time selection**

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	-

r0111 **Basic sampling time selection**

TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	-

p0112 **Sampling times pre-setting p0115**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	3

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0113 Minimum pulse frequency, selection

SERVO

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2.000 [kHz]	4.000 [kHz]	4.000 [kHz]

p0113 Minimum pulse frequency, selection

VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.000 [kHz]	2.000 [kHz]	2.000 [kHz]

r0114[0...9] Minimum pulse frequency, recommended

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kHz]	- [kHz]	- [kHz]

p0115[0...6] Sampling times for internal control loops

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	16000.00 [µs]	[0] 125.00 [µs] [1] 125.00 [µs] [2] 125.00 [µs] [3] 4000.00 [µs] [4] 1000.00 [µs] [5] 4000.00 [µs] [6] 4000.00 [µs]

p0115[0] Sampling time for supplementary functions

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	16000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0115[0...6] Sampling times for internal control loops

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	16000.00 [µs]	[0] 125.00 [µs]
		[1] 125.00 [µs]
		[2] 125.00 [µs]
		[3] 4000.00 [µs]
		[4] 1000.00 [µs]
		[5] 4000.00 [µs]
		[6] 4000.00 [µs]

p0115[0] Sampling time for supplementary functions

TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	16000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

p0115[0] Sampling time for supplementary functions

TM41

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	16000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

r0116[0...1] Drive object clock cycle recommended

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µs]	- [µs]	- [µs]

p0117 Current controller computing dead time mode

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	6

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0118 Current controller computing dead time

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	2000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p0120 Number of Power unit Data Sets (PDS)

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	8	1

p0121[0...n] Power unit component number

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: PDS, p0120
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0124[0...n] Power unit detection via LED

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Converter
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: PDS, p0120
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0124[0...15] Detection of main components using LED

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Converter
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0125[0...n] Activate/de-activate power unit components

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: PDS, p0120
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0126[0...n] Power unit components active/inactive

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

r0127[0...n] Power unit version EPROM data

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0128[0...n] Power unit, firmware version

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0130 Number of Motor Data Sets (MDS)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8575
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	16	1

p0131[0...n] Motor component number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0139[0...2] Copy Motor Data Set MDS

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8575
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	31	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0140 Number of Encoder Data Sets (EDS)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8570
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	16	1

p0141[0...n] Encoder interface (Sensor Module) component number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704, 8570
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0142[0...n] Encoder component number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0144[0...n] Voltage sensing module detection via LED

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0144[0...n] Sensor Module detection via LED

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0145[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module, activate/de-activate

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C1(4), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0145[0...n] Activate/de-activate encoder interface

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** EDS | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

r0146[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module, active/inactive

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

r0146[0...n] Encoder interface active/inactive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** EDS | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

r0147[0...n] Voltage sensing module, EPROM data version

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0147[0...n] Sensor Module EPROM data version

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** EDS | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0148[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module firmware version

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0148[0...n] Sensor Module firmware version

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Encoder
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: EDS
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0150 Number of VSM data sets

VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p0151[0...1] DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module component number

HUB

Can be changed: C1(4)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0151 Terminal Module component number

TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C1(4)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0151[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module component number

VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0154 DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module detection via LED

HUB

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Encoder
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0154 Terminal Module detection via LED

TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0155[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module, activate/de-activate

VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

r0156[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module, active/inactive

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

r0157 DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module EPROM data version

HUB

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0157 Terminal Module EPROM data version

TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0157[0...n] Voltage sensing module, EPROM data version

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0158 DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module, firmware version

HUB

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0158 Terminal Module Firmware Version

TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0158[0...n] Voltage Sensing Module firmware version

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0161 Option board, component number

TB30

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9100
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0162 CU-Link slave component number

CU_LINK

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p0170 Number of Command Data Sets (CDS)

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, TM41

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	1	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0170 **Number of Command Data Sets (CDS)**

SERVO

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p0170 **Number of Command Data Sets (CDS)**

VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	4	2

p0180 **Number of Drive Data Sets (DDS)**

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8565
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	32	1

p0186[0...n] **Motor Data Sets (MDS) number**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 8575
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

p0187[0...n] **Encoder 1 encoder data set number**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 1580, 8570
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	99

p0188[0...n] **Encoder 2 encoder data set number**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 1580, 8570
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	99

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0189[0...n] Encoder 3 encoder data set number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 1580, 8570
P-Group: Data sets **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	99

r0192 Power unit firmware properties

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0194[0...n] VSM properties

A_INF, S_INF, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0196[0...254] DRIVE-CLiQ component status

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0197 Loader 1 version

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0198 Loader 2 version

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0199[0...24] Drive object name

All objects

Can be changed: C1 | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

r0200[0...n] Power unit current code number

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0201[0...n] Power unit code number

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(2) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

r0203[0...n] Current power unit type

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	350	-

r0203[0...15] Memory card name

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0204[0...n] Power unit hardware properties

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0205 Power unit application

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	7	6

r0206[0...4] Rated power unit power

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** 14_6 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

r0207[0...4] Rated power unit current

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8014
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0208 Rated power unit line supply voltage

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r0209[0...4] Power unit, maximum current

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750, 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p0210 Drive unit line supply voltage

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8860, 8960
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100 [Vrms]	1000 [Vrms]	400 [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0210 **Drive unit line supply voltage**

B_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8760
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
200 [Vrms]	1000 [Vrms]	400 [Vrms]

p0210 **Drive unit line supply voltage**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(2), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6220, 6320
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [V]	63000 [V]	600 [V]

p0211 **Rated line freq**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [Hz]	100 [Hz]	50 [Hz]

p0211 **Rated line freq**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [Hz]	100 [Hz]	55 [Hz]

p0220[0...1] **Infeed line filter type**

A_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	45	0

p0221[0...1] **Infeed filter capacitance**

A_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µF]	100000.00 [µF]	0.00 [µF]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0222[0...1] Infeed filter resistance

A_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	100.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p0223 Infeed inductance between filter and power unit

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001 [mH]	1000.000 [mH]	2.100 [mH]

p0224 Infeed resistance between filter and power unit

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	100.00000 [Ohm]	0.00100 [Ohm]

p0225 Infeed inductance between line supply and filter

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001 [mH]	1000.000 [mH]	0.001 [mH]

p0226 Infeed resistance between line supply and filter

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Ohm]	100.00 [Ohm]	0.00 [Ohm]

p0227 Infeed, DC link capacitance, power unit

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.20 [mF]	1000.00 [mF]	1.00 [mF]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0230 Drive filter type, motor side

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 2) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p0233 Power unit motor reactor

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(2), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mH]	1000.000 [mH]	0.000 [mH]

p0234 Power unit sine-wave filter capacitance

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(2), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [µF]	1000.000 [µF]	0.000 [µF]

p0235 Number of reactors connected in series

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 2) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p0249 Power unit cooling type

S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 2) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0251[0...n] Operating hours counter power unit fan

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [h]	4294967295 [h]	0 [h]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0252 Maximum operating time power unit fan

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [h]	50000 [h]	40000 [h]

p0260 Cooling system, starting time 1

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9795
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	60.0 [s]	5.0 [s]

p0261 Cooling system, starting time 2

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9795
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	1200.0 [s]	180.0 [s]

p0262 Cooling system, fault conductivity delay time

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9795
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	30.0 [s]	0.0 [s]

p0263 Cooling system fault liquid flow, delay time

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9795
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	20.0 [s]	3.0 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0264 Cooling system, run-on time

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Converter
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9795
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	180.0 [s]	30.0 [s]

r0265.0...3 BO: Cooling system, control word

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0266[0...7] BI: Cooling system, feedback signals, signal source

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

r0267.0...7 BO: Cooling system status word

A_INF (Cooling system), B_INF (Cooling system), S_INF (Cooling system), SERVO (Cooling system), VECTOR (Cooling system)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0278 DC link voltage undervoltage threshold reduction

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Converter
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-80 [V]	0 [V]	0 [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0279 DC link voltage offset alarm threshold

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8760, 8864, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [V]	500 [V]	0 [V]

p0280 DC link voltage maximum steady-state

A_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
270 [V]	1500 [V]	660 [V]

p0281 Line supply overvoltage, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8860, 8960
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100 [%]	200 [%]	110 [%]

p0282 Line supply undervoltage, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8860, 8960
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	100 [%]	85 [%]

p0283 Line supply undervoltage, shutdown (trip) threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8860, 8960
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	100 [%]	75 [%]

p0284 Line supply frequency exceeded, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	110.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0284 Line supply frequency exceeded, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100 [%]	300 [%]	118 [%]

p0285 Line supply frequency undershot, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	90.0 [%]

p0285 Line supply frequency undershot, alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8864, 8964
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [%]	100 [%]	82 [%]

p0287[0...1] Ground fault monitoring thresholds

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	[0] 6.0 [%] [1] 16.0 [%]

r0289 Maximum power unit output current

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p0290 Power unit overload response

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8014
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0293 CO: Power unit alarm threshold model temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Converter
Units group: 21_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: TEMP
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

p0294 Power unit alarm with I2t overload

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8014
P-Group: Converter
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	95.0 [%]

p0294 Power unit alarm with I2t overload

B_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8014
P-Group: Converter
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	95.0 [%]

p0295 Fan run-on time

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Converter
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [s]	600 [s]	0 [s]

r0296 DC link voltage undervoltage threshold

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8750, 8760, 8850, 8864, 8950, 8964
P-Group: Converter
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r0296 DC link voltage undervoltage threshold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Converter
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0297 DC link voltage overvoltage threshold

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8750, 8760, 8850, 8864, 8950, 8964
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p0300[0...n] Motor type selection

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10001	0

p0300[0...n] Motor type selection

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10001	0

p0301[0...n] Motor code number selection

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0301[0...n] Motor code number selection

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0301[0...n] Motor code number selection

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0302[0...n] Motor code number of motor with DRIVE-CLiQ

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0303[0...n] Motor status word from motor with DRIVE-CLiQ

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0304[0...n] Rated motor voltage

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6300, 6724
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [Vrms]	20000 [Vrms]	0 [Vrms]

p0305[0...n] Rated motor current

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6300
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0305[0...n] Rated motor current

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6300
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0306[0...n] Number of motors connected in parallel

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0306[0...n] Number of motors connected in parallel

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	50	1

p0307[0...n] Rated motor power

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 14_6 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [kW]	100000.00 [kW]	0.00 [kW]

p0307[0...n] Rated motor power

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 14_6 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [kW]	100000.00 [kW]	0.00 [kW]

p0308[0...n] Rated motor power factor

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	1.000	0.000

p0309[0...n] Rated motor efficiency

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	99.9 [%]	0.0 [%]

p0310[0...n] Rated motor frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0310[0...n] Rated motor frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6300
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

p0311[0...n] Rated motor speed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	0.0 [rpm]

p0311[0...n] Rated motor velocity

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	6000.0 [m/min]	0.0 [m/min]

p0312[0...n] Rated motor torque

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 7_4 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p0312[0...n] Rated motor force

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 8_4 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

r0313[0...n] Motor pole pair number, current (or calculated)

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 5300
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0313[0...n] Motor pole pair number, current (or calculated)

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1690
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0314[0...n] Motor pole pair number

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p0314[0...n] Motor pole pair number

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3)
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p0315[0...n] Motor pole pair width

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [mm]	1000.00 [mm]	30.00 [mm]

p0316[0...n] Motor torque constant

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 28_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm/A]	100.00 [Nm/A]	0.00 [Nm/A]

p0316[0...n] Motor force constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 29_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N/Arms]	1000.00 [N/Arms]	0.00 [N/Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0316[0...n] Motor torque constant

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 6721
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 28_1
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm/A]	100.00 [Nm/A]	0.00 [Nm/A]

p0317[0...n] Motor voltage constant

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p0317[0...n] Motor voltage constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms s/m]	1000.0 [Vrms s/m]	0.0 [Vrms s/m]

p0318[0...n] Motor stall current

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 8017
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0318[0...n] Motor stall current

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 8017
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0319[0...n] Motor stall torque

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 7_4
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	100000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0319[0...n] Motor stall force

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 8_4 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** -

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p0320[0...n] Motor rated magnetizing current/short-circuit current

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Arms]	5000.000 [Arms]	0.000 [Arms]

p0322[0...n] Maximum motor speed

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	0.0 [rpm]

p0322[0...n] Motor maximum velocity

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	0.0 [m/min]

p0322[0...n] Maximum motor speed

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	0.0 [rpm]

p0323[0...n] Maximum motor current

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	20000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0323[0...n] Maximum motor current

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	20000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0325[0...n] Motor pole position identification current, 1st phase

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Arms]	10000.000 [Arms]	0.000 [Arms]

p0326[0...n] Motor stall torque correction factor

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5 [%]	300 [%]	60 [%]

p0326[0...n] Motor stall force correction factor

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5 [%]	300 [%]	60 [%]

p0327[0...n] Optimum motor load angle

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 5722, 6721
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°]	135.0 [°]	90.0 [°]

p0328[0...n] Motor reluctance torque constant

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6721
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [mH]	1000.00 [mH]	0.00 [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0328[0...n] Motor reluctance force constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 6721
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [mH]	1000.00 [mH]	0.00 [mH]

p0329[0...n] Motor pole position identification current

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

r0330[0...n] Rated motor slip

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0331[0...n] Current motor magnetizing current/short-circuit current

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 5722, 6722, 6724
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r0332[0...n] Rated motor power factor

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0333[0...n] Rated motor torque

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 7_4 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0333[0...n] Rated motor force

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 8_4
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r0334[0...n] Current motor-torque constant

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 28_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]

r0334[0...n] Current motor force constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 29_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]

p0335[0...n] Motor cooling type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	128	0

r0336[0...n] Current rated motor frequency

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r0337[0...n] Rated motor EMF

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0337[0...n] Rated motor EMF

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms s/m]	- [Vrms s/m]	- [Vrms s/m]

p0338[0...n] Motor limit current

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

r0339[0...n] Rated motor voltage

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

p0340 Automatic calculation, control parameters

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p0340[0...n] Automatic calculation, motor/control parameters

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	0

p0341[0...n] Motor moment of inertia

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 25_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1700, 5042, 5210, 6030, 6031
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kgm²]	100000.000000 [kgm²]	0.000000 [kgm²]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0341[0...n] Motor weight

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 27_1
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kg]	10000.000000 [kg]	0.000000 [kg]

p0342[0...n] Ratio between the total and motor moment of inertia

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 1700, 5042, 5210, 6030, 6031
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.000	10000.000	1.000

p0342[0...n] Ratio between the total and motor force of inertia

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.000	10000.000	1.000

p0344[0...n] Motor weight (for the thermal motor model)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 27_1
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [kg]	50000.0 [kg]	0.0 [kg]

r0345[0...n] Nominal motor starting time

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [s]	- [s]	- [s]

p0346[0...n] Motor excitation build-up time

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 6721, 6722, 6725
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	20.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0347[0...n] Motor de-excitation time

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	20.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p0347[0...n] Motor de-excitation time

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	20.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p0348[0...n] Speed at the start of field weakening Vdc = 600 V

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	0.0 [rpm]

p0348[0...n] Velocity at the start of field weakening Vdc = 600 V

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	0.0 [m/min]

p0349 System of units, motor equivalent circuit diagram data

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p0350[0...n] Motor stator resistance, cold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_EQU | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 16_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	2000.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0352[0...n] Cable resistance

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	120.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p0352[0...n] Cable resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	120.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p0353[0...n] Motor series inductance

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mH]	1000000.000 [mH]	0.000 [mH]

p0353[0...n] Motor series inductance

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mH]	1000000.000 [mH]	0.000 [mH]

p0354[0...n] Motor rotor resistance cold / damping resistance d axis

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	300.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p0354[0...n] Motor rotor resistance cold / damping resistance d axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	300.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0355[0...n] Motor damping resistance, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	300.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p0356[0...n] Motor stator leakage inductance

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0356[0...n] Motor stator leakage inductance

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0357[0...n] Motor stator inductance, d axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0358[0...n] Motor rotor leakage inductance / damping inductance, d axis

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0359[0...n] Motor damping inductance, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 15_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0360[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance/magn. inductance, d axis saturated

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 15_1
Unit selection: p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	10000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0361[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance q axis, saturated

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 15_1
Unit selection: p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	10000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p0362[0...n] Saturation characteristic flux 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	60.0 [%]

p0363[0...n] Saturation characteristic flux 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	85.0 [%]

p0364[0...n] Saturation characteristic flux 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	115.0 [%]

p0365[0...n] Saturation characteristic flux 4

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	125.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0366[0...n] Saturation characteristic I_mag 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5.0 [%]	800.0 [%]	50.0 [%]

p0367[0...n] Saturation characteristic I_mag 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5.0 [%]	800.0 [%]	75.0 [%]

p0368[0...n] Saturation characteristic I_mag 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5.0 [%]	800.0 [%]	150.0 [%]

p0369[0...n] Saturation characteristic I_mag 4

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5.0 [%]	800.0 [%]	210.0 [%]

r0370[0...n] Motor stator resistance, cold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 16_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0372[0...n] Cable resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 16_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0373[0...n] Motor rated stator resistance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 16_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0374[0...n] Motor rotor resistance cold / damping resistance d axis

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 16_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0375[0...n] Motor damping resistance, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 16_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0376[0...n] Rated motor rotor resistance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 16_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0377[0...n] Motor leakage inductance, total

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6640, 6714, 6721
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r0378[0...n] Motor stator inductance, d axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6640, 6714, 6721
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0380[0...n] Motor damping inductance, d axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r0381[0...n] Motor damping inductance, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r0382[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance transformed / Lh d axis saturated

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r0383[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance q axis, saturated

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** 15_1 **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r0384[0...n] Motor rotor time constant / damping time constant d axis

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r0385[0...n] Motor damping time constant, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0386[0...n] Motor stator leakage time constant

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r0387[0...n] Motor stator leakage time constant, q axis

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

p0389[0...n] Excitation rated no-load current

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [A]	10000.00 [A]	0.00 [A]

p0390[0...n] Rated excitation current

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [A]	10000.00 [A]	0.00 [A]

p0391[0...n] Current controller adaptation, starting point KP

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 5714
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	6000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0391[0...n] Current controller adaptation, starting point KP

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	6000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0392[0...n] Current controller adaptation, starting point KP adapted

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5714
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	6000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0392[0...n] Current controller adaptation, starting point KP adapted

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6714
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	6000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0393[0...n] Current controller adaptation p gain adaptation

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5714
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p0393[0...n] Current controller adaptation P gain scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6714
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

r0395[0...n] Current stator resistance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300, 6730, 6731, 6732
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r0396[0...n] Current rotor resistance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6730
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0400[0...n] Encoder type selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10100	0

p0401[0...n] Encoder type, OEM selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	32767	0

p0402[0...n] Gearbox type selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10100	9999

p0404[0...n] Encoder configuration effective

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0405[0...n] Square-wave encoder track A/B

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1111 bin

p0407[0...n] Linear encoder grid division

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [nm]	250000000 [nm]	16000 [nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0408[0...n] Rotary encoder pulse No.

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16777215	2048

p0408 Rotary encoder pulse No.

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674, 9676
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1000	16384	2048

p0410[0...n] Encoder inversion actual value

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0410[0...n] Encoder inversion actual value

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0411[0...n] Measuring gear, configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0412[0...n] Measuring gear, rotary absolute gearbox, revolutions, virtual

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4194303	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0413[0...n] Measuring gear, position tracking tolerance window

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	4294967300.00	0.00

p0414[0...n] Redundant coarse position value relevant bits (identified)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	16

p0415[0...n] Gx_XIST1 Coarse position safe most significant bit (identified)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	31	14

p0418[0...n] Fine resolution Gx_XIST1 (in bits)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	11

p0418 Fine resolution Gx_XIST1 (in bits)

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674, 9676
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	11

p0419[0...n] Fine resolution absolute value Gx_XIST2 (in bits)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704, 4710
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	9

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0420[0...n] Encoder connection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0421[0...n] Absolute encoder rotary multiturn resolution

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	4096

p0422[0...n] Absolute encoder linear measuring step resolution

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [nm]	4294967295 [nm]	100 [nm]

p0423[0...n] Absolute encoder rotary singleturn resolution

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1073741823	8192

p0424[0...n] Encoder, linear zero mark distance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [mm]	65535 [mm]	20 [mm]

p0425[0...n] Encoder, rotary zero mark distance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4704, 8570
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16777215	2048

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0426[0...n] Encoder zero mark differential distance

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	65535	1

p0427[0...n] Encoder SSI baud rate

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [kHz]	65535 [kHz]	100 [kHz]

p0428[0...n] Encoder SSI monoflop time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [µs]	65535 [µs]	30 [µs]

p0429[0...n] Encoder SSI configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0430[0...n] Sensor Module configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1110 0000 0000 1000 0000 0000 0000 0000 bin

p0430[0...n] Sensor Module configuration

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1110 0000 0000 1000 0000 0000 0000 0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0431[0...n] Angular commutation offset

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180.00 [°]	180.00 [°]	0.00 [°]

p0432[0...n] Gearbox factor, encoder revolutions

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10000	1

p0432[0...n] Gearbox factor, encoder path

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10000	1

p0433[0...n] Gearbox factor, motor/load revolutions

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10000	1

p0433[0...n] Gearbox factor, motor/load path

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10000	1

p0434[0...n] Encoder SSI error bit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0435[0...n] Encoder SSI alarm bit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0436[0...n] Encoder SSI parity bit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0437[0...n] Sensor Module configuration extended

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0011 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 bin

p0437[0...n] Sensor Module configuration extended

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0011 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 bin

p0438[0...n] Squarewave encoder filter time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	100.00 [µs]	0.64 [µs]

p0439[0...n] Encoder ramp-up time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65535 [ms]	0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0440[0...n] Copy encoder serial number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0441[0...n] Encoder commissioning serial number part 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p0442[0...n] Encoder commissioning serial number part 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p0443[0...n] Encoder commissioning serial number part 3

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p0444[0...n] Encoder commissioning serial number part 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p0445[0...n] Encoder commissioning serial number part 5

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0446[0...n] Encoder SSI number of bits before the absolute value

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0447[0...n] Encoder SSI number of bits absolute value

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	25

p0448[0...n] Encoder SSI number of bits after the absolute value

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p0449[0...n] Encoder SSI number of bits, filler bits

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	1

r0451[0...2] Commutation angle factor

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4710
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0452[0...2] Squarewave encoder filter time display

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µs]	- [µs]	- [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0453[0...n] Rect. signal enc.:nom. meas. time of pulse enc. signal eval.

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]

r0455[0...2] Encoder configuration recognized

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0456[0...2] Encoder configuration supported

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0458[0...2] Sensor Module properties

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0458[0...2] Sensor Module properties

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0459[0...2] Sensor Module properties extended

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0459[0...2] Sensor Module properties extended

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0460[0...2] Encoder serial number part 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0461[0...2] Encoder serial number part 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0462[0...2] Encoder serial number part 3

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0463[0...2] Encoder serial number part 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0464[0...2] Encoder serial number part 5

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0465[0...27] Encoder 1 identification number/serial number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0466[0...27] Encoder 2 identification number/serial number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0467[0...27] Encoder 3 identification number/serial number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0470[0...2] Redundant coarse value valid bits

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0471[0...2] Redundant coarse value fine resolution bits

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0472[0...2] Redundant coarse position value relevant bits

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0474[0...2] Redundant coarse position value configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0475[0...2] Gx_XIST1 coarse position safe most significant bit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0477[0...2] CO: Measuring gear, position difference

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0479[0...2] CO: Diagnostics encoder position actual value Gn_XIST1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0479 CO: Diagnostics encoder position actual value Gn_XIST1

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0480[0...2] CI: Signal source for encoder control word Gn_STW

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4720
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0481[0...2] CO: Encoder status word Gn_ZSW

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704, 4730
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0481 CO: Encoder status word Gn_ZSW

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0482[0...2] CO: Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 2450, 4010, 4704, 4735, 4740
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0482 CO: Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST1

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0483[0...2] CO: Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 2450, 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0483 CO: Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST2

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0484[0...2] CO: Redundant coarse encoder position + CRC Gn_XIST1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0485[0...2] CO: Measuring gear, encoder raw value incremental

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0486[0...2] CO: Measuring gear, encoder raw value absolute

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0487[0...2] Diagnostic encoder control word Gn_STW

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1580, 4704, 4720, 4740
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0488[0...2] Measuring probe 1 input terminal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4740
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0489[0...2] Measuring probe 2 input terminal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4740
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p0490 Invert measuring probe or equivalent zero mark

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4740
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0490 Invert measuring probe or equivalent zero mark

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4740
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0491 Motor encoder fault response ENCODER

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p0491 Motor encoder fault response ENCODER

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p0491 Motor encoder fault response ENCODER

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0492 Square-wave encoder, maximum speed difference per sampling cycle

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	0.0 [rpm]

p0492 Square-wave encoder, max. velocity difference per sampling cycle

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	0.0 [m/min]

p0493[0...n] Zero mark selection, input terminal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p0495[0...2] Equivalent zero mark, input terminal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 4735
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p0496[0...2] Encoder diagnostic signal selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	51	0

r0497[0...2] CO: Encoder diagnostic signal double word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0498[0...2] CO: Encoder diagnostic signal word low

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0499[0...2] CO: Encoder diagnostic signal word high

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0500 Technology application

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 5), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100	102	100

p0500 Technology application

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 5), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

p0505 Selecting the system of units

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(5) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	4	1

p0528 Controller gain, system of units

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: C2(5) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0528 Controller gain, system of units

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(5) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p0570 Inhibit list: Number of effective values

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	50	0

p0571[0...49] Inhibit list, motor/closed-loop control parameter calculation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2142	0

p0572[0...n] Activate inhibit list

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0573 Inhibit automatic reference value calculation

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0578[0...n] Calculate parameters that are dependent on the technology/units

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(5), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Applications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0580 Measuring probe, input terminal

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p0581 Meas probe, edge

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0582 Measuring probe, pulses per revolution

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	12	1

p0583 Measuring probe, maximum measuring time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.040 [s]	10.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

r0586 CO: Measuring probe, speed actual value

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r0586 CO: Measuring probe, velocity actual value

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0587 CO: Measuring probe, measuring time measured

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0588 CO: Measuring probe, pulse counter

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0589 Measuring probe, delay time

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0595 Selecting technological units

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(5)
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Applications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	32	1

p0596 Reference quantity, technological units

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01	340.28235E36	1.00

p0600[0...n] Motor temperature sensor for monitoring

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8016
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	11	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0600[0...n] Motor temperature sensor for monitoring

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	11	0

p0601 Temperature sensor, sensor type

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p0601[0...n] Motor temperature sensor type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	2

p0602 Par_circuit power unit number, temperature sensor

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	0

p0603 CI: Motor temperature signal source

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0604[0...n] Motor overtemperature alarm threshold

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	200.0 [°C]	120.0 [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0604[0...n] Motor overtemperature alarm threshold

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	200.0 [°C]	130.0 [°C]

p0605[0...n] Motor overtemperature fault threshold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016, 8017
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	200.0 [°C]	145.0 [°C]

p0606[0...n] Motor overtemperature timer

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	240.000 [s]

p0606[0...n] Motor overtemperature timer

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p0607[0...n] Temperature sensor fault timer

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	0.100 [s]

p0610[0...n] Motor overtemperature response

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0611[0...n] I2t motor model thermal time constant

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8017
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [s]	20000 [s]	0 [s]

p0612[0...n] Thermal motor model configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8017
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 bin

p0615[0...n] I2t motor model fault threshold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8017
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	220.0 [°C]	180.0 [°C]

p0616[0...n] Motor overtemperature alarm threshold 1

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	200.0 [°C]	195.0 [°C]

p0616[0...n] Motor overtemperature alarm threshold 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°C]	200.0 [°C]	130.0 [°C]

p0620[0...n] Thermal adaptation, stator and rotor resistance

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0620[0...n] Thermal adaptation, stator and rotor resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

p0621[0...n] Identification stator resistance after restart

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p0622[0...n] Motor excitation time for Rs_ident after powering up again

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	20.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

r0623 Stator resistance of Rs identification after powering up again

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

p0624[0...n] Motor Temperature Offset PT100

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 8016
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 21_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.0 [K]	100.0 [K]	0.0 [K]

p0625[0...n] Motor ambient temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 8016
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 21_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-40 [°C]	80 [°C]	20 [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0626[0...n] Motor overtemperature, stator core

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20 [K]	200 [K]	50 [K]

p0627[0...n] Motor overtemperature, stator winding

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20 [K]	200 [K]	80 [K]

p0628[0...n] Motor overtemperature rotor winding

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20 [K]	200 [K]	100 [K]

r0630[0...n] Motor temperature model ambient temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0631[0...n] Motor temperature model, stator core temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r0632[0...n] Motor temperature model, stator winding temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0633[0...n] Motor temperature model, rotor temperature

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: 8016
P-Group: Motor
Units group: 21_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: TEMP
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

p0640[0...n] Current limit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1690, 1700, 5722, 6640
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p0642[0...n] Encoderless operation current reduction

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p0643[0...n] Overvoltage protection for synchronous motors

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0643[0...n] Overvoltage protection for synchronous motors

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(3)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0645[0...n] Motor kT characteristic kT1

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N/Arms]	200.00 [N/Arms]	0.00 [N/Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0645[0...n] Motor kT characteristic kT1

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm/A]	200.00 [Nm/A]	0.00 [Nm/A]

p0646[0...n] Motor kT characteristic kT3

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0647[0...n] Motor kT characteristic kT5

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0648[0...n] Motor kT characteristic kT7

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1, 3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0650[0...n] Actual motor operating hours

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [h]	4294967295 [h]	0 [h]

p0651[0...n] Motor operating hours maintenance interval

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [h]	99999 [h]	0 [h]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0652[0...n] Motor stator resistance, scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0653[0...n] Motor stator leakage inductance, scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0655[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance, d axis saturated scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0656[0...n] Motor magnetizing inductance, q axis, saturated scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0657[0...n] Motor damping inductance, d axis scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0658[0...n] Motor damping inductance, q axis scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_EQU
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0659[0...n] Motor damping resistance, d axis scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_EQU | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0660[0...n] Motor damping resistance, q axis scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_EQU | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p0680[0...5] Central measuring probe, input terminal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p0680[0...5] Central measuring probe, input terminal

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p0681 BI: Central measuring probe, synchronizing signal signal source

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0682 CI: Central measuring probe, control word signal source

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0684 Central measuring probe evaluation technique

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r0685 Central measuring probe, control word display

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0686[0...5] CO: Central measuring probe, measuring time rising edge

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0687[0...5] CO: Central measuring probe, measuring time falling edge

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0688 CO: Central measuring probe, status word display

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0700[0...n] Macro Binector Input (BI)

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0721 **CX digital inputs, terminal actual value**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2220, 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0721 **CU digital inputs, terminal actual value**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0721 **CU digital inputs, terminal actual value**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0722.0...11 **CO/BO: CX digital inputs, status**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2220, 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0722.0...15 **CO/BO: CU digital inputs, status**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0722.0...11 CO/BO: CU digital inputs, status

CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0723.0...11 BO: CX digital inputs, status inverted

CU_CX32

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2220, 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0723.0...15 BO: CU digital inputs, status inverted

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0723.0...11 BO: CU digital inputs, status inverted

CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0728 CX set input or output

CU_CX32

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0728 **CU, set input or output**

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1510, 2030, 2031, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0000 bin

p0728 **CU, set input or output**

CU_S	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1510, 2030, 2031, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0000 bin

r0729 **CX digital outputs access authority**

CU_CX32	**Can be changed:** -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 2230, 2231
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	-

r0729 **CU digital outputs access authority**

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 2030, 2031, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	-

p0738 **BI: CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 8**

CU_CX32	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 2230
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0738 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 8

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2030, 2130
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0739 BI: CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 9

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2230
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0739 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 9

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2030, 2130
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0740 BI: CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 10

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2231
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0740 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 10

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2031, 2131
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0741 BI: CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 11

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2231
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0741 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 11

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1510, 2031, 2131
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

p0742 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 12

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1510, 2132
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

p0743 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 13

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 2132
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

p0744 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 14

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 2133
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

p0745 BI: CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 15

CU_I, CU_S	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1510, 2133
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

r0747 CX digital outputs, status

CU_CX32	**Can be changed:** -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** -
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0747 **CU, digital outputs status**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0747 **CU, digital outputs status**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0748 **CX invert digital outputs**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0748 **CU, invert digital outputs**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2030, 2031, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0748 **CU, invert digital outputs**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2030, 2031, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0771[0...2] CI: Test sockets signal source

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0772[0...2] Test sockets output signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r0774[0...2] Test sockets output voltage

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p0776[0...2] Test socket mode

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
96	99	99

p0777[0...2] Test socket characteristic value x1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [%]	100000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p0778[0...2] Test socket characteristic value y1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [V]	4.98 [V]	2.49 [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0779[0...2] Test socket characteristic value x2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [%]	427.9E9 [%]	100.00 [%]

p0780[0...2] Test socket characteristic value y2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [V]	4.98 [V]	4.98 [V]

p0783[0...2] Test sockets offset

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-4.98 [V]	4.98 [V]	0.00 [V]

p0784[0...2] Test socket limit on/off

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r0786[0...2] Test socket normalization per volt

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8134
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0788[0...2] Test sockets physical address

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0789[0...2] Test sockets physical address gain

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36	340.28235E36	1.00000

r0790[0...2] Test sockets physical address signal value

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0795 CX digital inputs, simulation mode

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2220, 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0795 CU digital inputs simulation mode

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0795 CU digital inputs simulation mode

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0796 **CX digital inputs, simulation mode, setpoint**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2020, 2030, 2031
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0796 **CU digital inputs simulation mode setpoint**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0796 **CU digital inputs simulation mode setpoint**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1510, 2020, 2030, 2031, 2100, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0799 **CX inputs/outputs, sampling time**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2220, 2230, 2231
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

p0799 **CU inputs/outputs, sampling time**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2020, 2030, 2031, 2120, 2121, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0806 BI: Inhibit master control

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0807.0 BO: Master control active

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0809[0...2] Copy Command Data Set CDS

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

p0810 BI: Command Data Set selection CDS bit 0

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0811 BI: Command Data Set selection CDS bit 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0819[0...2] Copy Drive Data Set DDS

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8565
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	31	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0820[0...n] BI: Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 0

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8565, 8575
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0821[0...n] BI: Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 1

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8565
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0822[0...n] BI: Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 2

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8565
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0823[0...n] BI: Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 3

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8565
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0824[0...n] BI: Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 4

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8565, 8575
P-Group: Data sets | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0826[0...n] Motor changeover, motor number

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(3), U | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 8575
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0826[0...n] Motor changeover, motor number

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

p0827[0...n] Motor changeover status word bit number

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

p0828[0...n] BI: Motor changeover, feedback signal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0830.0...15 CO/BO: Motor changeover, status word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0831[0...15] BI: Motor changeover, contactor feedback

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Motor
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0832.0...15 CO/BO: Mot. changeover, contactor feedback sig. status word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8575
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0833 Data set changeover configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(15), U
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8575
P-Group: Data sets
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p0833 Data set changeover configuration

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(15), U
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8575
P-Group: Data sets
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 bin

r0835.0...11 CO/BO: Motor data set changeover status word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8575
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0836.0...3 CO/BO: Command Data Set CDS selected

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned8
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 8560
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0837.0...4 CO/BO: Drive Data Set DDS selected

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned8
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8565
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0838[0...3] Motor/Encoder Data Set selected

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned8
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8565, 8570, 8575
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0839 Motor changeover contactor control delay time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	500 [ms]	0 [ms]

p0840[0...n] BI: ON/OFF1

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2610, 8720, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0840 BI: ON/OFF1

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0844[0...n] BI: 1. OFF2

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 8720, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0844 BI: OFF2

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0845[0...n] **BI: 2. OFF2**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 8720, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0848[0...n] **BI: 1. OFF3**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0848 **BI: OFF3**

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0849[0...n] **BI: 2. OFF3**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0852[0...n] **BI: Operation enable**

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0852 **BI: Operation enable**

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0854[0...n] BI: Master control by PLC

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 8720, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0854 BI: Master control by PLC

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677, 9678
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0855[0...n] BI: Unconditionally release holding brake

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2701, 2707
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0856[0...n] BI: Speed controller enable

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2701, 2707
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p0856[0...n] BI: Velocity controller enable

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2701, 2707
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0857 **Power unit monitoring time**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8760, 8864, 8964
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100.0 [ms]	60000.0 [ms]	6000.0 [ms]

p0857 **Power unit monitoring time**

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8760, 8864, 8964
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100.0 [ms]	60000.0 [ms]	2000 [ms]

p0858[0...n] **BI: Unconditionally close holding brake**

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2701, 2707
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	9719.13

p0858[0...n] **BI: Unconditionally close holding brake**

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 2701, 2707
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0860 **BI: Line cont. fdbk sig**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634, 8734, 8834, 8934
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	863.1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0861 Line contactor monitoring time

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634, 8734, 8834, 8934
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	5000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p0862 Power unit ON delay

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2610, 8732, 8832, 8932
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65000 [ms]	0 [ms]

r0863.0...2 CO/BO: Drive coupling status word/control word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0864 BI: Infeed operation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1773, 1774, 2610
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0873 CO/BO: Infeed, total operation

B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8732, 8832
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0874 BI: Smart/ Basic Line Module operation

B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8732, 8832
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p0895[0...n] BI: Activate/de-activate power unit components

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

r0896.0 BO: Parking axis, status word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0897 BI: Parking axis selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r0898.0...10 CO/BO: Control word sequence control infeed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 8820, 8920
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0898.0...10 CO/BO: Control word sequence control infeed

B_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8720
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0898.0...15 CO/BO: Control word drive object 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0898.0...14 CO/BO: Control word sequence control

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2501
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0898.0...14 CO/BO: Control word sequence control

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2501
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0898.0...13 CO/BO: Control word sequence control

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9678
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0899.0...12 CO/BO: Status word sequence control infeed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 8826, 8926
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0899.0...12 CO/BO: Status word sequence control infeed

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8726
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0899.0...15 CO/BO: Status word drive object 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0899.0...15 CO/BO: Status word sequence control

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2503
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0899.0...15 CO/BO: Status word sequence control

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9680
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0915[0...29] TM15 PROFIdrive PZD setpoint assignment

TM15

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4273	[0] 4201 [1] 4204 [2] 4205 [3] 4211 [4] 4212 [5] 4213 [6] 0 [7] 0 [8] 0 [9] 0 [10] 0 [11] 0 [12] 0 [13] 0 [14] 0 [15] 0 [16] 0 [17] 0 [18] 0 [19] 0 [20] 0 [21] 0 [22] 0 [23] 0 [24] 0 [25] 0 [26] 0 [27] 0 [28] 0 [29] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0915[0...35] TM17 PROFIdrive PZD setpoint assignment

TM17

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4265	[0] 4201
		[1] 4204
		[2] 4211
		[3] 4212
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0
		[20] 0
		[21] 0
		[22] 0
		[23] 0
		[24] 0
		[25] 0
		[26] 0
		[27] 0
		[28] 0
		[29] 0
		[30] 0
		[31] 0
		[32] 0
		[33] 0
		[34] 0
		[35] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0916[0...29] TM15 PROFIdrive PZD actual value assignment

TM15

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4373	[0] 4301
		[1] 4304
		[2] 4305
		[3] 4311
		[4] 4312
		[5] 4313
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0
		[20] 0
		[21] 0
		[22] 0
		[23] 0
		[24] 0
		[25] 0
		[26] 0
		[27] 0
		[28] 0
		[29] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0916[0...35] TM17 PROFIdrive PZD actual value assignment

TM17

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4365	[0] 4301 [1] 4304 [2] 4311 [3] 4312 [4] 0 [5] 0 [6] 0 [7] 0 [8] 0 [9] 0 [10] 0 [11] 0 [12] 0 [13] 0 [14] 0 [15] 0 [16] 0 [17] 0 [18] 0 [19] 0 [20] 0 [21] 0 [22] 0 [23] 0 [24] 0 [25] 0 [26] 0 [27] 0 [28] 0 [29] 0 [30] 0 [31] 0 [32] 0 [33] 0 [34] 0 [35] 0

p0918 PROFIBUS address

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1520, 2410
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	126	126

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2423, 2447, 2457, 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
370	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2423, 2447, 2457, 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
999	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

CU_CX32

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2423, 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
390	999	390

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

CU_I

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2423, 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
390	999	391

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

CU_S

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2423, 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
390	999	999

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	116

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

SERVO (EPOS, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
7	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

SERVO (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
999	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

SERVO (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
999	999	116

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

TM15, TM17

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2481, 2483
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	0	0

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

TM41

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 9677, 9679, 9681, 9683
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
3	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

VECTOR (EPOS, n/M, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
7	999	999

p0922 **PROFIdrive telegram selection**

VECTOR (n/M, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
999	999	999

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0922 PROFIdrive telegram selection

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 1520, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2468, 2470
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

r0924[0...1] ZSW bit pulses enabled

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2454, 2456
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0925 PROFIdrive clock synchronous sign-of-life tolerance

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2410
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	1

r0930 PROFIdrive operating mode

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0944 CO: Counter for fault buffer changes

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0945[0...63] Fault code

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1750, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0946[0...65534] Fault code list

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0947[0...63] Fault number

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0948[0...63] Fault time received in milliseconds

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r0949[0...63] Fault value

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0951[0...65534] Fault number list

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, S_INF, SERVO

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 5
Func. diagram: 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0952 Fault cases, counter

All objects

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1710, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0963 PROFIBUS baud rate

CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	-

r0964[0...6] Device identification

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0965 PROFIdrive profile number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0969 System runtime relative

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Displays, signals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	4294967295 [ms]	0 [ms]

p0970 Reset infeed parameter

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(30)
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Factory settings
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 Reset drive parameters

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(30)
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Factory settings
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0970 **TB30 reset parameters**

TB30

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 **TM15 reset parameter**

TM15

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 **TM15DI/DO reset parameter**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 **TM17 reset parameter**

TM17

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 **TM31 reset parameters**

TM31

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0970 **TM41 reset parameters**

TM41

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0970 TM54F reset parameters

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: C2(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100	0

p0971 Save drive object parameters

All objects

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p0972 Drive unit reset

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r0975[0...10] Drive object identification

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p0976 Reset and load all parameters

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(30) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1013	0

p0977 Save all parameters

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Factory settings **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1013	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0978[0...16] List of drive objects

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	[0] 1
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0

r0979[0...30] PROFIdrive encoder format

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0979[0...10] PROFIdrive encoder format

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0980[0...199] List of existing parameters 1

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0981[0...199] List of existing parameters 2

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0989[0...199] List of existing parameters 10

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0990[0...99] List of modified parameters 1

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0991[0...99] List of modified parameters 2

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r0999[0...99] List of modified parameters 10

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1000[0...n] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for speed setpoints

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1000[0...n] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for velocity setpoints

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

p1001[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 1

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1021, 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1001[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 1

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1021, 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1002[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 2

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1002[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 2

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1003[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 3

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1003[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 3

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1004[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 4

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1004[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 4

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1005[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 5

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1005[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 5

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1006[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 6

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1006[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 6

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1007[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 7

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1007[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 7

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1008[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 8

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1008[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 8

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1009[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 9

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1009[0...n] **CO: Fixed speed setpoint 9**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -210000.000 [rpm] | **Max** 210000.000 [rpm] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [rpm]

p1010[0...n] **CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 10**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -1000.000 [m/min] | **Max** 1000.000 [m/min] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [m/min]

p1010[0...n] **CO: Fixed speed setpoint 10**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -210000.000 [rpm] | **Max** 210000.000 [rpm] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [rpm]

p1011[0...n] **CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 11**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -1000.000 [m/min] | **Max** 1000.000 [m/min] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [m/min]

p1011[0...n] **CO: Fixed speed setpoint 11**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -210000.000 [rpm] | **Max** 210000.000 [rpm] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [rpm]

p1012[0...n] **CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 12**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min -1000.000 [m/min] | **Max** 1000.000 [m/min] | **Factory setting** 0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1012[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 12

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1013[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 13

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1013[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 13

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1014[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 14

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1014[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 14

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1015[0...n] CO: Fixed velocity setpoint 15

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1021, 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1015[0...n] CO: Fixed speed setpoint 15

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1021, 3010
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1020[0...n] BI: Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 0

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1020[0...n] BI: Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 0

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1021[0...n] BI: Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 1

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1021[0...n] BI: Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 1

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1022[0...n] BI: Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 2

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1022[0...n] BI: Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 2

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2505
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1023[0...n] BI: Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 3

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2505
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1023[0...n] BI: Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 3

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2505
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1024 CO: Fixed velocity setpoint effective

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1024 CO: Fixed speed setpoint effective

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1030[0...n] Motorized potentiometer configuration

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0110 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1035[0...n] BI: Motorized potentiometer setpoint raise

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2442, 2505, 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1035 BI: Zero marks enable

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9678
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1036[0...n] BI: Motorized potentiometer lower setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2442, 2505
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1037[0...n] Motorized potentiometer maximum velocity

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1037[0...n] Motorized potentiometer maximum speed

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1038[0...n] Motorized potentiometer minimum velocity

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1038[0...n] Motorized potentiometer minimum speed

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1039[0...n] BI: Motorized potentiometer inversion

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1040[0...n] Motorized potentiometer starting value

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1040[0...n] Motorized potentiometer starting value

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1041[0...n] BI: Motorized potentiometer manual/automatic

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 3020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1042[0...n] CI: Motorized potentiometer automatic setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1043[0...n] BI: Motorized potentiometer accept setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1044[0...n] CI: Motorized potentiometer setting value

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1045 CO: Mot. potentiom. velocity setp. in front of ramp-fct. gen.

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1045 CO: Mot. potentiometer speed setp. in front of ramp-fct. gen.

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1047[0...n] Motorized potentiometer ramp-up time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	1000.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1048[0...n] Motorized potentiometer ramp-down time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	1000.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

r1050 CO: Motor. potentiometer setpoint after the ramp-function generator

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1050 CO: Motor. potentiometer setpoint after the ramp-function generator

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3020
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1051[0...n] CI: Velocity limit for RFG input in positive direction

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1083[0]

p1051[0...n] CI: Speed limit for RFG input in positive direction of rotation

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1083[0]

p1052[0...n] CI: Velocity limit for RFG input in negative direction

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1086[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1052[0...n] CI: Speed limit for RFG input in negative direction of rotation

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1086[0]

p1055[0...n] BI: Jog bit 0

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1056[0...n] BI: Jog bit 1

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2501, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1058[0...n] Jog 1 velocity setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1058[0...n] Jog 1 speed setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1059[0...n] Jog 2 velocity setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1059[0...n] Jog 2 speed setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1063[0...n] Velocity limit setpoint channel

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3040
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]

p1063[0...n] Speed limit setpoint channel

SERVO (Extended setp)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3040
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]

p1063[0...n] Speed limit setpoint channel

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3040
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	40000.000 [rpm]

p1070[0...n] CI: Main setpoint

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1024[0]

p1071[0...n] CI: Main setpoint scaling

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1073 **CO: Main setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1073 **CO: Main setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1075[0...n] **CI: Supplementary setpoint**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1076[0...n] **CI: Supplementary setpoint scaling**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

r1077 **CO: Supplementary setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1077 **CO: Supplementary setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1078 **CO: Total setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1078 **CO: Total setpoint effective**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3030
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1080[0...n] **Minimum velocity**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1080[0...n] **Minimum speed**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	19500.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1082[0...n] **Maximum speed**

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1), T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 3020, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3095, 5300
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	1500.000 [rpm]

p1082[0...n] **Maximum velocity**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 3020, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3095, 5300
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1082[0...n] Maximum speed

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3020, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3095, 6732
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	1500.000 [rpm]

p1083[0...n] CO: Speed limit in positive direction of rotation

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]

p1083[0...n] CO: Velocity limit positive direction

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]

p1083[0...n] CO: Speed limit in positive direction of rotation

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	40000.000 [rpm]

r1084 CO: Speed limit positive effective

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3050, 3095, 5030, 5042, 5210, 6640, 7020, 8010
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1084 CO: Velocity limit positive effective

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3050, 3095, 5030, 5042, 5210, 6640, 7020, 8010
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1085[0...n] CI: Velocity limit positive direction

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1083[0]

p1085[0...n] CI: Speed limit in positive direction of rotation

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1083[0]

p1086[0...n] CO: Speed limit negative direction of rotation

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]	-210000.000 [rpm]

p1086[0...n] CO: Velocity limit negative direction

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]	-1000.000 [m/min]

p1086[0...n] CO: Speed limit negative direction of rotation

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]	-40000.000 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1087 **CO: Speed limit negative effective**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 3050, 3095, 5030, 5042, 5210, 6640, 7020, 8010
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** 3_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min - [rpm]	**Max** - [rpm]	**Factory setting** - [rpm]

r1087 **CO: Velocity limit negative effective**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 3050, 3095, 5030, 5042, 5210, 6640, 7020, 8010
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** 4_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min - [m/min]	**Max** - [m/min]	**Factory setting** - [m/min]

p1088[0...n] **CI: Velocity limit negative direction**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 1086[0]

p1088[0...n] **CI: Speed limit negative direction of rotation**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 1086[0]

p1091[0...n] **Skip velocity 1**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180	**Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** 4_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min 0.000 [m/min]	**Max** 1000.000 [m/min]	**Factory setting** 0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1091[0...n] Skip speed 1

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1092[0...n] Skip velocity 2

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1092[0...n] Skip speed 2

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1093[0...n] Skip velocity 3

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1093[0...n] Skip speed 3

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1094[0...n] Skip velocity 4

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3050
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1094[0...n] Skip speed 4

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 3050
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1101[0...n] Skip velocity bandwidth

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 3050
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	0.000 [m/min]

p1101[0...n] Skip speed bandwidth

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 3050
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	0.000 [rpm]

p1110[0...n] BI: Inhibit negative direction

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505, 3040
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1111[0...n] BI: Inhibit positive direction

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2505, 3040
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1112 CO: Velocity setpoint after minimum limiting

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 3050
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1112 CO: Speed setpoint after minimum limiting

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1113[0...n] BI: Setpoint inversion

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 2441, 2442, 2505, 3040
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1114 CO: Setpoint after the direction limiting

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 3040, 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1114 CO: Setpoint after the direction limiting

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 3040, 3050
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1115 Ramp-function generator selection

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 3080
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1119 **CO: Ramp-function generator setpoint at the input**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1550, 1750, 3050, 3060, 3070, 5030
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** 4_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1119 **CO: Ramp-function generator setpoint at the input**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1550, 1690, 1750, 3050, 3060, 3070, 5030, 6031
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** 3_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** p2000	**Expert list:** 1
Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1120[0...n] **Ramp-function generator ramp-up time**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180	**Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

p1120[0...n] **Ramp-function generator ramp-up time**

SERVO (Extended setp)

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180	**Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

p1120[0...n] **Ramp-function generator ramp-up time**

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180	**Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1121[0...n] Ramp-function generator ramp-down time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

p1121[0...n] Ramp-function generator ramp-down time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1122[0...n] BI: Bypass ramp-function generator

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2505
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1130[0...n] Ramp-function generator initial rounding-off time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	30.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1131[0...n] Ramp-function generator final rounding-off time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	30.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1134[0...n] Ramp-function generator rounding-off type

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1135[0...n] OFF3 ramp-down time

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1135[0...n] OFF3 ramp-down time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1135[0...n] OFF3 ramp-down time

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	600.000 [s]	3.000 [s]

p1136[0...n] OFF3 initial rounding-off time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3070, 3080
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	30.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1137[0...n] OFF3 final rounding-off time

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	30.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1140[0...n] BI: Ramp-function generator enable

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2442, 2443, 2501
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1140 BI: Ramp-function generator enable

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1141[0...n] BI: Start ramp-function generator

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2442, 2443, 2501
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1141 BI: Start ramp-function generator

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9677
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1142[0...n] BI: Speed setpoint enable

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2441, 2442, 2443, 2501, 2711
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1142[0...n] BI: Velocity setpoint enable

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2441, 2442, 2443, 2501, 2711
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1142 BI: Speed setpoint enable

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9674, 9677
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1143[0...n] BI: Ramp-function generator, accept setting value

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1144[0...n] CI: Ramp-function generator setting value

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1145[0...n] Ramp-function generator tracking intensity.

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3080
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	50.0	1.3

p1148[0...n] Ramp-function gen., tolerance for ramp-up and ramp-down active

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	10.00 [m/min]	0.20 [m/min]

p1148[0...n] Ramp-function gen., tolerance for ramp-up and ramp-down active

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000.00 [rpm]	19.80 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1149 **CO: Ramp-function generator, acceleration**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 22_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2007 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [m/s²] - [m/s²] - [m/s²]

r1149 **CO: Ramp-function generator, acceleration**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3060, 3070
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 39_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2007 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [rev/s²] - [rev/s²] - [rev/s²]

r1150 **CO: Ramp-function generator velocity setpoint at the output**

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3060, 3070, 3080
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [m/min] - [m/min] - [m/min]

r1150 **CO: Ramp-function generator speed setpoint at the output**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3060, 3070, 3080
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [rpm] - [rpm] - [rpm]

p1151[0...n] **Ramp-function generator configuration**

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 3070
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- - 0000 bin

p1152 **BI: Setpoint 2 enable**

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2711, 4015
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- - 899.15

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1155[0...n] CI: Speed controller speed setpoint 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3080, 5030, 6031
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1155[0...n] CI: Velocity controller, velocity setpoint 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3080, 5030, 6031
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1155 CI: TM41 incremental encoder emulation speed setpoint 1

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1160[0...n] CI: Speed controller speed setpoint 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3080, 6031
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1160[0...n] CI: Velocity controller, velocity setpoint 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3080, 6031
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1169 CO: Speed controller, speed setpoints 1 and 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3080
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1169 CO: Velocity controller, velocity setpoints 1 and 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3080
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1170 CO: Speed controller, setpoint sum

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 1690, 3080, 5020, 6030
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1170 CO: Velocity controller, setpoint sum

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 3080, 5020
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1189[0...n] Speed setpoint configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3080
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0011 bin

p1189[0...n] Velocity setpoint configuration

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 3080
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0011 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1189 Incremental encoder emulation configuration

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 bin

p1190 CI: DSC position deviation XERR

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3090
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1191 CI: DSC position controller gain KPC

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 3090
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1192[0...n] DSC enc selection

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3090
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p1193[0...n] DSC encoder adaptation factor

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3090
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	1000000.000	1.000

r1197 Fixed velocity setpoint, current number

SERVO (Extended setp, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3010
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1197 Fixed speed setpoint, current number

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 3010
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1198.0...15 CO/BO: Control word setpoint channel

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2505
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1199.0...6 CO/BO: Ramp-function generator status word

SERVO (Extended setp), VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 3080, 8010
P-Group: Setpoints
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1200[0...n] FlyRest oper mode

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1690
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p1202[0...n] FlyRest srch curr

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	400 [%]	100 [%]

p1203[0...n] Flying restart search rate factor

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	4000 [%]	100 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1204.0...13 CO/BO: Flying restart, V/f control status

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1205.0...15 CO/BO: Flying restart, vector control status

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1207 BI: AR connection following drive object

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1208[0...1] BI: AR modification infeed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1210 Automatic restart, mode

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p1210 Automatic restart, mode

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1211 Automatic restart, start attempts

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	3

p1211 Automatic restart, start attempts

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	3

p1212 Automatic restart, delay time start attempts

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [s]	600.0 [s]	1.0 [s]

p1212 Automatic restart, delay time start attempts

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [s]	600.0 [s]	1.0 [s]

p1213 Automatic restart, monitoring time line supply return

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	1999.0 [s]	0.0 [s]

p1213 Automatic restart, monitoring time line supply return

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	1999.0 [s]	0.0 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1214.0...15 CO/BO: Automatic restart, status

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1214.0...15 CO/BO: Automatic restart, status

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1215 Motor holding brake configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2701, 2707, 2711
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p1216 Motor holding brake, opening time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2701, 2711
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p1217 Motor holding brake closing time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2701, 2711
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p1218[0...1] BI: Open motor holding brake

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2707
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1219[0...3] BI: Immediately close motor holding brake

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2707
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	[0] 0 [1] 0 [2] 0 [3] 1229.9

p1220 CI: Open motor holding brake, signal source, threshold

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2707
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1221 Open motor holding brake, threshold

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2707
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1222 BI: Motor holding brake feedback signal brake closed

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2711
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1223 BI: Motor holding brake feedback signal brake open

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2711
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1224[0...3] BI: Close motor holding brake at standstill

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1225 CI: Standstill detection, threshold value

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	63[0]

p1226 Threshold for zero speed detection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	20.0 [rpm]

p1226 Standstill detection, velocity threshold

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	0.2 [m/min]

p1227 Zero speed detection monitoring time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	300.000 [s]	4.000 [s]

p1228 Pulse suppression delay time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2701, 2704
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	10.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1229.1...11 CO/BO: Motor holding brake status word

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1230[0...n] BI: Armature short-circuit / DC brake activation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 7014, 7016, 7017
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1231[0...n] Armature short-circuit / DC brake configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 7014, 7016, 7017
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p1232[0...n] DC braking, braking current

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 7017
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1232[0...n] DC braking, braking current

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 7017
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1233[0...n] DC braking time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 7017
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	3600.0 [s]	1.0 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1234[0...n] Speed at the start of DC braking

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 7017
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]

p1234[0...n] DC braking, starting velocity

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 7017
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]

p1234[0...n] Speed at the start of DC braking

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** 7017
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	40000.00 [rpm]

p1235[0...n] BI: External armature short-circuit, contactor feedback signal

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1236[0...n] Ext. armature short-cct., contactor feedback signal monit. time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	200 [ms]

p1237[0...n] External armature short-circuit, waiting time when opening

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	200 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1238 **CO: Armature short-circuit, external state**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 2610
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	-

r1239.0...10 **CO/BO: Armature short-circuit / DC brake status word**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1240[0...n] **Vdc controller or Vdc monitoring configuration**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5650
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	9	0

p1240[0...n] **Vdc controller or Vdc monitoring configuration**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6220
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	1

r1242 **Vdc_max controller switch-in level**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6220
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2001
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p1243[0...n] **Vdc_max controller dynamic factor**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6220
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	10000 [%]	100 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1244[0...n] DC link voltage threshold upper

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5650
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
165 [V]	1200 [V]	750 [V]

p1245[0...n] Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
65 [%]	150 [%]	76 [%]

r1246 Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p1247[0...n] Vdc_min controller dynamic factor (kinetic buffering)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	10000 [%]	100 [%]

p1248[0...n] DC link voltage threshold lower

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5650
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100 [V]	1000 [V]	450 [V]

p1249[0...n] Vdc_max controller speed threshold

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	10.0 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1250[0...n] Vdc controller proportional gain

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5650
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 19_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [A/V]	10.00 [A/V]	1.00 [A/V]

p1250[0...n] Vdc controller proportional gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	100.00	1.00

p1251[0...n] Vdc controller integral time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p1252[0...n] Vdc controller rate time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p1254 Vdc_max controller automatic ON level detection

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6220
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p1255[0...n] Vdc_min controller time threshold

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	10000.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1256[0...n] Vdc_min controller response (kinetic buffering)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1257[0...n] Vdc_min controller speed threshold

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	50.0 [rpm]

r1258 CO: Vdc controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: p2002

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6220
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1260 Bypass configuration

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r1261.0...9 CO/BO: Bypass control/status word

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1262[0...n] Bypass dead time

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	20.000 [s]	1.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1263 Debypass delay time

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	300.000 [s]	1.000 [s]

p1264 Bypass delay time

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	300.000 [s]	1.000 [s]

p1265 Bypass speed threshold

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [rpm]	210000 [rpm]	1480 [rpm]

p1266 BI: Bypass, control command

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1267 Bypass changeover source configuration

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1268 BI: Bypass, feedback synchronization completed

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3819.2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1269[0...1] BI: Bypass switch feedback signal

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1272 Simulation mode

VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1274[0...1] Bypass switch monitoring time

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	5000 [ms]	1000 [ms]

p1275 Motor holding brake control word

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1276 Motor holding brake, standstill detection, bypass

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2704
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	300.000 [s]	300.000 [s]

p1277 Motor holding brake, braking threshold delay exceeded

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2707
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	300.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1278 Brake control, diagnostics evaluation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1279[0...3] BI: Motor holding brake, OR/AND logic operation

SERVO (Extended brk), VECTOR (Extended brk)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2707
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1280[0...n] Vdc controller or Vdc monitoring configuration (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690, 6320
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	1

r1282 Vdc_max controller switch-in level (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6320
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p1283[0...n] Vdc_max controller dynamic factor (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	10000 [%]	100 [%]

p1285[0...n] Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering) (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
65 [%]	150 [%]	76 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1286 Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering) (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6320
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2001
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p1287[0...n] Vdc_min controller dynamic factor (kinetic buffering) (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	10000 [%]	100 [%]

p1288[0...n] Vdc_max controller feedback coupling factor ramp-fct. gen. (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	100.0	0.5

p1289[0...n] Vdc_max controller speed threshold (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Functions
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	10.0 [rpm]

p1290[0...n] Vdc controller proportional gain (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6320
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	100.00	1.00

p1291[0...n] Vdc controller integral time (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6320
P-Group: Functions
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	40 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1292[0...n] Vdc controller rate time (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6320
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	10 [ms]

p1293[0...n] Vdc controller output limit (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6320
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Hz]	600.0 [Hz]	10.0 [Hz]

p1294 Vdc_max controller automatic detection ON signal level (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1295[0...n] Vdc_min controller time threshold (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	10000.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p1296[0...n] Vdc_min controller response (kinetic buffering) (V/f

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1297[0...n] Vdc_min controller speed threshold (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	50.0 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1298 CO: Vdc controller output (V/f)

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6320
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1300[0...n] Open-loop/closed-loop control operating mode

SERVO

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1590, 4710, 5060, 8012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20	23	21

p1300[0...n] Open-loop/closed-loop control operating mode

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1690, 6300, 6310, 6320
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	19	0

p1300[0...n] Open-loop/closed-loop control operating mode

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1690, 1700, 6300, 8012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	23	20

p1310[0...n] Voltage boost permanent

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1690, 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	250.0 [%]	50.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1311[0...n] Voltage boost at acceleration

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690, 6300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	250.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

r1315 Voltage boost total

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

p1317[0...n] V/f control diagnostics activation

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5730
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1318[0...n] V/f control ramp-up/ramp-down time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

p1319[0...n] V/f control voltage at zero frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	50.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p1320[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1321[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p1322[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

p1323[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p1324[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

p1325[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p1326[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: V/f open-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5300, 6300
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	10000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1327[0...n] V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5300, 6300
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

p1330[0...n] CI: V/f control independent voltage setpoint

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1335[0...n] Slip compensation, scaling

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690, 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	600.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

p1336[0...n] Slip compensation limit value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	600.00 [%]	250.00 [%]

r1337 Actual slip compensation

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1338[0...n] V/f mode resonance damping gain

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690, 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	100.00	0.00

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1339[0...n] V/f mode resonance damping filter time constant

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	20.00 [ms]

p1340[0...n] I_max frequency controller proportional gain

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	0.500	0.000

p1341[0...n] I_max frequency controller integral time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	50.000 [s]	0.300 [s]

r1343 I_max controller frequency output

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1344 I_max controller voltage output

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

p1345[0...n] I_max voltage controller proportional gain

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	100000.000	0.000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1346[0...n] I_max voltage controller integral time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	50.000 [s]	0.030 [s]

p1349[0...n] V/f mode resonance damping maximum frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6310
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Hz]	3000.00 [Hz]	0.00 [Hz]

p1350[0...n] Soft starting

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1690
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1356[0...n] CI: V/f control, angular setpoint

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1358[0...n] Angular difference, symmetrizing, actual angle

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r1359 CO: Angular difference

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: V/f open-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1400[0...n] Speed control configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5490
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 0011 1010 0000 bin

p1400[0...n] Velocity control, configuration

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5490
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 0011 1010 0000 bin

p1400[0...n] Speed control configuration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6490
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1000 0000 0010 0001 bin

p1401[0...n] Flux control configuration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6491, 6722, 6723
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1110 bin

p1402[0...n] Closed-loop current control and motor model configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0100 bin

p1402[0...n] Closed-loop current control and motor model configuration

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0100 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1402[0...n] Closed-loop current control and motor model configuration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p1404[0...n] Encoderless operation changeover speed

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]

p1404[0...n] Encoderless operation changeover velocity

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]

r1406.8...12 CO/BO: Control word speed controller

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2520
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1406.8...12 CO/BO: Control word velocity controller

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2520
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1406.4...15 CO/BO: Control word speed controller

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1407.0...13 CO/BO: Status word speed controller

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2522
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1407.0...13 CO/BO: Status word velocity controller

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2522
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1407.0...15 CO/BO: Status word speed controller

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2522
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1408.0...9 CO/BO: Status word closed-loop current control

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2530
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1408.0...12 CO/BO: Status word closed-loop current control

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1530, 2530
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1412[0...n] Speed setpoint filter, dead time

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 9674
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [ms]	1.000 [ms]	0.000 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1414[0...n] Speed setpoint filter activation

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1414[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter activation

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1414[0...n] Speed setpoint filter activation

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1415[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 type

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p1415[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 type

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p1416[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 time constant

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	5000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1416[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 time constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	5000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1416[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 time constant

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	5000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1417[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1417[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1417[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1418[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1418[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 denominator damping

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1418[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator damping

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	1.000	0.700

p1419[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1419[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1420[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 1 numerator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p1420[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 1 numerator damping

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1421[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 type

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p1421[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 type

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p1422[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 time constant

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	5000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1422[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 time constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	5000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1423[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1423[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1424[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 denominator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1424[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 denominator damping

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1425[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1425[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p1426[0...n] Speed setpoint filter 2 numerator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p1426[0...n] Velocity setpoint filter 2 numerator damping

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5020
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1428[0...n] Speed pre-control balancing dead time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 5042, 5210, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	2.0	0.0

p1428[0...n] Velocity pre-control balancing dead time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	2.0	0.0

p1429[0...n] Speed pre-control balancing time constant

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 5042, 5210, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1429[0...n] Velocity pre-control balancing time constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1430[0...n] CI: Speed pre-control

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 1590, 3090, 5020, 5030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1430[0...n] CI: Velocity pre-control

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1550, 1590, 3090, 5020, 5030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1432 CO: Speed pre-control after symmetrizing

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1432 CO: Velocity pre-control after symmetrizing

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1433[0...n] Speed controller reference model natural frequency

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Hz]	8000.0 [Hz]	0.0 [Hz]

p1433[0...n] Velocity controller reference model natural frequency

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Hz]	8000.0 [Hz]	0.0 [Hz]

p1434[0...n] Speed controller reference model damping

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	5.000	1.000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1434[0...n] Velocity controller reference model damping

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	5.000	1.000

p1435[0...n] Speed controller reference model dead time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	2.00	0.00

p1435[0...n] Velocity controller reference model dead time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	2.00	0.00

r1436 CO: Speed controller reference model speed setpoint output

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1436 CO: Velocity controller, reference model velocity_setpoint output

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1437[0...n] CI: Speed controller, reference model I component input

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1436[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1438 CO: Speed controller, speed setpoint

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 1590, 1700, 5030, 5040, 5042, 5210, 5300, 5620, 6031, 6040, 8010
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1438 CO: Velocity controller, velocity setpoint

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1550, 1590, 5030, 5040, 5042, 5210, 5300, 5620, 8010
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1439 Speed setpoint, I component

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1700, 5030, 5040, 6031, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1439 Velocity setpoint, I component

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 5030, 5040
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1441[0...n] Actual speed smoothing time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 4710, 4715
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1441[0...n] Actual velocity smoothing time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4710, 4715
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1441[0...n] Actual speed smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4710, 4715
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1442[0...n] Speed controller actual speed smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	32000.00 [ms]	4.00 [ms]

r1444 Speed controller, speed setpoint steady-state (static)

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030, 6031
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1444 Velocity controller, velocity setpoint, total

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5030
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r1445 CO: Actual speed smoothed

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1452[0...n] Speed controller actual speed smoothing time (SLVC)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	32000.00 [ms]	10.00 [ms]

r1454 CO: Speed controller system deviation I component

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1454 CO: Velocity controller system deviation I component

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p1455[0...n] CI: Speed controller P gain adaptation signal

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1455[0...n] CI: Velocity controller, P gain adaptation signal

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1455[0...n] CI: Speed controller P gain adaptation signal

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1456[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation lower starting point

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1456[0...n] Velocity controller P gain adaptation, lower starting point

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1456[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation lower starting point

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1457[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation upper starting point

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1457[0...n] Velocity controller P gain adaptation upper starting point

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p1457[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation upper starting point

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	400.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1458[0...n] Adaptation factor, lower

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1458[0...n] Adaptation factor, lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1459[0...n] Adaptation factor, upper

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1459[0...n] Adaptation factor, upper

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1460[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation speed, lower

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 17_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Nms/rad]	999999.000 [Nms/rad]	0.300 [Nms/rad]

p1460[0...n] Velocity controller, P gain adaptation velocity, lower

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 24_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Ns/m]	999999.000 [Ns/m]	10.000 [Ns/m]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1460[0...n] Speed controller P gain adaptation speed, lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	999999.000	0.300

p1461[0...n] Speed controller Kp adaptation speed, upper scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1461[0...n] Velocity controller, P gain adaptation velocity, upper

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1461[0...n] Speed controller Kp adaptation speed, upper scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1462[0...n] Speed controller integral time adaptation speed lower

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5040, 5050, 5042, 6040, 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	20.00 [ms]

p1462[0...n] Velocity contr. integral act. time adaptation velocity lower

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	20.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1463[0...n] Speed controller Tn adaptation speed, upper scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1463[0...n] Velocity contr. integral act. time adaptation velocity upper

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1463[0...n] Speed controller Tn adaptation speed, upper scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1464[0...n] Speed controller adaptation speed, lower

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p1464[0...n] Velocity controller adaptation velocity, lower

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.00 [m/min]

p1464[0...n] Speed controller adaptation speed, lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1465[0...n] Speed controller adaptation speed, upper

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]

p1465[0...n] Velocity controller adaptation velocity, upper

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]

p1465[0...n] Speed controller adaptation speed, upper

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]

p1466[0...n] CI: Speed controller P-gain scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1466[0...n] CI: Velocity controller P gain scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1466[0...n] CI: Speed controller P-gain scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1468 Speed controller P-gain effective

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 17_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nms/rad]	- [Nms/rad]	- [Nms/rad]

r1468 Velocity controller P gain effective

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 24_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ns/m]	- [Ns/m]	- [Ns/m]

r1468 CO: Speed controller P-gain effective

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1469 Speed controller integral time effective

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r1469 Velocity controller integral time effective

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1470[0...n] Speed controller encoderless operation P-gain

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 17_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Nms/rad]	999999.000 [Nms/rad]	0.300 [Nms/rad]

p1470[0...n] Velocity controller encoderless operation P-gain

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 24_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Ns/m]	999999.000 [Ns/m]	10.000 [Ns/m]

p1470[0...n] Speed controller encoderless operation P-gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6040, 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	999999.000	0.300

p1472[0...n] Speed controller encoderless operation integral time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5210, 6040, 6050
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	100000.0 [ms]	20.0 [ms]

p1472[0...n] Velocity controller encoderless operation integral time

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	100000.0 [ms]	20.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1476[0...n] BI: Speed controller hold integrator

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5040, 5042, 5210, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1476[0...n] BI: Velocity controller hold integrator

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1477[0...n] BI: Speed controller set integrator value

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5040, 5042, 5210, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1477[0...n] BI: Velocity controller set integrator value

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1478[0...n] CI: Speed controller integrator setting value

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1478[0...n] **CI: Velocity controller integrator value**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0

p1478[0...n] **CI: Speed controller integrator setting value**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0

p1479[0...n] **CI: Speed controller integrator setting value scaling**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5210, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 1

r1480 **CO: Speed controller PI torque output**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5040, 5042, 5060, 5210, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- [Nm] | - [Nm] | - [Nm]

r1480 **CO: Velocity controller PI force output**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5040, 5042, 5060, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- [N] | - [N] | - [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1481 CO: Speed controller P torque output

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1481 CO: Velocity controller P force output

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r1482 CO: Speed controller I torque output

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210, 6030, 6040
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1482 CO: Velocity controller I force output

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

p1486[0...n] CI: Droop compensation torque

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 6030
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1487[0...n] Droop compensation torque scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6030
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1488[0...n] Droop input source

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6030
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p1489[0...n] Droop feedback scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6030
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	0.500	0.050

r1490 CO: Droop feedback speed reduction

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6030
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1492[0...n] BI: Droop feedback enable

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1493 CO: Moment of inertia, total

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 25_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1493 **CO: Load mass**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 27_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kg]	- [kg]	- [kg]

r1493 **CO: Moment of inertia, total**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 25_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6031
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]

p1494[0...n] **Speed controller integrator feedback time constant**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 5040, 5042, 5210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1494[0...n] **Velocity controller integrator feedback time constant**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 5040, 5042, 5210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p1495[0...n] **CI: Acceleration pre-control**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: p2007

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6031
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1496[0...n] **Acceleration pre-control scaling**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 6031
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	10000.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1497[0...n] CI: Moment of inertia, scaling

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210, 6030, 6031
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1497[0...n] CI: Motor weight scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1498[0...n] Load moment of inertia

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 25_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [kgm²]	100000.00000 [kgm²]	0.00000 [kgm²]

p1498[0...n] Load mass

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 27_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5042, 5210
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [kg]	10000.00000 [kg]	0.00000 [kg]

p1499[0...n] Accelerating for torque control, scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	400.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1500[0...n] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for torque setpoints

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1500[0...n] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for force setpoints

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999999	0

p1501[0...n] BI: Change over between closed-loop speed/torque control

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1501[0...n] BI: Change over velocity/force control

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2520, 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1503[0...n] CI: Torque setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1508 CO: Torque setpoint before supplementary torque

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6030, 6060, 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1509 CO: Torque setpoint before torque limiting

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5060, 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1509 CO: Force setpoint before force limiting

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1590, 5060, 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

p1511[0...n] CI: Supplementary torque 1

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1511[0...n] CI: Supplementary force 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1512[0...n] CI: Supplementary torque 1 scaling

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1512[0...n] CI: Supplementary force 1 scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1513[0...n] CI: Supplementary torque 2

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1513[0...n] CI: Supplementary force 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1514[0...n] Supplementary torque 2 scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

r1515 Supplementary torque total

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5040, 5060, 6060, 6721
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1515 Supplementary force total

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5040, 5060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1516 **CO: Supplementary torque and acceleration torque**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Nm] - [Nm] - [Nm]

p1517[0...n] **Accelerating torque smoothing time constant**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 5042, 5210, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
0.00 [ms] 100.00 [ms] 4.00 [ms]

p1517[0...n] **Acceleration force smoothing time constant**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
0.00 [ms] 100.00 [ms] 4.00 [ms]

r1518[0...1] **CO: Accelerating torque**

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Nm] - [Nm] - [Nm]

r1518[0...1] **CO: Accelerating force**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 5042, 5210
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [N] - [N] - [N]

r1518[0...1] **CO: Accelerating torque**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6060, 6721
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Nm] - [Nm] - [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1520[0...n] CO: Torque limit upper/motoring

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p1520[0...n] CO: Torque limit upper/motoring

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [Nm]	10000000 [Nm]	0 [Nm]

p1520[0...n] CO: Force limit upper/motoring

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	20000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p1520[0...n] CO: Force limit upper/motoring

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [N]	10000000 [N]	0 [N]

p1520[0...n] CO: Torque limit upper

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1700, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1521[0...n] CO: Torque limit lower/regenerative

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p1521[0...n] CO: Torque limit lower/regenerative

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000 [Nm]	0 [Nm]	0 [Nm]

p1521[0...n] CO: Force limit lower/regenerative

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p1521[0...n] CO: Force limit lower/regenerative

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000 [N]	0 [N]	0 [N]

p1521[0...n] CO: Torque limit lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1700, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1522[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper/motoring

SERVO	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
	Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
	P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** p2003	**Expert list:** 1
	Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 1520[0]

p1522[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper/motoring

SERVO	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
	Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
	P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** p2003	**Expert list:** 1
	Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 2902[5]

p1522[0...n] CI: Force limit upper/motoring

SERVO (Lin)	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
	Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
	P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** p2003	**Expert list:** 1
	Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 1520[0]

p1522[0...n] CI: Force limit upper/motoring

SERVO (Lin)	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
	Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
	P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** p2003	**Expert list:** 1
	Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 2902[5]

p1522[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper

VECTOR (n/M)	**Can be changed:** T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
	Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 1700, 6630
	P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** p2003	**Expert list:** 1
	Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 1520[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1523[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower/regenerative

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 1521[0]

p1523[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower/regenerative

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 2902[12]

p1523[0...n] CI: Force limit lower/regenerative

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 1521[0]

p1523[0...n] CI: Force limit lower/regenerative

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1610, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 2902[12]

p1523[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 1521[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1524[0...n] CO: Torque limit upper/motoring scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1524[0...n] CO: Force limit upper/motoring scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1524[0...n] CO: Torque limit upper scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1525[0...n] CO: Torque limit lower/regenerating scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1525[0...n] CO: Force limit lower/regenerative scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1525[0...n] CO: Torque limit lower scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2000.0 [%]	2000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

r1526 Torque limit upper/motoring without offset

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1526 Force limit upper/motoring without offset

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r1526 Torque limit upper without offset

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6060, 6630, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1527 Torque limit lower/regenerative without offset

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1527 Force limit lower/regenerative without offset

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1527 Torque limit lower without offset

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6060, 6630, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

p1528[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper/motoring scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 1610, 3617, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1524[0]

p1528[0...n] CI: Force limit upper/motoring scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 1610, 3617, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1524[0]

p1528[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1524[0]

p1529[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower/regenerating scaling

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 1610, 3617, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1525[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1529[0...n] CI: Force limit lower/regenerative scaling

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1610, 3617, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1525[0]

p1529[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1525[0]

p1530[0...n] Power limit motoring

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5640, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 14_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [kW]	100000.00 [kW]	0.00 [kW]

p1530[0...n] Power limit motoring

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5640, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 14_8 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [kW]	100000.00 [kW]	0.00 [kW]

p1531[0...n] Power limit regenerating

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 5640, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 14_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [kW]	-0.01 [kW]	-0.01 [kW]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1531[0...n] Power limit regenerating

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1700, 5640, 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 14_8
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [kW]	-0.01 [kW]	-0.01 [kW]

p1532[0...n] CO: Torque limit offset

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [Nm]	100000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p1532[0...n] CO: Force offset, force limit

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 5620, 5630, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

r1533 Current limit torque-generating total

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 5640, 5722, 6640
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1533 Current limit force-generating total

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 5640, 5722, 6640
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1534 CO: Torque limit upper total

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1610, 5060, 5640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1534 CO: Force limit upper total

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1610, 5060, 5640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r1535 CO: Torque limit lower total

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1610, 5060, 5640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 7_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1535 CO: Force limit lower total

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1610, 5060, 5640
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 8_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2003
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r1536 Current limit maximum torque-generating current

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6640, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1537 **Current limit minimum torque-generating current**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6640, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1538 **CO: Upper effective torque limit**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1610, 1700, 1750, 5060, 5610, 5650, 5714, 6040, 6060, 6640, 6721, 7010, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1538 **CO: Upper force limit effective**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1610, 1750, 5060, 5610, 5650, 5714, 7010, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r1539 **CO: Lower effective torque limit**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1610, 1700, 1750, 5060, 5610, 5650, 5714, 6040, 6060, 6640, 6721, 7010, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1539 **CO: Lower force limit effective**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1610, 1750, 5060, 5610, 5650, 5714, 7010, 8012
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1540[0...n] **CI: Torque limit speed controller upper scaling**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1541[0...n] **CI: Torque limit. speed controller lower scaling**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 1700, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1542[0...n] **CI: Travel to fixed stop torque reduction**

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p1542[0...n] **CI: Travel to fixed stop force reduction**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1543 **CO: Travel to fixed stop torque scaling**

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1543 **CO: Travel to fixed stop force scaling**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1544 **Travel to fixed stop evaluation torque reduction**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min 0 [%]	**Max** 65535 [%]	**Factory setting** 100 [%]

p1544 **Travel to fixed stop evaluation force reduction**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 5610
P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min 0 [%]	**Max** 65535 [%]	**Factory setting** 100 [%]

p1545[0...n] **BI: Activates travel to a fixed stop**

SERVO

Can be changed: T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 2520, 3617, 8012
P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 0

p1545[0...n] **BI: Activates travel to a fixed stop**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170	**Func. diagram:** 2520, 3617, 8012
P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min -	**Max** -	**Factory setting** 0

p1546 **Speed threshold motoring/regenerating**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** 3_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min 0.0 [rpm]	**Max** 210000.0 [rpm]	**Factory setting** 20.0 [rpm]

p1546 **Velocity threshold motoring/regenerating**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control	**Units group:** 4_1	**Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
Min 0.0 [m/min]	**Max** 1000.0 [m/min]	**Factory setting** 0.2 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1547[0...1] CO: Torque limit for speed controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1548[0...1] CO: Stall current limit torque-generating maximum

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1549 CO: Stall power actual value

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

r1549 CO: Stall power actual value

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 14_8 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** r2004 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

p1550[0...n] BI: Transfer current torque as torque offset

SERVO

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	9718.23

p1550[0...n] BI: Transfer current force as force offset

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	9718.23

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1551[0...n] BI: Torque limit variable/fixed signal source

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 5620, 5630, 6060, 6630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1551[0...n] BI: Force limit variable/fixed signal source

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 5620, 5630
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1552[0...n] CI: Torque limit upper scaling without offset

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1552[0...n] CI: Force limit upper scaling without offset

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1554[0...n] CI: Torque limit lower scaling without offset

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1554[0...n] CI: Force limit lower scaling without offset

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5060, 6060
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1555[0...n] CI: Power limit

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** r2004 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1556[0...n] Power limit scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6640
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	340.28235E36	0.00

p1569[0...n] CI: Supplementary torque 3

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5610, 5650, 6710, 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3841[0]

p1569[0...n] CI: Supplementary force 3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 5610, 5650, 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3841[0]

p1570[0...n] CO: Flux setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
50.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1571[0...n] CI: Supplementary flux setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 6725
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1572[0...n] Supplementary flux setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

p1573[0...n] Flux threshold value magnetizing

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1574[0...n] Voltage reserve dynamic

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6723, 6724
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	150.0 [Vrms]	10.0 [Vrms]

p1576[0...n] Flux boost, adaptation speed, lower

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p1577[0...n] Flux boost adaptation speed, upper

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [%]	10000.0 [%]	200.0 [%]

p1578[0...n] Flux reduction flux decrease smoothing time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20 [ms]	5000 [ms]	200 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1579[0...n] Flux reduction flux build-up smoothing time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	5000 [ms]	4 [ms]

p1580[0...n] Efficiency optimization

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [%]	100 [%]	0 [%]

p1581[0...n] Flux reduction factor

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20 [%]	100 [%]	100 [%]

p1582[0...n] Flux setpoint smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4 [ms]	5000 [ms]	15 [ms]

r1583 Flux setpoint smoothed

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6722, 6723
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1584[0...n] Field weakening operation, flux setpoint smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	20000 [ms]	0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1585[0...n] Flux actual value, smoothing time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p1585[0...n] Flux actual value, smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p1586[0...n] Field weakening characteristic, scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
80.0 [%]	120.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

r1589 Field-weakening current, pre-control value

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6724
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1590[0...n] Flux controller P gain

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [A/Vs]	999999.0 [A/Vs]	10.0 [A/Vs]

p1590[0...n] Flux controller P gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6726
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	999999.0	10.0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1592[0...n] Flux controller integral.action time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5722
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	30 [ms]

p1592[0...n] Flux controller integral.action time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6726
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	30 [ms]

r1593[0...1] CO: Field weakening controller / flux controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6723, 6724, 6726
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1594[0...n] Field-weakening controller, P gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6724
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	1000.00	0.00

p1596[0...n] Field weakening controller integral-action time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6723, 6724
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [ms]	10000 [ms]	50 [ms]

r1597 CO: Field weakening controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6723
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1598 **CO: Total flux setpoint**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6714, 6723, 6724, 6725, 6726, 8018
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1599[0...n] **Flux controller, excitation current difference**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	3.0 [%]

p1600[0...n] **P flux controller, P gain**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	999999.0	10.0

r1602 **CO: Flux controller P output**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1609[0...n] **Current setpoint for I/f operation**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1610[0...n] **Torque setpoint static (SLVC)**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1710, 6721, 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	50.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1611[0...n] Supplementary accelerating torque (SLVC)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 1710, 6721, 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

p1612[0...n] Current setpoint, open-loop control, encoderless

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1616[0...n] Current setpoint smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6721, 6722
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4 [ms]	10000 [ms]	40 [ms]

r1618 Current model controller, pre-control

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1619[0...n] Setpoint/actual value tracking threshold

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1620[0...n] Stator current, minimum

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1621[0...n] Changeover speed, inner cos phi = 1

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p1622[0...n] Field-generating current setpoint smoothing time constant

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [ms]	200.0 [ms]	20.0 [ms]

r1623 Field-generating current setpoint (steady-state)

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6723
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1624 Field-generating current setpoint, total

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6640, 6721, 6723, 6727
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1625[0...n] Excitation current setpoint calibration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

r1626 CO: Excitation current setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1627 CO: Current model load angle

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** p2005 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

p1628[0...n] Current model controller, dynamic factor

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	400 [%]	50 [%]

p1629[0...n] Current model controller P gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	100000.000	0.000

p1630[0...n] Current model controller integral time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

r1631 Current model controller, P gain effective

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1632 Current model controller integral time effective

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1633 Current model, flux setpoint

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1634 Current model, flux actual value

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1635 Current model controller, I component

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1636 Current model controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1637 Current model, magnetizing current, d axis

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1638 Current model, magnetizing current, q axis

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1639 **CO: Current model Isq after actual value tracking**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p1640[0...n] **CI: Excitation current actual value**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r1641 **Excitation current actual value**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6727, 6497
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1642[0...n] **Minimum excitation current**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [%]	50.0 [%]	5.0 [%]

p1643[0...n] **Gain factor, minimum excitation current closed-loop control**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	5.00	0.40

r1644 **Excitation current monitoring output**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 6727
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 6_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL
Scaling: p2002
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1645[0...6] BI: Excitation feedback signals signal source

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6495
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p1646 Excitation monitoring time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6495
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2.0 [s]	1300.0 [s]	20.0 [s]

p1647 Excitation switch-off delay time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6495
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [s]	5.0 [s]	0.8 [s]

r1648.0...11 CO/BO: Excitation, control word

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6495
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1649.0...7 CO/BO: Excitation status word

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6495
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1650 Current setpoint torque-generating before filter

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1650 Current setpoint force-generating before filter

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: p2002

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5710
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1651 CO: Torque setpoint, function generator

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 7_1
Scaling: p2003

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5710
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r1651 CO: Force setpoint, function generator

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 8_1
Scaling: p2003

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 5710
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

p1653[0...n] Current setpoint torque-generating smoothing time minimum

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: 6710
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [ms]	20.0 [ms]	0.1 [ms]

p1654[0...n] Curr. setpoint torque-gen. smoothing time field weakening range

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: 6710
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [ms]	50.0 [ms]	4.8 [ms]

p1655[0...1] CI: Current setpoint filter natural frequency tuning

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1710, 6710
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1656[0...n] Activates current setpoint filter

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p1656[0...n] Activates current setpoint filter

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p1657[0...n] Current setpoint filter 1 type

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p1658[0...n] Current setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1659[0...n] Current setpoint filter 1 denominator damping

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1660[0...n] Current setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1661[0...n] Current setpoint filter 1 numerator damping

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p1662[0...n] Current setpoint filter 2 type

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p1663[0...n] Current setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1664[0...n] Current setpoint filter 2 denominator damping

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1665[0...n] Current setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1666[0...n] Current setpoint filter 2 numerator damping

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710, 6710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1667[0...n] Current setpoint filter 3 type

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

p1668[0...n] Current setpoint filter 3 denominator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1669[0...n] Current setpoint filter 3 denominator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1670[0...n] Current setpoint filter 3 numerator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1671[0...n] Current setpoint filter 3 numerator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p1672[0...n] Current setpoint filter 4 type

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1673[0...n] Current setpoint filter 4 denominator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1674[0...n] Current setpoint filter 4 denominator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001	10.000	0.700

p1675[0...n] Current setpoint filter 4 numerator natural frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	1999.0 [Hz]

p1676[0...n] Current setpoint filter 4 numerator damping

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5710
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p1699 Filter data acceptance

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1701[0...n] Current controller reference model dead time

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0	1.0	1.0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1702[0...n] Isd current controller pre-control scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	70.0 [%]

p1703[0...n] Isq current controller pre-control scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	70.0 [%]

p1704[0...n] Isq current controller pre-control EMF scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714, 6726
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1705[0...n] Isq controller setpoint/actual value tracking threshold

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714, 6726
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1715[0...n] Current controller P gain

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 5714, 7017
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 18_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [V/A]	100000.000 [V/A]	0.000 [V/A]

p1715[0...n] Current controller P gain

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1710, 6714, 7017
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	100000.000	0.000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1717[0...n] Current controller integral-action time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1710, 5714, 6714, 7017
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	2.00 [ms]

r1718 CO: Isq controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1719 Isq controller integral component

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1723 CO: Isd controller output

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1724 Isd controller integral component

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1725 Isd controller integral component limit

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1726[0...n] Quadrature arm decoupling, scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	75.0 [%]

p1727[0...n] Quadrature arm decoupling at voltage limit scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	200.0 [%]	50.0 [%]

r1728 De-coupling voltage, in-line axis

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1729 De-coupling voltage, quadrature axis

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6714
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1732 CO: Direct-axis voltage setpoint

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 1630, 5714, 5730, 6714, 6731
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1733 CO: Quadrature-axis voltage setpoint

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1590, 1630, 5714, 5730, 6714, 6731
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1740[0...n] Gain resonance damping for encoderless closed loop control

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.025

p1744[0...n] Motor model speed threshold stall detection

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	100.00 [rpm]

p1745[0...n] Motor model error threshold stall detection

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	1000.0 [%]	5.0 [%]

r1746 Motor model error signal stall detection

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1750[0...n] Motor model configuration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned8
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

r1751 Motor model status

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1752[0...n] Motor model changeover speed operation with encoder

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** -

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]

p1752[0...n] Motor model with encoder changeover velocity

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** -

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]

p1752[0...n] Motor model changeover speed operation with encoder

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** -

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]

p1753[0...n] Motor model changeover speed hysteresis operation with encoder

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	90.0 [%]	0.0 [%]

p1754[0...n] Flux angle difference smoothing time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [ms]	100.0 [ms]	5.0 [ms]

p1755[0...n] Motor model changeover speed encoderless operation

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1755[0...n] Motor model changeover velocity encoderless operation

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]	1000.0 [m/min]

p1755[0...n] Motor model changeover speed encoderless operation

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]	210000.0 [rpm]

p1756 Motor model changeover speed hysteresis

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	90.0 [%]	5.0 [%]

p1756 Motor model changeover velocity hysteresis

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	90.0 [%]	5.0 [%]

p1756 Motor model changeover speed hysteresis encoderless operation

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	95.0 [%]	50.0 [%]

p1757[0...n] Motor model w/o enc. op./cl.-loop controlled stab. controller Kp

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01	10.00	0.70

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1758[0...n] Motor model changeover delay time closed/open-loop control

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100 [ms]	10000 [ms]	1000 [ms]

p1759[0...n] Motor model changeover delay time open/closed loop control

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	2000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p1760[0...n] Motor model with encoder speed adaptation Kp

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	100000.000	1000.000

p1761[0...n] Motor model with encoder speed adaptation Tn

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	4 [ms]

r1762 Motor model deviation component 1

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6721, 6730, 6731
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1763 Motor model deviation component 2

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1764[0...n] Motor model without encoder speed adaptation Kp

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6730
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	100000.000	1000.000

r1765 Motor model, speed adaptation Kp effective

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1767[0...n] Motor model without encoder speed adaptation Tn

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6730
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [ms]	200 [ms]	4 [ms]

r1768 Motor model, speed adaptation Vi effective

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1770 Motor model speed adaptation proportional component

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6730
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r1771 Motor model speed adaptation I comp.

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 6730
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1773[0...1] Motor model slip speed

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p1774[0...n] Motor model, offset voltage compensation alpha

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-5.000 [V]	5.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p1775[0...n] Motor model, offset voltage compensation beta

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-5.000 [V]	5.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

r1776[0...2] Motor model status signals

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1778 Motor model flux angle difference

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2005 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r1778 Motor model flux angle difference

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2005 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1779 Motor model absolute flux

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1780[0...n] Motor model adaptation configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 0000 bin

p1780[0...n] Motor model adaptation configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1780[0...n] Motor/converter model adaptation configuration

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 0001 0010 1000 bin

p1780[0...n] Motor model adaptation configuration

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0111 1100 bin

p1781[0...n] Motor model Rs adaptation integral time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1782[0...n] Motor model Rs adaptation corrective value

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

p1783[0...n] Motor model Rs adaptation Kp

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	1.000	0.100

p1785[0...n] Motor model Lh adaptation Kp

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	1.000	0.100

p1786[0...n] Motor model Lh adaptation integral time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

r1787[0...n] Motor model Lh adaptation corrective value

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1789 Motor model Rs adaptation switch-in frequency

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1790 Motor model Rs adaptation power-on slip

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r1791 Motor model Lh adaptation power-on frequency

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r1792 Motor model Lh adaptation power-on slip

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

p1795[0...n] Motor model kT adaptation smoothing time

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p1795[0...n] Motor model kT adaptation integral time

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6731
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [ms]	10000 [ms]	100 [ms]

r1797 Motor model kT adaptation corrective value

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1797 Motor model kT adaptation corrective value

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]

r1797[0...n] Motor model kT adaptation corrective value

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6731
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]	- [Nm/A]

p1800[0...n] Pulse frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.000 [kHz]	32.000 [kHz]	4.000 [kHz]

p1800[0...n] Pulse frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.000 [kHz]	16.000 [kHz]	4.000 [kHz]

r1801 Current pulse frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kHz]	- [kHz]	- [kHz]

p1802[0...n] Modulator mode

VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	9	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1803[0...n] Maximum modulation depth

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 6723
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
20.0 [%]	150.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p1804[0...n] Filter time constant smoothed modulation index

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	10.0 [ms]

p1806[0...n] Filter time constant Vdc correction

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_REG
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

r1807 Actual DC link voltage to calculate the modulation depth

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: 5_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2001
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r1808 DC link voltage actual value for V_max calculation

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: 5_2
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2001
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r1809 Modulator mode current

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Modulation
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	8	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1810 Modulator configuration

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 bin

p1811[0...n] Pulse frequency wobbulation amplitude

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [%]	20 [%]	0 [%]

p1815 Phase for PWM generation subgroup

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p1816 Set phase for PWM generation manually

A_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	16	-1

p1817 Minimum ratio, pulse frequency to the output frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(2)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Converter
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
8.3	15.0	12.0

p1818 Phase for PWM generation configuration

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1819 Phase for PWM generation

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	16	0

p1819 Phase for PWM generation

S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	16	-1

p1820[0...n] Reverse the output phase sequence

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 6732
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1821[0...n] Dir of rot

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4704, 4710, 4711, 4715, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6732
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1821[0...n] Direction

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4704, 4710, 4711, 4715, 5730, 6730, 6731, 6732
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1825 **Converter valve threshold voltage**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	100.0 [Vrms]	0.6 [Vrms]

p1827 **Infeed compensation valve lockout time operating mode**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1828 **Compensation valve lockout time phase U**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p1829 **Compensation valve lockout time phase V**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p1830 **Compensation valve lockout time phase W**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p1832 **Dead time compensation current level**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Arms]	10000.0 [Arms]	0.0 [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1837 Gating unit configuration

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1840[0...n] Actual value correction configuration

VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

r1841 Actual value correction status word

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1845[0...n] Actual value correction evaluation factor Lsig

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	10.00	1.00

p1846[0...n] Actual value correction damping factor

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	10.00	1.00

r1848[0...5] Actual value correction phase currents

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1849[0...5] Actual value correction phase voltages

VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Modulation
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1900 Motor data identification and rotating measurement

VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	2

p1900 Motor data identification and rotating measurement

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	2

p1909[0...n] Motor data identification control word

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 0111 0000 0000 bin

p1909[0...n] Motor data identification control word

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0110 0111 0000 0000 bin

p1909[0...n] Motor data identification control word

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0110 0111 0000 0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1909[0...n] Motor data identification control word

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 0111 0000 0000 bin

p1909[0...n] Motor data identification control word

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p1910 Motor data identification routine, stationary (standstill)

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-3	1	0

p1910 Motor data identification selection

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	20	1

p1911 Number of phases to be identified

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

r1912 Stator resistance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1912[0...2] Identified stator resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r1913 Rotor time constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r1913[0...2] Identified rotor time constant

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r1914[0...2] Identified total leakage inductance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1915 Stator inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1915[0...2] Identified nominal stator inductance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1916[0...2] Identified stator inductance 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1917[0...2] Identified stator inductance 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1918[0...2] Identified stator inductance 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1919[0...2] Identified stator inductance 4

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1920[0...2] Identified dynamic leakage inductance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1921[0...2] Identified dynamic leakage inductance 1

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1922[0...2] Identified dynamic leakage inductance 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1923[0...2] Identified dynamic leakage inductance 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1924[0...2] Identified dynamic leakage inductance 4

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1925 Threshold voltage identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1925[0...2] Identified threshold voltage

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1926[0...2] Identified effective valve lockout time

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µs]	- [µs]	- [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1927 Rotor resistance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r1927[0...2] Identified rotor resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r1929[0...2] Identified cable resistance

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

r1932[0...19] d inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1933[0...19] d inductance identification current

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1934[0...9] q inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1934[0...9] q inductance identified

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [mH]
Max - [mH]
Factory setting - [mH]

r1935[0...20] Identification current

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r1935[0...20] Identification current

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r1935[0...9] q inductance identification current

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r1936 Magnetizing inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [mH]
Max - [mH]
Factory setting - [mH]

r1937[0...10] Torque constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** 28_1 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Nm/A]
Max - [Nm/A]
Factory setting - [Nm/A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1937[0...10] Force constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** 29_1 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]	- [N/Arms]

r1938 Voltage constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r1938 Voltage constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms s/m]	- [Vrms s/m]	- [Vrms s/m]

r1939 Reluctance torque constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1939 Reluctance force constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r1947 Optimum load angle identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1948 Magnetizing current identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1950[0...19] Voltage emulation error voltage values

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r1951[0...19] Voltage emulation error current values

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

p1952[0...n] Voltage emulation error final value

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [V]	100.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p1953[0...n] Voltage emulation error current offset

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [A]	100.000 [A]	0.000 [A]

p1958[0...n] Rotating measurement ramp-up/ramp-down time

SERVO

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1.00 [s]	999999.00 [s]	-1.00 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1958[0...n] **Moving measurement ramp-up/ramp-down time**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1.00 [s]	999999.00 [s]	-1.00 [s]

p1959[0...n] **Rotating measurement configuration**

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 1110 1110 0110 bin

p1959[0...n] **Moving measurement configuration**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 1110 1110 0110 bin

p1959[0...n] **Rotating measurement configuration**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 1111 bin

p1960 **Rotating measurement selection**

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-3	1	0

p1960 **Moving measurement selection**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-3	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1960 **Rotating measurement selection**

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	0

p1961 **Saturation characteristic speed to determine**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
26 [%]	75 [%]	40 [%]

r1962[0...9] **Saturation characteristic magnetizing current identified**

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1962[0...4] **Saturation characteristic magnetizing current**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1963[0...9] **Saturation characteristic stator flux identified**

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1963[0...4] **Saturation characteristic magnetizing inductance**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1964[0...4] Saturation characteristic rotor flux

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: PEM, REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1965 Speed_ctrl_opt speed

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	75 [%]	40 [%]

p1967 Speed_ctrl_opt dynamic factor

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	400 [%]	100 [%]

r1968 Speed_ctrl_opt dynamic factor current

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r1969 Moment of inertia identified

SERVO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: 25_1
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]

r1969 High load inertia identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Motor identification
Units group: 27_1
Unit selection: p0100
Not for motor type: REL
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kg]	- [kg]	- [kg]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1969 Speed_ctrl_opt moment of inertia determined

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** 25_1 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]	- [kgm²]

r1970[0...1] Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test vibration frequency determined

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r1971[0...1] Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test standard deviation determined

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

r1972[0...1] Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test number of periods determined

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1973[0...1] Encoder, pulse number identified

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1973 Rotating measurement, encoder test pulse number determined

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1979.0...11 BO: Speed_ctrl_opt status

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1980[0...n] Pole position identification technique

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	99

p1980[0...n] Pole position identification technique

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	10	4

p1981[0...n] Pole position identification maximum distance

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [°]	180 [°]	10 [°]

p1982[0...n] Pole position identification selection

SERVO

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p1982[0...n] Pole position identification selection

VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1983 **Pole position identification, test**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r1984 **Pole position identification, angular difference**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r1985 **Pole position identification, saturation characteristic**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r1987 **Pole position identification trigger characteristic**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p1990 **Encoder adjustment, determine angular commutation offset**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p1990 **Encoder adjustment, determine angular commutation offset**

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1991[0...n] Motor changeover, angular commutation correction

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180 [°]	180 [°]	0 [°]

r1992 Pole position identification diagnostics

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r1992 Pole position identification diagnostics

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p1993[0...n] Pole position identification current, motion-based

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_EQU | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Arms]	20000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p1994[0...n] Pole position identification rise time motion-based

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	2500 [ms]	100 [ms]

p1995[0...n] Pole position identification gain, motion-based

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 17_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Nms/rad]	999999.000 [Nms/rad]	0.300 [Nms/rad]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1995[0...n] Pole position identification gain, motion-based

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 24_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Ns/m]	999999.000 [Ns/m]	10.000 [Ns/m]

p1996[0...n] Pole position identification, integral time motion-based

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	500.0 [ms]	2.0 [ms]

p1997[0...n] Pole position identification, smoothing time motion-based

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	50.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

p1999[0...n] Ang. commutation offset calibr. and pole position ID - scaling

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [%]	5000 [%]	100 [%]

p2000 Reference frequency

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.10 [Hz]	1000.00 [Hz]	50.00 [Hz]

p2000 Reference speed reference frequency

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
6.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	3000.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2000 **Reference velocity, reference frequency**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.60 [m/min]	600.00 [m/min]	120.00 [m/min]

p2000 **Reference speed reference frequency**

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
6.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	3000.00 [rpm]

p2000 **Reference speed reference frequency**

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
6.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	3000.00 [rpm]

p2001 **Reference voltage**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10 [Vrms]	100000 [Vrms]	1000 [Vrms]

p2002 **Reference current**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.10 [Arms]	100000.00 [Arms]	100.00 [Arms]

p2003 **Reference torque**

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** 7_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	1.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2003 Reference force

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** 8_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [N]	20000000.00 [N]	100.00 [N]

r2004 Reference power

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** 14_10 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

p2005 Reference angle

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
90.00 [°]	180.00 [°]	90.00 [°]

p2007 Reference acceleration

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [rev/s²]	500000.00 [rev/s²]	0.01 [rev/s²]

p2007 Reference acceleration

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** 22_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [m/s²]	10000.00 [m/s²]	0.01 [m/s²]

r2032 Master control, control word effective

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2032 **Master control, control word effective**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2032 **Master control, control word effective**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2037 **PROFIdrive STW1.10 = 0 mode**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p2038 **PROFIdrive STW/ZSW interface mode**

SERVO

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	1	1

p2038 **PROFIdrive STW/ZSW interface mode**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p2038 **PROFIdrive STW/ZSW interface mode**

SERVO (EPOS, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	0	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2038 **PROFIdrive STW/ZSW interface mode**

SERVO (EPOS, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (EPOS, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	0	0

p2039 **Select debug monitor interface**

CU_I

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p2039 **Select debug monitor interface**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p2040 **COMM INT monitoring time**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65535000 [ms]	20 [ms]

p2042 **PROFIBUS Ident Number**

CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r2043.0...1 **BO: PROFIdrive PZD state**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2044 **PROFIdrive fault delay**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [s]	100 [s]	0 [s]

p2045 **CI: PROFIdrive clock-cyc. synchr. master sign-of-life, signal source**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2047 **PROFIBUS additional monitoring time**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	2000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p2048 **IF1 PROFIdrive PZD sampling time**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	16.00 [ms]	4.00 [ms]

r2050[0...4] **CO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive word**

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** 4000H | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2050[0...15] **CO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive word**

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2440, 2468
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** 4000H | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2050[0...31] CO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2440, 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2051[0...7] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2051[0...14] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2051[0...18] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2051[0...4] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word

TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2051[0...31] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2053[0...7] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2053[0...14] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2053[0...18] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2450, 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2053[0...4] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word

TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2053[0...31] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2450, 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2054 COMM INT state

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2054 **PROFIBUS status**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	-

r2055[0...2] **PROFIBUS diagnostics standard**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2057 **PROFIBUS address switch diagnostics**

CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2058[0...139] **COMM INT receive configuration data**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2059[0...7] **COMM INT identification data**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2060[0...14] **CO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive double word**

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2440, 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2060[0...30] CO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive double word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2440, 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2061[0...14] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send double word

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2061[0...30] CI: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send double word

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r2063[0...14] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send double word

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2450, 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2063[0...30] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send double word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2450, 2470
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2064[0...7] PROFIdrive diagnostics clock synchronous mode

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2065 **PROFIdrive master sign-of-life, diagnostics**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2410
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2066 **SYNC automatic warm restart**

CU_CX32, CU_I

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p2066 **SYNC automatic warm restart**

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r2074[0...4] **IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics bus address PZD receive**

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2074[0...15] **IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics bus address PZD receive**

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2074[0...31] **IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics bus address PZD receive**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2075[0...4] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2075[0...15] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2075[0...31] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2076[0...7] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2076[0...14] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2076[0...18] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

SERVO, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2076[0...4] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2076[0...31] IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2077[0...15] PROFIBUS diagnostics peer-to-peer data transfer addresses

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2079 PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
370	999	999

p2079 PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
390	999	999

p2079 PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended

SERVO

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2079 **PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended**

SERVO (EPOS, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (EPOS, n/M, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
7	999	999

p2079 **PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended**

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (n/M, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
999	999	999

p2079 **PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended**

TM41

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
3	999	999

p2079 **PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended**

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

p2079 **PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended**

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	999	999

p2080[0...15] **BI: Binector-connector converter status word 1**

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2472
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2081[0...15] BI: Binector-connector converter status word 2

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2472
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2082[0...15] BI: Binector-connector converter status word 3

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2472
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2083[0...15] BI: Binector-connector converter status word 4

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2472
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2084[0...15] BI: Binector-connector converter status word 5

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2472
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2088[0...4] Invert binector-connector converter status word

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2472
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2089[0...4] CO: Send binector-connector converter status word

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2472
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2090.0...15 BO: IF1 PROFIBUS PZD1 receive bit-serial

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2091.0...15 BO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD2 receive bit-serial

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2092.0...15 BO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD3 receive bit-serial

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2093.0...15 BO: IF1 PROFIdrive PZD4 receive bit-serial

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2468
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2094.0...15 BO: Connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2468
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2095.0...15 BO: Connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2468
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2098[0...1] Inverter connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2468
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p2099[0...1] CI: Connector-binector converter signal source

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15DI_DO, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2468
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2100[0...19] Setting the fault number for fault response

All objects

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	[0] 0
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2100[0...19] Setting the fault number for fault response

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	[0] 7841
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2101[0...19] Setting the fault response

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	[0] 0
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2101[0...19] Setting the fault response

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	0	[0] 0
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2101[0...19] Setting the fault response

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	7	[0] 3
		[1] 4
		[2] 4
		[3] 4
		[4] 4
		[5] 4
		[6] 4
		[7] 4
		[8] 4
		[9] 4
		[10] 4
		[11] 4
		[12] 4
		[13] 4
		[14] 4
		[15] 4
		[16] 4
		[17] 4
		[18] 4
		[19] 4

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2101[0...19] Setting the fault response

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8075
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	7	[0] 0
		[1] 0
		[2] 0
		[3] 0
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 0
		[9] 0
		[10] 0
		[11] 0
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0
		[16] 0
		[17] 0
		[18] 0
		[19] 0

p2102 BI: Acknowledge all faults

CU_CX32, CU_I

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2546, 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2090.7

p2102 BI: Acknowledge all faults

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2546, 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2103[0...n] BI: 1. Acknowledge faults

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 2441, 2442, 2443, 2447, 2475, 2546, 9220, 9677, 9678
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2103 BI: 1. Acknowledge faults

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2104[0...n] BI: 2. Acknowledge faults

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 2546, 8060
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2104 BI: 2. Acknowledge faults

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2105[0...n] BI: 3. Acknowledge faults

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 2546, 8060
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2105 BI: 3. Acknowledge faults

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2106[0...n] BI: External fault 1

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2546
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2106 BI: External fault 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2107[0...n] BI: External fault 2

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2546
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2107 BI: External fault 2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2108[0...n] **BI: External fault 3**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2108[0...n] **BI: External fault 3**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2108 **BI: External fault 3**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

r2109[0...63] **Fault time removed in milliseconds**

All objects

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r2110[0...63] **Alarm number**

All objects

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8065
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2111 **Alarm counter**

All objects

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8065
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2112[0...n] **BI: External alarm 1**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2112 **BI: External alarm 1**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

r2114[0...1] **System runtime**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2116[0...n] **BI: External alarm 2**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2116 **BI: External alarm 2**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2117[0...n] **BI: External alarm 3**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2117 BI: External alarm 3

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2118[0...19] Sets the message number for message type.

All objects

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p2119[0...19] Setting the message type

All objects

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 1750, 8075
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

r2120 CO: Sum of fault and alarm buffer changes

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: 8065
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2121 CO: Counter, alarm buffer changes

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8065
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2122[0...63] Alarm code

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1750, 8065
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2123[0...63] Alarm time received in milliseconds

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8065
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r2124[0...63] Alarm value

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8065
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2125[0...63] Alarm time removed in milliseconds

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8065
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

p2126[0...19] Setting fault number for acknowledge mode

All objects

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8075
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p2127[0...19] Sets acknowledgement mode

All objects

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8075
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p2128[0...15] Selecting fault/alarm code for trigger

All objects

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8070
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2129.0...15 CO/BO: Trigger word for faults and alarms

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 8070
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2130[0...63] Fault time received in days

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2131 CO: Current fault code

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2132 CO: Current alarm code

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8065
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2133[0...63] Fault value for float values

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2134[0...63] Alarm value for float values

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8065
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2135.0...15 CO/BO: Status word faults/alarms 2

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2548
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2135.0...15 CO/BO: Status word faults/alarms 2

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2548
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2136[0...63] Fault time removed in days

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2138.7...15 CO/BO: Control word faults/alarms

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2546
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2139.0...12 CO/BO: Status word faults/alarms 1

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2548
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2140[0...n] Hysteresis speed 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]	90.00 [rpm]

p2140[0...n] Hysteresis velocity 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	10.00 [m/min]	0.90 [m/min]

p2141[0...n] Speed threshold 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	5.00 [rpm]

p2141[0...n] Velocity threshold value 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.05 [m/min]

p2142[0...n] Hysteresis speed 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]	2.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2142[0...n] Hysteresis velocity 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	10.00 [m/min]	0.02 [m/min]

p2144[0...n] BI: Motor stall monitoring enable (negated)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 8012
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r2145[0...63] Alarm time received in days

All objects

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8065
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2146[0...63] Alarm time removed in days

All objects

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8065
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2147 Delete fault buffer of all drive objects

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 4
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 8060
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p2148[0...n] BI: Ramp-function generator active

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2149[0...n] Monitoring configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p2150[0...n] Hysteresis speed 3

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]	2.00 [rpm]

p2150[0...n] Hysteresis velocity 3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	3.00 [m/min]	0.02 [m/min]

p2151[0...n] CI: Speed setpoint for messages/signals

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1438[0]

p2151[0...n] CI: Velocity setpoint for messages/signals

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1438[0]

p2151[0...n] CI: Speed setpoint for messages/signals

VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: p2000
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1170[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2153[0...n] Speed actual value filter time constant

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p2153[0...n] Velocity actual value filter time constant

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p2154[0...n] CI: Speed setpoint 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2154[0...n] CI: Velocity setpoint 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2155[0...n] Speed threshold 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	900.00 [rpm]

p2155[0...n] Velocity threshold value 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	9.00 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2156[0...n] On delay, comparison value reached

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

p2161[0...n] Speed threshold 3

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	5.00 [rpm]

p2161[0...n] Velocity threshold value 3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.05 [m/min]

p2162[0...n] Hysteresis speed n_act > n_max

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	60000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p2162[0...n] Hysteresis velocity v_act > v_max

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	6.00 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2163[0...n] Speed threshold 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	90.00 [rpm]

p2163[0...n] Velocity threshold value 4

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.90 [m/min]

p2164[0...n] Hysteresis speed 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 3_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	200.00 [rpm]	2.00 [rpm]

p2164[0...n] Hysteresis velocity 4

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: CALC_MOD_LIM_REF
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: 4_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	10.00 [m/min]	0.02 [m/min]

p2166[0...n] Off delay n_act = n_set

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Func. diagram: 8010
P-Group: Messages
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	200.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2166[0...n] Switch-off delay v_act = v_set

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	200.0 [ms]

p2167[0...n] Switch-on delay n_act = n_set

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	200.0 [ms]

p2167[0...n] Switch-on delay v_act = v_set

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	10000.0 [ms]	200.0 [ms]

r2169 CO: Actual speed smoothed signals

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8010, 8012, 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r2169 CO: Velocity actual value, smoothed signals

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8010, 8012, 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

p2174[0...n] Torque threshold value 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	5.13 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2174[0...n] Force threshold value 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	20000000.00 [N]	1000.00 [N]

p2175[0...n] Motor locked speed threshold

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	120.00 [rpm]

p2175[0...n] Motor locked, velocity threshold

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	1.20 [m/min]

p2177[0...n] Motor locked delay time

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	65.000 [s]	1.000 [s]

p2178[0...n] Motor stalled delay time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_REG | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	10.000 [s]	0.010 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2181[0...n] Load monitoring response

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p2182[0...n] Load monitoring velocity threshold 1

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.05 [m/min]

p2182[0...n] Load monitoring speed threshold value 1

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	150.00 [rpm]

p2183[0...n] Load monitoring velocity threshold 2

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.05 [m/min]

p2183[0...n] Load monitoring speed threshold value 2

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	900.00 [rpm]

p2184[0...n] Load monitoring velocity threshold 3

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	0.05 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2184[0...n] Load monitoring speed threshold value 3

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	1500.00 [rpm]

p2185[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 1, upper

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]

p2185[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 1, upper

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	10000000.00 [Nm]

p2186[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 1, lower

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p2186[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 1, lower

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p2187[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 2, upper

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2187[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 2, upper

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 7_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	10000000.00 [Nm]

p2188[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 2, lower

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 8_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p2188[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 2, lower

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 7_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p2189[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 3, upper

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 8_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]

p2189[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 3, upper

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 7_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	10000000.00 [Nm]

p2190[0...n] Load monitoring force threshold 3, lower

SERVO (Extended msg, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 8_1
Scaling: -
Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8013
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2190[0...n] Load monitoring torque threshold 3, lower

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm]	20000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p2192[0...n] Load monitoring delay time

SERVO (Extended msg), VECTOR (Extended msg)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8013
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	65.00 [s]	10.00 [s]

p2194[0...n] Torque threshold value 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	90.00 [%]

p2194[0...n] Force threshold value 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	90.00 [%]

p2195[0...n] Torque utilization switch-off delay

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	800.0 [ms]

p2195[0...n] Force utilization switch-off delay

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 8012
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	800.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2196[0...n] Scaling torque utilization

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

r2197.1...7 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2534
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2197.1...7 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2534
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2198.4...12 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2536
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2198.4...12 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2536
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2199.0...11 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 3

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2537
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2199.0...11 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2537
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2199.0...11 CO/BO: Status word monitoring 3

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1530, 2537, 8018
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2200[0...n] BI: Technology controller enable

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2201[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 1

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology **Units group:** 9_1 **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	10.00 [%]

p2202[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 2

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology **Units group:** 9_1 **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	20.00 [%]

p2203[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 3

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology **Units group:** 9_1 **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	30.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2204[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 4

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	40.00 [%]

p2205[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 5

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	50.00 [%]

p2206[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 6

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	60.00 [%]

p2207[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 7

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	70.00 [%]

p2208[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 8

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	80.00 [%]

p2209[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 9

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	90.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2210[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 10

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p2211[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 11

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	110.00 [%]

p2212[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 12

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	120.00 [%]

p2213[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 13

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	130.00 [%]

p2214[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 14

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	140.00 [%]

p2215[0...n] CO: Technology controller, fixed value 15

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	150.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2220[0...n] BI: Technology controller fixed value selection bit 0

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2221[0...n] BI: Technology controller fixed value selection bit 1

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2222[0...n] BI: Technology controller fixed value selection bit 2

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2223[0...n] BI: Technology controller fixed value selection bit 3

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r2224 CO: Technology controller, fixed value effective

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r2229 Technology controller current number

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7950
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2230[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer configuration

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0110 bin

r2231 Technology controller motorized potentiometer setpoint memory

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2235[0...n] BI: Technology controller motorized potentiometer raise setpoint

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2236[0...n] BI: Technology controller motorized potentiometer lower setpoint

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2237[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer maximum value

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p2238[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer minimum value

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	-100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2240[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer starting value

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

r2245 CO: Technology controller mot. potentiometer setpoint before RFG

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2247[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer ramp-up time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	1000.0 [s]	10.0 [s]

p2248[0...n] Technology controller motorized potentiometer ramp-down time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	1000.0 [s]	10.0 [s]

r2250 CO: Technology controller motorized potentiometer setpoint after RFG

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7954
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2253[0...n] CI: Technology controller setpoint 1

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2254[0...n] CI: Technology controller setpoint 2

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2255 Technology controller setpoint 1 scaling

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p2256 Technology controller setpoint 2 scaling

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p2257 Technology controller, ramp-up time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	650.00 [s]	1.00 [s]

p2258 Technology controller ramp-down time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	650.00 [s]	1.00 [s]

r2260 CO: Technology controller setpoint after ramp-function generator

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2261 Technology controller setpoint filter time constant

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	60.00 [s]	0.00 [s]

r2262 CO: Technology controller setpoint after filter

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2263 Technology controller type

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p2264[0...n] CI: Technology controller actual value

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2265 Technology controller actual value filter time constant

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	60.00 [s]	0.00 [s]

r2266 CO: Technology controller actual value after filter

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** 9_1 | **Unit selection:** p0595
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2273 CO: Technology controller error

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 9_1
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: p0595
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2274 Technology controller differentiation, time constant

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	60.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p2280 Technology controller proportional gain

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	1000.000	1.000

p2285 Technology controller integral time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	60.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p2289[0...n] CI: Technology controller pre-control signal

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2291 CO: Technology controller maximum limiting

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Technology
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7958
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2292 CO: Technology controller minimum limiting

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p2293 Technology controller ramp-up/ramp-down time

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	100.00 [s]	1.00 [s]

r2294 CO: Technology controller output signal

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2295 CO: Technology controller output scaling

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p2296[0...n] CI: Technology controller output scaling

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2295[0]

p2297[0...n] CI: Technology controller maximum limiting

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2291[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2298[0...n] CI: Technology controller minimum limiting

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2292[0]

r2349.0...3 CO/BO: Technology controller status word

SERVO (Tech_ctrl), VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7958
P-Group: Technology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2369 BI: Staging control word

VECTOR (Tech_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2502[0...n] LR encoder assignment

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	1

p2503[0...n] LR length unit LU per 10 mm

SERVO (APC, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	10000 [LU]

p2504[0...n] LR motor/load motor path

SERVO (APC, Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704, 4711
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	1048576	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2504[0...n] LR motor/load motor revolutions

SERVO (APC, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704, 4711
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	1048576	1

p2505[0...n] LR motor/load load path

SERVO (APC, Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704, 4711
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1048576	1048576	1

p2505[0...n] LR motor/load load revolutions

SERVO (APC, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704, 4711
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1048576	1048576	1

p2506[0...n] LR length unit LU per load path

SERVO (APC, Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	10000 [LU]

p2506[0...n] LR length unit LU per load revolution

SERVO (APC, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: C2(25) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	10000 [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2507[0...n] LR absolute encoder adjustment status

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** EDS | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	1

p2508[0...3] BI: LR activate reference mark search

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2509[0...3] BI: LR activating measuring probe evaluation

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2510[0...3] BI: LR selecting measuring probe evaluation

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3615, 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2511[0...3] BI: LR measuring probe evaluation edge

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3615, 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2512[0...3] BI: LR pos. actual value preprocessing activate corr. value (edge)

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2513[0...3] CI: LR Position actual value preprocessing, corrective value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2514[0...3] BI: LR activate position actual value setting

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2515[0...3] CI: LR position actual setting, setting value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2516[0...3] CI: LR position offset

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2517[0...2] LR direct measuring probe 1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	0

p2518[0...2] LR direct measuring probe 2

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2519[0...n] LR position actual value preprocessing config. DDS changeover

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	1

r2520[0...2] CO: LR Position actual value preprocessing, encoder control word

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2521[0...3] CO: LR position actual value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2522[0...3] CO: LR velocity actual value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]

r2523[0...3] CO: LR measured value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2524 CO: LR LU/mm

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2524 CO: LR LU/revolution

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

p2525[0...n] CO: LR encoder adjustment, offset

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 4010
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	4294967295 [LU]	0 [LU]

r2526.0...9 CO/BO: LR status word

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2527.0...2 CO/BO: LR actual value sensing status word encoder 1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2528.0...2 CO/BO: LR actual value sensing status word encoder 2

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2529.0...2 CO/BO: LR actual value sensing status word encoder 3

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2530 CI: LR position setpoint

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015, 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2531 CI: LR velocity setpoint

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2532 CI: LR position actual value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015, 4020, 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2521[0]

p2533[0...n] LR position setpoint filter, time constant

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p2534[0...n] LR velocity pre-control factor

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015, 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p2534[0...n] LR speed pre-control factor

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015, 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2535[0...n] LR velocity pre-control balancing filter dead time

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	2.00	0.00

p2535[0...n] LR speed pre-control balancing filter dead time

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	2.00	0.00

p2536[0...n] LR velocity pre-control, symmetrizing filter PT1

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p2536[0...n] LR speed pre-control, symmetrizing filter PT1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p2537 CI: LR position controller adaptation

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2538[0...n] LR proportional gain

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [1000/min]	300.000 [1000/min]	1.000 [1000/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2539[0...n] LR integral time

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p2540 CO: LR position controller output, velocity limit

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]	1000.000 [m/min]

p2540 CO: LR position controller output, speed limit

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]	210000.000 [rpm]

p2541 CI: LR position controller output velocity limit signal source

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2540[0]

p2541 CI: LR position controller output, speed limit signal source

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2540[0]

p2542 LR standstill window

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	200 [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2543 LR standstill monitoring time

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	200.00 [ms]

p2544 LR positioning window

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	40 [LU]

p2545 LR positioning monitoring time

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]

p2546[0...n] LR dynamic following error monitoring tolerance

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	1000 [LU]

p2547 LR cam switching position 1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147483648 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2548 LR cam switching position 2

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147483648 [LU]	2147483647 [LU]	0 [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2549 BI: LR enable 1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	899.2

p2550 BI: LR enable 2

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2551 BI: LR setpoint signal present

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2552 BI: LR signal travel to fixed stop active

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2553 BI: LR signal fixed stop reached

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2554 BI: LR signal traversing command active

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4020
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2555 CI: LR LU/revolution LU/mm

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2524[0]

r2556 CO: LR position setpoint after setpoint smoothing

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2557 CO: LR position controller input, system deviation

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2558 CO: LR position controller output, P component

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r2558 CO: LR position controller output, P component

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r2559 CO: LR position controller output, I component

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2559 CO: LR position controller output, I component

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [rpm] - [rpm] - [rpm]

r2560 CO: LR velocity setpoint

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [m/min] - [m/min] - [m/min]

r2560 CO: LR speed setpoint

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [rpm] - [rpm] - [rpm]

r2561 CO: LR velocity pre-control value

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [m/min] - [m/min] - [m/min]

r2561 CO: LR speed pre-control value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [rpm] - [rpm] - [rpm]

r2562 CO: LR velocity setpoint, total

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [m/min] - [m/min] - [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2562 CO: LR total speed setpoint

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r2563 CO: LR following error dynamic model

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2564 CO: LR force pre-control value

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r2564 CO: LR torque pre-control value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r2565 CO: LR current following error

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2566 LR velocity input pre-control

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4015
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2566 LR speed input pre-control

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed loop position control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 4015
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p2567[0...n] LR force pre-control mass

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed loop position control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 27_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 4015
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kg]	10000.000000 [kg]	1.000000 [kg]

p2567[0...n] LR torque pre-control moment of inertia

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed loop position control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 25_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 4015
Unit selection: p0100
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kgm²]	100000.000000 [kgm²]	0.159155 [kgm²]

p2568 BI: EPOS STOP cam activation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3630
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2569 BI: EPOS STOP cam minus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3630
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2570 BI: EPOS STOP cam plus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3630
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2571 EPOS maximum velocity

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	30000 [1000 LU/min]

p2572 EPOS maximum acceleration

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/s²]	2000000 [1000 LU/s²]	100 [1000 LU/s²]

p2573 EPOS maximum deceleration

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/s²]	2000000 [1000 LU/s²]	100 [1000 LU/s²]

p2574 EPOS jerk limiting

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/s³]	100000000 [1000 LU/s³]	10000 [1000 LU/s³]

p2575 BI: EPOS jerk limiting activation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2576 EPOS modulo correction, modulo range

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	360000 [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2577 BI: EPOS modulo correction activation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630, 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2578 CI: EPOS software limit switch minus signal source

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2580[0]

p2579 CI: EPOS software limit switch plus signal source

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2581[0]

p2580 CO: EPOS software limit switch minus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	-2147482648 [LU]

p2581 CO: EPOS software limit switch plus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]

p2582 BI: EPOS software limit switch activation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2583 EPOS backlash compensation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer32
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3635
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-200000 [LU]	200000 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2585 EPOS jog 1 setpoint velocity

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer32
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3610
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-40000000 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	-300 [1000 LU/min]

p2586 EPOS jog 2 setpoint velocity

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer32
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3610
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-40000000 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	300 [1000 LU/min]

p2587 EPOS jog 1 traversing distance

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3610
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	1000 [LU]

p2588 EPOS jog 2 traversing distance

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3610
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	1000 [LU]

p2589 BI: EPOS jog 1 signal source

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Basic positioner
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 3610, 3625
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2590 BI: EPOS jog 2 signal source

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3625
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2591 BI: EPOS jogging incremental

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3610
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2593 CI: EPOS LU/revolution LU/mm

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2524[0]

p2594 CI: EPOS Maximum velocity externally limited

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2595 BI: EPOS referencing start

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612, 3625, 3614
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2596 BI: EPOS set reference point

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2597 BI: EPOS referencing type selection

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612, 3614, 3625
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2598[0...3] CI: EPOS reference point coordinate, signal source

SERVO (EPOS, Pos ctrl), VECTOR (EPOS, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612, 3614
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	[0] 2599[0] [1] 0 [2] 0 [3] 0

p2599 CO: EPOS reference point coordinate value

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2600 EPOS search for reference, reference point offset

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2601 EPOS flying referencing, inner window

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3614
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2602 EPOS flying referencing, outer window

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3614
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2603 EPOS flying referencing, positioning mode, relative

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p2604 BI: EPOS search for reference, start direction

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2605 EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, reference cam

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	5000 [1000 LU/min]

p2606 EPOS search for reference, reference cam, maximum distance

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]

p2607 EPOS search for reference, reference cam present

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2608 EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, zero mark

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	300 [1000 LU/min]

p2609 EPOS search for reference, max. distance ref. cam and zero mark

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	20000 [LU]

p2610 EPOS search for ref., tol. bandwidth for distance to zero mark

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]

p2611 EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, reference point

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	300 [1000 LU/min]

p2612 BI: EPOS search for reference, reference cam

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2613 BI: EPOS search for reference reversing cam minus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2614 BI: EPOS search for reference reversing cam plus

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2615 EPOS maximum number of traversing blocks

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: C2(17) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	64	64

p2616[0...n] EPOS traversing block, block number

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	63	-1

p2617[0...n] EPOS traversing block position

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2618[0...n] EPOS traversing block velocity

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	600 [1000 LU/min]

p2619[0...n] EPOS traversing block acceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2620[0...n] EPOS traversing deceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [%]	100.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p2621[0...n] EPOS traversing block task

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	9	1

p2622[0...n] EPOS traversing block task parameter

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147483648	2147483647	0

p2623[0...n] EPOS traversing block, task mode

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** p2615 | **Func. diagram:** 3515, 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p2624 EPOS traversing block, sorting

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p2625 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 0

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2626 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 1

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2627 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 2

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2628 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 3

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2629 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 4

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2630 BI: EPOS traversing block selection, bit 5

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2631 BI: EPOS activate traversing task (0 -> 1)

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3625
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2632 EPOS external block change evaluation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3615, 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p2633 BI: EPOS external block change (0 -> 1)

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3615
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2634[0...n] EPOS fixed stop maximum following error

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 3617, 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	1000 [LU]

p2635 EPOS fixed stop monitoring window

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3617, 4025
P-Group: Closed loop position control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	100 [LU]

p2637 BI: EPOS fixed stop reached

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.4

p2638 BI: EPOS fixed stop outside the monitoring window

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.5

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2639 BI: EPOS force limit reached

SERVO (EPOS, Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1407.7

p2639 BI: EPOS torque limit reached

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1407.7

p2640 BI: EPOS intermediate stop (0 signal)

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3620, 3625
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2641 BI: EPOS reject traversing task (0 signal)

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3620, 3625
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2642 CI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI position setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2690[0]

p2643 CI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI velocity setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2691[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2644 CI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI acceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2692[0]

p2645 CI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI deceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2693[0]

p2646 CI: EPOS velocity override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p2647 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI selection

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620, 3625, 3640
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2648 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI positioning type

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2649 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI transfer type selection

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2650 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI setpoint acceptance edge

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2651 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI direction selection, positive

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2652 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI direction selection, negative

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2653 BI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI setting-up selection

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2654 CI: EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI mode adaptation

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p2655[0...1] BI: EPOS select tracking mode

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	[0] 1 [1] 2526.7

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2656 BI: EPOS enable basic positioner

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.3

p2657 CI: EPOS position actual value/position setting value

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3616, 3620, 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2521[0]

p2658 BI: EPOS pos. actual value valid, feedback signal

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.0

p2659 BI: EPOS referencing active feedback signal

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.1

p2660 CI: EPOS measured value referencing

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612, 3614
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2523[0]

p2661 BI: EPOS measured value valid, feedback signal

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3612, 3614, 3615
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2662 BI: EPOS adjustment value valid feedback signal

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.9

p2663 BI: EPOS clamping active feedback signal

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	2526.8

r2665 CO: EPOS position setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2666 CO: EPOS velocity setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]

r2667 CO: EPOS backlash compensation value

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2669 CO: EPOS current operating mode

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3625, 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2670.0...15 CO/BO: EPOS status word, active traversing block

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3615, 3625, 3650
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2671 CO: EPOS current position setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3616, 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2672 CO: EPOS current velocity setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3612, 3616, 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]	- [1000 LU/min]

r2673 CO: EPOS current acceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3612, 3616, 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r2674 CO: EPOS current deceleration override

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3610, 3612, 3616, 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2675 CO: EPOS current task

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	9	-

r2676 CO: EPOS current task parameter

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2677 CO: EPOS current task mode

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2678 CO: EPOS external block change

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3615, 3616, 3620
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2680 CO: EPOS clearance, reference cam and zero mark

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3612
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2681 CO: EPOS velocity override effective

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3630
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2682 CO: EPOS residual distance to go

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2683.0...14 CO/BO: EPOS status word 1

SERVO (Lin, Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3645
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2683.0...14 CO/BO: EPOS status word 1

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3645
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2684.0...15 CO/BO: EPOS status word 2

SERVO (Pos ctrl), VECTOR (Pos ctrl)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3646
P-Group: Closed loop position control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2685 CO: EPOS corrective value

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3635
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [LU]	- [LU]	- [LU]

r2686[0...1] CO: EPOS force limiting effective

SERVO (EPOS, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2686[0...1] CO: EPOS torque limiting effective

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r2687 CO: EPOS force setpoint

SERVO (EPOS, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

r2687 CO: EPOS torque setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3616, 3617
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

p2690 CO: EPOS position fixed setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147482648 [LU]	2147482647 [LU]	0 [LU]

p2691 CO: EPOS velocity fixed setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [1000 LU/min]	40000000 [1000 LU/min]	600 [1000 LU/min]

p2692 CO: EPOS acceleration override, fixed setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.100 [%]	100.000 [%]	100.000 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2693 CO: EPOS deceleration override, fixed setpoint

SERVO (EPOS), VECTOR (EPOS)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 3618
P-Group: Basic positioner | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.100 [%]	100.000 [%]	100.000 [%]

r2700 CO: Reference frequency

A_INF, B_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2700 CO: Reference frequency, current

S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2700 CO: Reference speed/reference frequency

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2700 CO: Reference velocity/reference frequency current

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2701 CO: Reference voltage

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2702 **CO: Reference current**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2703 **CO: Reference torque**

SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2703 **CO: Reference force current**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2704 **CO: Reference power**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2705 **CO: Reference angle**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2706 **CO: Reference temperature**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2707 CO: Reference acceleration

SERVO (Lin), SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2720[0...n] Load gear configuration

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p2721[0...n] Load gear, rotary absolute gearbox, revolutions, virtual

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4194303	0

p2722[0...n] Load gear, position tracking tolerance window

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1, 4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00	4294967300.00	0.00

r2723[0...n] CO: Load gear absolute value

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 4010, 4704
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r2724[0...n] CO: Load gear position difference

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2810[0...1] BI: AND logic operation inputs

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r2811.0 CO/BO: AND logic operation result

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2816[0...1] BI: OR logic operation inputs

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r2817.0 CO/BO: OR logic operation result

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2634
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p2900[0...n] CO: Fixed value 1 [%]

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1021
P-Group: Free function blocks | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.00 [%]	10000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p2901[0...n] CO: Fixed value 2 [%]

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 1021
P-Group: Free function blocks | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.00 [%]	10000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2902[0...14] CO: Fixed values [%]

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1021
P-Group: Free function blocks **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p2930[0...n] CO: Fixed value M [Nm]

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 1021
P-Group: Free function blocks **Units group:** 7_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [Nm]	100000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p2930[0...n] CO: Fixed value F [N]

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 1021
P-Group: Free function blocks **Units group:** 8_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** p2003 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [N]	100000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3016 MotId torque constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** 28_1 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [Nm/A]	100.00 [Nm/A]	0.00 [Nm/A]

p3016 MotId force constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** 29_1 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [N/Arms]	1000.00 [N/Arms]	0.00 [N/Arms]

p3017 MotId voltage constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms]	10000.0 [Vrms]	0.0 [Vrms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3017 MotId voltage constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [Vrms s/m]	1000.0 [Vrms s/m]	0.0 [Vrms s/m]

p3020 MotId magnetizing current identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [Arms]	5000.000 [Arms]	0.000 [Arms]

p3027 MotId optimum load angle identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [°]	135.0 [°]	0.0 [°]

p3028 MotId reluctance torque constant identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [mH]	1000.00 [mH]	0.00 [mH]

p3028 MotId reluctance force constant identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [mH]	1000.00 [mH]	0.00 [mH]

p3030 MotId angular commutation offset identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180.00 [°]	180.00 [°]	0.00 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3031 MotId encoder inversion actual value identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p3031 MotId encoder inversion actual value identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p3041 MotId moment of inertia identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 25_1 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kgm²]	100000.000000 [kgm²]	0.000000 [kgm²]

p3041 MotId motor mass identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 27_1 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000000 [kg]	10000.000000 [kg]	0.000000 [kg]

p3042 MotId load moment of inertia identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 25_1 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [kgm²]	100000.00000 [kgm²]	0.00000 [kgm²]

p3042 MotId load mass identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 27_1 | **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [kg]	10000.00000 [kg]	0.00000 [kg]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3045 MotId force characteristic kT1 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36 [N/Arms]	340.28235E36 [N/Arms]	0.00 [N/Arms]

p3045 MotId torque characteristic kT1 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36 [Nm/A]	340.28235E36 [Nm/A]	0.00 [Nm/A]

p3046 MotId force characteristic kT3 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3046 MotId torque characteristic kT3 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3047 MotId force characteristic kT5 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3047 MotId torque characteristic kT5 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3048 MotId force characteristic kT7 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3048 MotId torque characteristic kT7 identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: ASM, REL, FEM

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3049[0...n] MotId Speed at start of field weakening identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [rpm]	210000.00000 [rpm]	0.00000 [rpm]

p3049[0...n] MotId Speed at start of field weakening identified

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [m/min]	1000.00000 [m/min]	0.00000 [m/min]

p3050[0...n] MotorId stator resistance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	2000.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p3054[0...n] MotId rotor resistance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: MDS, p0130
Units group: 16_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0349
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	300.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3056[0...n] MotId stator leakage inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 15_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p3058[0...n] MotId rotor leakage inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 15_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	1000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p3060[0...n] MotId magnetizing inductance identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** MDS, p0130 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** 15_1 | **Unit selection:** p0349
Not for motor type: PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [mH]	10000.00000 [mH]	0.00000 [mH]

p3070 MotId voltage emulation error final value identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [V]	100.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p3071 MotId voltage emulation error current offset identified

SERVO (Exp M_ctrl)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [A]	100.000 [A]	0.000 [A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3080 MotId flux controller P gain identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [A/Vs]	999999.0 [A/Vs]	0.0 [A/Vs]

p3081 MotId flux controller integral time identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: PEM, REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p3082 MotId current controller P gain identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 18_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [V/A]	100000.000 [V/A]	0.000 [V/A]

p3083 MotId current controller integral time identified

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3088 MotId Motor model changeover speed operation with encoder ident.

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [rpm]	210000.00000 [rpm]	0.00000 [rpm]

p3088 MotId Motor model changeover velocity operat. with encod. ident.

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Motor identification
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_ALL
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [m/min]	1000.00000 [m/min]	0.00000 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3100 **RTC time stamp mode**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p3101[0...1] **RTC set UTC time**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

r3102[0...1] **RTC read UTC time**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3103 **RTC synchronization source**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p3104 **BI: RTC real time synchronization PING**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3108[0...1] **RTC last synchronization deviation**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3109 RTC real time synchronization, tolerance window

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p3110 External fault 3, power-up delay

All objects

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p3111[0...n] BI: External fault 3, enable

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3405.2

p3111[0...n] BI: External fault 3, enable

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p3111 BI: External fault 3, enable

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p3112[0...n] BI: External fault 3 enable negated

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3112 BI: External fault 3 enable negated

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2546
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3113.0...15 CO/BO: NAMUR message bit bar

All objects

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3114.9...11 CO/BO: Messages status word global

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3115[0...63] Fault drive object initiating

All objects

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1750, 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3116 BI: Acknowledgement automatically suppressed

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3135 Suppress active fault

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8060
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3201[0...n] Excitation current outside the tolerance threshold value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [%]	100.0 [%]	10.0 [%]

p3202[0...n] Excitation current outside the tolerance hysteresis

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [%]	100.0 [%]	10.0 [%]

p3203[0...n] Excitation current outside the tolerance delay time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	10.0 [s]	1.0 [s]

p3204[0...n] Flux outside the tolerance threshold value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [%]	100.0 [%]	10.0 [%]

p3205[0...n] Flux outside the tolerance hysteresis

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1 [%]	50.0 [%]	10.0 [%]

p3206[0...n] Flux outside tolerance delay time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [s]	10.0 [s]	5.0 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3207[0...n] Zero current signal threshold value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	1.00 [Arms]

p3208[0...n] Zero current signal hysteresis

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]	1.00 [Arms]

p3209[0...n] Zero current signal delay time

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: ASM, PEM, REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	10.00 [s]	0.02 [s]

p3290 Variable signaling function start

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0010 bin

p3291 CI: Variable signaling function signal source

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3292 Variable signaling function signal source address

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3293 Variable signaling function signal source data type

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	7	0

r3294 BO: Variable signaling function output signal

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3295 Variable signaling function threshold value

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36	340.28235E36	0.000

p3296 Variable signaling function hysteresis

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	340.28235E36	0.000

p3297 Variable signaling function pickup delay

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p3298 Variable signaling function dropout delay

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 5301
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	10000 [ms]	0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3400 Infeed configuration word

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1010 bin

r3402 Infeed internal status

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8832, 8932
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	11	-

r3402 Infeed status internal BIC

B_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8932
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	-

r3405.0...7 CO/BO: Status word infeed

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8828, 8928
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3405.7 CO/BO: Status word infeed

B_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3409 Infeed line frequency setting

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3410 **Infeed identification method**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	5

p3410 **Infeed identification method**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1), T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	0

r3411[0...1] **Infeed identified inductance**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

r3412[0...1] **Infeed DC link capacitance identified**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mF]	- [mF]	- [mF]

r3414[0...1] **Infeed, line supply inductance identified**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mH]	- [mH]	- [mH]

p3415[0...1] **Infeed excitation current L identification**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [%]	75.00 [%]	20.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3416 Infeed excitation amplitude C identification

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.10 [%]	20.00 [%]	2.00 [%]

p3417 Infeed excitation frequency C identification

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
10.00 [Hz]	200.00 [Hz]	50.00 [Hz]

p3421 Infeed inductance

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001 [mH]	2000.000 [mH]	1.000 [mH]

p3422 Infeed DC link capacitance

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.20 [mF]	2000.00 [mF]	2.00 [mF]

p3424 Infeed, line supply inductance

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.001 [mH]	1000.000 [mH]	0.001 [mH]

p3425[0...1] Infeed control loop parameter scaling

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3440 Smart mode configuration

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

r3452 Infeed PLL status

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	0111 bin	-

p3458[0...1] Infeed PLL smoothing time

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	[0] 23.1 [ms] [1] 9.1 [ms]

r3460 Infeed PLL system deviation

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r3461 Infeed PLL system deviation after filtering

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

p3463 Infeed, line angle change, phase failure detection

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180.0 [°]	180.0 [°]	15.0 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3468[0...1] Infeed voltage alpha/beta line filter

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p3469[0...n] Latch delay time correction, zero crossover detection

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: PDS, p0120
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.0 [µs]	10000.0 [µs]	0.0 [µs]

r3470 Infeed active current filter

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r3471 Infeed reactive current filter

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p3472[0...4] Line supply PLL line supply voltage smoothing time

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [ms]	30000.0 [ms]	[0] 200.0 [ms] [1] 100.0 [ms] [2] 5000.0 [ms] [3] 8.0 [ms] [4] 8.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3480 Infeed modulation depth limit

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
50.0 [%]	110.0 [%]	97.0 [%]

p3481 Infeed standby controller dynamic response

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	7.5 [ms]

r3485 Infeed standby controller output

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: p2001

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p3490 Infeed OFF command delay time

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8732, 8832, 8932
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

p3491 Infeed I-offset measurement monitoring time

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: 8832, 8932
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65000 [ms]	2000 [ms]

p3492 Infeed, line supply undervoltage delay time

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [s]	300 [s]	0 [s]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3508 Infeed step-up factor maximum

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.60	3.00	1.60

p3510 Infeed DC link voltage setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1774, 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 5_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100.00 [V]	1600.00 [V]	600.00 [V]

p3511 CI: Infeed DC link voltage supplementary setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3513 BI: Inhibit voltage-controlled operation

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3514 Infeed supplementary active current steady-state

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [Arms]	1000.00 [Arms]	0.00 [Arms]

p3515 CI: Infeed supplementary active current

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3516 Infeed current distribution factor

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940, 8942
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

r3517 CO: Infeed active current controller unlimited setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: p2002

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p3520[0...3] CI: Infeed power pre-control

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3521[0...3] Infeed pre-control power scaling

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00000 [%]	100000.00000 [%]	100.00000 [%]

p3530 Infeed current limit motoring

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [Arms]	100000.00 [Arms]	10000.00 [Arms]

p3531 Infeed current limit regenerating

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8940
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100000.00 [Arms]	-1.00 [Arms]	-10000.00 [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3532 BI: Infeed, inhibit motoring

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8920
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3533 BI: Infeed, inhibit regenerative operation

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8820, 8920
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3534 Infeed line filter maximum current

A_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r3554 Infeed Vdc controller integral component

A_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p3555[0...5] Infeed Vdc controller integral component fast intervention

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	200.00 [%]	[0] 2.00 [%] [1] 102.00 [%] [2] 0.00 [%] [3] 5.00 [%] [4] 100.00 [%] [5] 0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3560 Infeed Vdc controller proportional gain

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p3562 Infeed,Vdc controller integral time

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8940
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.10 [%]	100000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p3564 Infeed Vdc monitor, time constant

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	100.0 [ms]	0.2 [ms]

p3566 Infeed Vdc ramp duration

A_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8932
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
40 [ms]	1000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p3570 CI: Master/slave active current setpoint

A_INF
(Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3573[0]

p3571[0...3] CI: Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer input

A_INF
(Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3572 CI: Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer selection

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3573 CO: Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer output

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p3574[0...3] Master/slave DC link voltage monitoring

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-60 [V]	60 [V]	[0] 20 [V] [1] -20 [V] [2] 5 [V] [3] -5 [V]

r3575.0...2 BO: Master/slave DC link voltage monitoring status

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3576[0...5] Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer input

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3577 CI: Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer selection

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3578 CO: Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer output

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p3579 CI: Master/Slave current distribution factor

A_INF (Master/Slave)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8948
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3578[0]

r3602 Infeed control status

A_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1000 bin	-

p3603 Infeed current pre-control factor D component

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8946
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	500.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

r3606 Infeed active current controller system deviation

A_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 8946
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 6_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3608 Infeed reactive current controller system deviation

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: p2002

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

p3610 Infeed reactive current fixed setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 6_2
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 1774, 8946
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.0 [Arms]	10000.0 [Arms]	0.0 [Arms]

p3611 CI: Infeed reactive current supplementary setpoint

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: p2002

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3614 Infeed current actual value filter smoothing time

A_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 8950
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [ms]	2.000 [ms]	0.000 [ms]

p3615 Infeed current controller P gain

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p3617 Infeed current controller integral time

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.10 [%]	100000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3618 Infeed active current controller, integral component

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 5_1
Scaling: p2001

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r3619 Infeed reactive current controller integral component

A_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 5_1
Scaling: p2001

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8946
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

p3620 Infeed current controller adaptation lower application threshold

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	40.00 [%]

p3622 Infeed current controller adaptation reduction factor

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.01 [%]	100.00 [%]	85.00 [%]

p3624[0...1] Infeed harmonics controller order

A_INF

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5	13	[0] 5 [1] 7

p3625[0...1] Infeed harmonics controller scaling

A_INF

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	300.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3626[0...1] Infeed harmonics control output

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r3632 Infeed input voltage Vsd (active component)

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1774, 8946, 8950
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r3633 Infeed input voltage Vsq (reactive component)

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1774, 8946, 8950
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

r3635 Infeed input voltage angle

A_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8950
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

p3660 VSM input line supply voltage, voltage scaler

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p3660[0...n] VSM input line supply voltage, voltage scaler

VECTOR

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3661 **CO: VSM input line supply voltage u1 - u2**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950, 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [V] - [V] - [V]

r3661[0...n] **CO: VSM input line supply voltage u1 - u2**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [V] - [V] - [V]

r3662 **CO: VSM input line supply voltage u2 - u3**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8850, 8950, 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [V] - [V] - [V]

r3662[0...n] **CO: VSM input line supply voltage u2 - u3**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [V] - [V] - [V]

r3664.0...1 **BO: VSM temperature evaluation, status**

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- - -

r3664[0...n] **CO: VSM temperature evaluation, status**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- - -

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3665[0...n] VSM temperature evaluation, sensor type

A_INF, S_INF, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

r3666 CO: VSM temperature KTY

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r3666[0...n] CO: VSM temperature KTY

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

p3667 VSM line filter overtemperature alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [°C]	301 [°C]	150 [°C]

p3667[0...n] VSM line filter overtemperature alarm threshold

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [°C]	301.00 [°C]	150.00 [°C]

p3668 VSM line filter overtemperature shutdown threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [°C]	301 [°C]	180 [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3668[0...n] VSM line filter overtemperature shutdown threshold

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** 21_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [°C]	301.00 [°C]	180.00 [°C]

p3669 VSM line filter overtemperature hysteresis

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.0 [K]	50.0 [K]	3.0 [K]

p3669[0...n] VSM line filter overtemperature hysteresis

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9886
P-Group: - | **Units group:** 21_2 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** TEMP | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [K]	50.00 [K]	3.00 [K]

p3670 VSM 10 V input CT gain

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [A]	1000.000 [A]	1.000 [A]

p3670[0...n] VSM 10 V input CT gain

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [A]	1000.000 [A]	1.000 [A]

r3671 CO: VSM 10 V input CT 1 actual value

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3671[0...n] CO: VSM 10 V input CT 1 actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r3672 CO: VSM 10 V input CT 2 actual value

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r3672[0...n] CO: VSM 10 V input CT 2 actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r3673 CO: VSM 10 V input 1 actual value

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r3673[0...n] CO: VSM 10 V input 1 actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r3674 CO: VSM 10 V input 2 actual value

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3674[0...n] CO: VSM 10 V input 2 actual value

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9880
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p3676 VSM line filter capacitance alarm threshold

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	100.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

r3677[0...2] CO: VSM line filter capacitance

A_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µF]	- [µF]	- [µF]

p3680 BI: Braking Module internal inhibit

B_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3681 BI: Activating Braking Module internal DC link fast discharge

B_INF

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3682 Braking Module internal DC link fast discharge delay time

B_INF

Can be changed: C1(3), T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
500 [ms]	4294967295 [ms]	1000 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3685 BO: Digital Braking Module: Pre-alarm I2t shutdown

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3686 BO: Digital Braking Module Fault

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3687 BO: Digital Braking Module pre-alarm overtemperature

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3688 BO: Digital Braking Module fault overtemperature

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3689 BO: Digital Braking Module Vce fault

B_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3700 APC configuration

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3701 APC enc sel

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: C1(4), U
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Data sets
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	3	2

p3704[0...n] APC filter activation

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p3705[0...n] APC filter type

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p3706[0...n] APC sub-sampling, filter 2.x

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	64	1

p3707[0...n] APC sub-sampling, filter 3.x

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	64	1

p3708[0...n] APC velocity actual value smoothing time encoder 2

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 4711
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3708[0...n] APC actual speed smoothing time encoder 2

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4711
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3709[0...n] APC velocity actual value smoothing time encoder 3

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4711
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3709[0...n] APC actual speed smoothing time encoder 3

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 4711
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	50.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3711[0...n] APC filter 1.1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3712[0...n] APC filter 1.1 denominator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.050	10.000	0.700

p3713[0...n] APC filter 1.1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3714[0...n] APC filter 1.1 numerator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p3721[0...n] APC filter 2.1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3722[0...n] APC filter 2.1 denominator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.050	10.000	0.700

p3723[0...n] APC filter 2.1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3724[0...n] APC filter 2.1 numerator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p3726[0...n] APC filter 2.2 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3727[0...n] APC filter 2.2 denominator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.050	10.000	0.700

p3728[0...n] APC filter 2.2 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3729[0...n] APC filter 2.2 numerator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7029
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p3731[0...n] APC filter 3.1 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3732[0...n] APC filter 3.1 denominator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.050	10.000	0.700

p3733[0...n] APC filter 3.1 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3734[0...n] APC filter 3.1 numerator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p3736[0...n] APC filter 3.2 denominator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3737[0...n] APC filter 3.2 denominator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.050	10.000	0.700

p3738[0...n] APC filter 3.2 numerator natural frequency

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.5 [Hz]	16000.0 [Hz]	2000.0 [Hz]

p3739[0...n] APC filter 3.2 numerator damping

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000	10.000	0.700

p3750[0...n] CI: APC acceleration sensor input

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2007 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3751[0...n] APC acceleration sensor high pass time constant

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p3760[0...n] APC load velocity controller 1 P gain

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.000	100.000	0.000

p3760[0...n] APC load speed controller 1 P gain

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.000	100.000	0.000

p3761[0...n] APC load velocity controller 1 rate time

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-500.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3761[0...n] APC load speed controller 1 rate time

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-500.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3765[0...n] APC load velocity controller 2 P gain

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.000	100.000	0.000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3765[0...n] APC load speed controller 2 P gain

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100.000	100.000	0.000

p3766[0...n] APC load velocity controller 2 rate time

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-500.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p3766[0...n] APC load speed controller 2 rate time

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Closed-loop control | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-500.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

r3770 CO: APC load velocity

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r3770 CO: APC load speed

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r3771 CO: APC load velocity smoothed

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 4711, 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Setpoints | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3771 CO: APC load speed smoothed

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 4711, 5040, 5042, 5210
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r3772[0...1] APC filter branch 2 display values

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r3772[0...1] APC filter branch 2 display values

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r3773[0...1] APC filter branch 3 display values

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r3773[0...1] APC filter branch 3 display values

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r3777[0...1] CO: APC filter branch 1 display values

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7012
P-Group: Setpoints **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3777[0...1] CO: APC filter branch 1 display values

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: -
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: p2000

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

p3778[0...n] APC velocity limit

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 4_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]	1000.00 [m/min]

p3778[0...n] APC speed limit

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: 3_1
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: p0505
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]

p3779[0...n] APC velocity limit monitoring time

SERVO (APC, Lin)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p3779[0...n] APC speed limit monitoring time

SERVO (APC)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: REL

Calculated: CALC_MOD_CON
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 7012
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000000 [ms]	0 [ms]

p3784[0...n] BI: Sync-line-drive external increase voltage

VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Functions
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: CDS, p0170
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3785[0...n] BI: Sync-line-drive external decrease voltage

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3800[0...n] Sync-line-drive activation

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p3801[0...n] Sync-line-drive, drive object number

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	62	1

p3802[0...n] BI: Sync-line-drive enable

VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** CDS, p0170 | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r3803.0 CO/BO: Sync-line-drive control word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3804 CO: Sync-line-drive target frequency

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2000 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Hz]	- [Hz]	- [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3805 **CO: Sync-line-drive frequency difference**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Hz] - [Hz] - [Hz]

p3806[0...n] **Sync-line-drive frequency difference threshold value**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
0.00 [Hz] 1.00 [Hz] 0.10 [Hz]

r3808 **CO: Sync-line-drive phase difference**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2005 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [°] - [°] - [°]

p3809[0...n] **Sync-line-drive phase setpoint**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
-180.00 [°] 179.90 [°] 0.00 [°]

p3811[0...n] **Sync-line-drive frequency limiting**

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
0.00 [Hz] 1.00 [Hz] 0.20 [Hz]

r3812 **CO: Sync-line-drive correction frequency**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min **Max** **Factory setting**
- [Hz] - [Hz] - [Hz]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3813[0...n] Sync-line-drive phase synchronism threshold value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [°]	20.00 [°]	2.00 [°]

r3814 CO: Sync-line-drive voltage difference

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2001 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]	- [Vrms]

p3815[0...n] Sync-line-drive voltage difference threshold value

VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	10.00 [%]	10.00 [%]

r3819.0...7 CO/BO: Sync-line-drive status word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7020
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3820[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n0

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	15.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3820[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v0

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	1.50 [m/min]

p3821[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n1

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	30.00 [rpm]

p3821[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	3.00 [m/min]

p3822[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n2

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	60.00 [rpm]

p3822[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v2

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	6.00 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3823[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n3

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	120.00 [rpm]

p3823[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	12.00 [m/min]

p3824[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n4

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	150.00 [rpm]

p3824[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v4

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	15.00 [m/min]

p3825[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n5

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3825[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v5

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	30.00 [m/min]

p3826[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n6

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	600.00 [rpm]

p3826[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v6

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	60.00 [m/min]

p3827[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n7

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	1200.00 [rpm]

p3827[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v7

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	120.00 [m/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3828[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n8

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	1500.00 [rpm]

p3828[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v8

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	150.00 [m/min]

p3829[0...n] Friction characteristic, value n9

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 3_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	210000.00 [rpm]	3000.00 [rpm]

p3829[0...n] Friction characteristic, value v9

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_LIM_REF | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 4_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [m/min]	21000.00 [m/min]	300.00 [m/min]

p3830[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M0

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010

P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505

Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3830[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value F0**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3831[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value M1**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3831[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value F1**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3832[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value M2**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3832[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value F2**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3833[0...n] **Friction characteristic, value M3**

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3833[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F3

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3834[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M4

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3834[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F4

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3835[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M5

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3835[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F5

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3836[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M6

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3836[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F6

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3837[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M7

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3837[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F7

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3838[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M8

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

p3838[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F8

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

p3839[0...n] Friction characteristic, value M9

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [Nm]	1000000.00 [Nm]	0.00 [Nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3839[0...n] Friction characteristic, value F9

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [N]	1000000.00 [N]	0.00 [N]

r3840.0...8 CO/BO: Friction characteristic, status word

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3841 CO: Friction characteristic output

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 7_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Nm]	- [Nm]	- [Nm]

r3841 CO: Friction characteristic output

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** 8_1 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** p2003 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [N]	- [N]	- [N]

p3842 Friction characteristic activation

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p3845 Friction characteristic record activation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3846[0...n] Friction characteristic record ramp-up/ramp-down time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	999999.000 [s]	10.000 [s]

p3847[0...n] Friction characteristic record warm-up time

SERVO, VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** 7010
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [s]	3600.000 [s]	0.000 [s]

p3860 Number of Braking Modules connected in parallel

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: C2(2) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9951
P-Group: Converter | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	8	1

r3861.0...7 BO: Braking Module inhibit/acknowledgement

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9951
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3862 Braking Module DC link fast discharge delay time

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9951
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
500 [ms]	4294967295 [ms]	1000 [ms]

p3863 BI: Activating Braking Module DC link fast discharge

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9951
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3864.0...7 BO: Braking Module DC link fast discharge

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9951
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3865[0...7] BI: Braking Module pre-warning I*t shutdown

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9951
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3866[0...7] BI: Braking Module fault

A_INF (Brk Mod ext), B_INF (Brk Mod ext), S_INF (Brk Mod ext)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9951
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3870 Long stator configuration

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p3871 BI: Set long stator signal source commutation angle (p3872)

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3872 CI: Long stator signal source commutation angle

SERVO

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: p2005

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3878[0]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3873 BI: Long stator sig. source changeover to cl.-loop ctrl w/ enc.

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Functions | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3874 CI: Long stator signal source commutation angle oper. with encoder

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	3879[0]

r3875.0...1 CO/BO: Long stator status word

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3875.0...1 CO/BO: Long stator status word

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3876 BI: Unpark long stator signal source 1 encoder

SERVO

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p3878 CO: Long stator commutation angle 1

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180 [°]	180 [°]	0 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3879 **CO: Long stator commutation angle 2**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2005 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-180 [°]	180 [°]	0 [°]

p3900 **Completion of quick commissioning**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: C2(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p3900 **Completion of quick commissioning**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

p3902[0...n] **Power unit EEPROM Vdc calibration**

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1, C2(1), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

r3925[0...n] **Identification final display**

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3925[0...n] **Identification final display**

VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3927[0...n] Motor data identification induction motor data determined

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3927[0...n] Motor data identification control word

VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3928[0...n] Motor data identification synchronous motor data determined

SERVO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3928[0...n] Rotating measurement configuration

VECTOR (n/M)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Motor identification **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: REL **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3950 Service parameter

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1, U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3977 BICO counter, topology

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3978 BICO CounterDevice

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3979 BICO counter, drive object

A_INF, B_INF, CU_LINK, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p3981 Faults, acknowledge drive object

All objects

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 8060
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p3985 Master control mode selection

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r3986 Parameter count

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3988[0...1] Ramp-up state

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10800	-

r3996 Parameter write inhibit status

All objects

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r3998 First infeed commissioning

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	-

r3998[0...n] First drive commissioning

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: DDS, p0180
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	-

r4021 TB30 digital inputs terminal actual value

TB30

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9100
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4021 TM15DI/DO digital inputs, terminal actual value

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9400, 9401, 9402
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4021 TM31 digital inputs terminal actual value

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9550, 9552, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4021 TM41 digital inputs terminal actual value

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4022.0...3 CO/BO: TB30 digital inputs, status

TB30

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1790, 9100
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4022.0...23 CO/BO: TM15DI/DO digital inputs, status

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4022.0...11 CO/BO: TM31 digital inputs, status

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9550, 9552, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4022.0...11 CO/BO: TM41 digital inputs, status

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4023.0...3 BO: TB30 digital inputs, status inverted

TB30

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1790, 9100
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4023.0...23 CO/BO: TM15DI/DO digital inputs, status inverted

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4023.0...11 CO/BO: TM31 digital inputs, status inverted

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9550, 9552, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4023.0...11 BO: TM41 digital inputs, status inverted

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4024 CO: TM15DI/DO digital inputs 16 ... 23 status

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4025 **CO: TM15DI/DO digital inputs 16 ... 23 status inverted**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9402
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4028 **TM15 set input or output**

TM15

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4028 **TM15DI/DO set input or output**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4028 **TM17 set input or output**

TM17

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4028 **TM31 set input or output**

TM31

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1840, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4028 **TM41 set input or output**

TM41

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4030 **BI: TB30 signal source for terminal DO 0**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1790, 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4030 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 0**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4030 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DO 0**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9556
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4031 **BI: TB30 signal source for terminal DO 1**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4031 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 1**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4031 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DO 1**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9556
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4032 **BI: TB30 signal source for terminal DO 2**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4032 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 2**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4033 **BI: TB30 signal source for terminal DO 3**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1790, 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4033 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 3**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4034 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 4**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4035 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 5**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4036 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 6**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4037 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 7**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4038 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 8**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4038 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 8**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4038 **BI: TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 0**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9661
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4039 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 9**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4039 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 9**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4039 **BI: TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 1**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9661
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4040 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 10**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4040 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 10**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9562
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4040 **BI: TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 2**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9662
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4041 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 11**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4041 **BI: TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 11**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9562
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4041 **BI: TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 3**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9662
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4042 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 12**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4043 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 13**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4044 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 14**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4045 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 15**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9401
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4046 **TM31 digital outputs, limit current**

TM31

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9560
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r4047 **TB30 digital outputs status**

TB30

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4047 **TM15DI/DO digital outputs, status**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4047 **TM31 digital outputs status**

TM31

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9556, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4047 **TM41 digital outputs status**

TM41

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4048 **TB30 invert digital outputs**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9102
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4048 **TM15 invert digital inputs/outputs**

TM15

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

p4048 **TM15DI/DO invert digital outputs**

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

p4048 **TM17 invert digital inputs/outputs**

TM17

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

p4048 **TM31 invert digital outputs**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9556, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

p4048 **TM41 invert digital outputs**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

p4049 **TM15 digital inputs/outputs, set the mode**

TM15

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min | **Max** | **Factory setting**
- | - | 0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4049 TM17 digital inputs/outputs, set the mode

TM17

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

r4052[0...1] CO: TB30 analog inputs, current input voltage

TB30

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9104
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r4052[0...1] CO: TM31 analog inputs, current input voltage/current

TM31

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4052[0] CO: TM41 analog inputs, current input voltage

TM41

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9663
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p4053[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, smoothing time constant

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9104
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

p4053[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, smoothing time constant

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4053[0] TM41 analog inputs, smoothing time constant

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

r4055[0...1] CO: TB30 analog inputs, current value in percent

TB30

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1790, 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r4055[0...1] CO: TM31 analog inputs, current value in percent

TM31

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1840, 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r4055[0] CO: TM41 analog inputs, current value in percent

TM41

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r4056[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, type

TB30

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4	4	-

p4056[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, type

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	4

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4056 **TM41 analog input, type**

TM41

Can be changed: -
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4	4	-

p4057[0...1] **TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value x1**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9104
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-11.000 [V]	11.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4057[0...1] **TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value x1**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000	20.000	0.000

p4057[0] **TM41 analog input, characteristic value x1**

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9663
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4058[0...1] **TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value y1**

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9104
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4058[0...1] **TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value y1**

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4058[0] TM41 analog input, characteristic value y1

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4059[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value x2

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-11.000 [V]	11.000 [V]	10.000 [V]

p4059[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value x2

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000	20.000	10.000

p4059[0] TM41 analog input, characteristic value x2

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	10.000 [V]

p4060[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value y2

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p4060[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value y2

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4060[0] TM41 analog input, characteristic value y2

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9663
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p4061[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, wire breakage monitoring response threshold

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mA]	20.00 [mA]	2.00 [mA]

p4062[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, wire breakage monitoring delay time

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	1000 [ms]	100 [ms]

p4063[0...1] TB30 analog inputs offset

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9104
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4063[0...1] TM31 analog inputs offset

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000	20.000	0.000

p4063[0] TM41 analog input, offset

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9663
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4066[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, activate absolute value generation

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9104
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4066[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, activate absolute value generation

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4066[0] TM41 analog input, activate absolute value generation

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9663
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4067[0...1] BI: TB30 analog inputs invert signal source

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9104
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4067[0...1] BI: TM31 analog inputs invert signal source

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4067[0] BI: TM41 analog input invert signal source

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9663
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4068[0...1] TB30 analog inputs, window to suppress noise

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	20.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4068[0...1] TM31 analog inputs, window to suppress noise

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	20.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4068[0] TM41 analog input, window to suppress noise

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	20.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4069[0...1] BI: TB30 analog inputs, signal source for enable

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p4069[0...1] BI: TM31 analog inputs, signal source for enable

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p4069[0] BI: TM41 analog input, signal source for enable

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4071[0...1] CI: TB30 analog outputs, signal source

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1790, 9106
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4071[0...1] CI: TM31 analog outputs, signal source

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 1840, 9572
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: PERCENT
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r4072[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, output value currently referred

TB30

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9106
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r4072[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, output value currently referred

TM31

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9572
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p4073[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, smoothing time constant

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9106
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

p4073[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, smoothing time constant

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9572
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [ms]	1000.0 [ms]	0.0 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4074[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, current output voltage

TB30

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9106
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r4074[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, current output voltage/current

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9572
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4075[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, activate absolute value generation

TB30

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9106
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4075[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, activate absolute value generation

TM31

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9572
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r4076[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, type

TB30

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4	4	-

p4076[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, type

TM31

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9572
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	4

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4077[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value x1

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4077[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value x1

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4078[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value y1

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-11.000 [V]	11.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4078[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value y1

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4079[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value x2

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p4079[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value x2

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000.00 [%]	1000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4080[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value y2

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-11.000 [V]	11.000 [V]	10.000 [V]

p4080[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value y2

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	10.000 [V]

p4082[0...1] BI: TB30 analog outputs invert signal source

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4082[0...1] BI: TM31 analog outputs invert signal source

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4083[0...1] TB30 analog outputs, offset

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 9106
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10.000	10.000	0.000

p4083[0...1] TM31 analog outputs, offset

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Terminals
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: 9572
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000	20.000	0.000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4086 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 16

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4087 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 17

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4088 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 18

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4089 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 19

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4090 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 20

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4091 BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 21

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4092 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 22**

TM15DI_DO	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 9402
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

p4093 **BI: TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 23**

TM15DI_DO	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 1
	Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 9402
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0

r4094.0...23 **BO: TM15 digital inputs status inverted raw data internal**

TM15DI_DO	**Can be changed:** -	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 4
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** -
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	-

p4095 **TB30 digital inputs, simulation mode**

TB30	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 2
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1790, 9100
	P-Group: Commands	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0000 bin

p4095 **TM15DI/DO digital inputs, simulation mode**

TM15DI_DO	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 2
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
	P-Group: Terminals	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0000 bin

p4095 **TM31 digital inputs, simulation mode**

TM31	**Can be changed:** U, T	**Calculated:** -	**Access level:** 2
	Data type: Unsigned32	**Dynamic index:** -	**Func. diagram:** 1840, 9550, 9552, 9560, 9562
	P-Group: Terminals	**Units group:** -	**Unit selection:** -
	Not for motor type: -	**Scaling:** -	**Expert list:** 1
	Min	**Max**	**Factory setting**
	-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4095 TM41 digital inputs, simulation mode

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4096 TB30 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1790, 9100
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4096 TM15DI/DO digital inputs, simulation mode, setpoint

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4096 TM31 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9550, 9552, 9560, 9562
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4096 TM41 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint

TM41

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4097[0...1] TB30 analog inputs simulation mode

TB30

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9104
P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4097[0...1] TM31 analog inputs simulation mode

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4097[0] TM41 analog input, simulation mode

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4098[0...1] TB30 analog inputs simulation mode setpoint

TB30

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9104
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-11.000 [V]	11.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

p4098[0...1] TM31 analog inputs simulation mode setpoint

TM31

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9566, 9568
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000	20.000	0.000

p4098[0] TM41 analog input, simulation mode setpoint

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9663
P-Group: Terminals
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-20.000 [V]	20.000 [V]	0.000 [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4099[0...2] TB30 inputs/outputs, sampling time

TB30

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9100, 9102, 9104, 9106
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	[0] 4000.00 [µs] [1] 4000.00 [µs] [2] 4000.00 [µs]

p4099 TM15 inputs/outputs, sampling time

TM15

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
31.25 [µs]	500.00 [µs]	125.00 [µs]

p4099 TM15DI/DO inputs/outputs, sampling time

TM15DI_DO

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9400, 9401, 9402
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

p4099 TM17 inputs/outputs, sampling time

TM17

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
31.25 [µs]	500.00 [µs]	125.00 [µs]

p4099[0...2] TM31 inputs/outputs, sampling time

TM31

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9550
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	4000.00 [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4099[0...3] TM41 inputs/outputs, sampling time

TM41

Can be changed: C1(3) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9660, 9661, 9662, 9663, 9674, 9676

P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -

Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	5000.00 [µs]	[0] 4000.00 [µs] [1] 4000.00 [µs] [2] 0.00 [µs] [3] 125.00 [µs]

p4100 TM31 temperature evaluation, sensor type

TM31

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1

Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9576, 9577

P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -

Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

r4101 TM31 temperature evaluation, sensor resistance

TM31

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3

Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9576, 9577

P-Group: Terminals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -

Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]	- [Ohm]

p4102[0...1] TM31 temperature evaluation fault/alarm threshold

TM31

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1

Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9576

P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -

Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-48 [°C]	251 [°C]	[0] 100 [°C] [1] 120 [°C]

p4103 TM31 temperature evaluation timer

TM31

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1

Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9576

P-Group: Motor | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -

Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [ms]	600.000 [ms]	0.000 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4104.0...1 **BO: TM31 temperature evaluation, status**

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9576
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4105 **CO: TM31 temperature evaluation, actual value**

TM31

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 1840, 9576
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r4154 **TM41 diagnostics speed setpoint non-filtered**

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r4155 **TM41 diagnostics speed setpoint**

TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r4201 **TM15 system time for synchronization**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4201 **TM17 system time for synchronization**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4204 **TM15 control digital output 0 ... 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4204 **TM17 control digital output 0 ... 15**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4205 **TM15 control digital output 16 ... 23**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4211 **TM15 edge mode digital input 0 ... 7**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4211 **TM17 edge mode digital input 0 ... 7**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4212 **TM15 edge mode digital input 8 ... 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4212 TM17 edge mode digital input 8 ... 15

TM17

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4213 TM15 edge mode digital input 16 ... 23

TM15

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4220 TM17 enable DI/DO 0 ... 5

TM17

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4221 TM17 smoothing time constant, digital input 0 ... 15

TM17

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p4222 TM17 time absolute/relative digital output 0 ... 15

TM17

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

r4250 TM15 set/reset time digital output 0

TM15

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Commands
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4250 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 0**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4251 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 1**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4251 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 1**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4252 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 2**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4252 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 2**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4253 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 3**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4253 TM17 set/reset time digital output 3

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4254 TM15 set/reset time digital output 4

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4254 TM17 set/reset time digital output 4

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4255 TM15 set/reset time digital output 5

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4255 TM17 set/reset time digital output 5

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4256 TM15 set/reset time digital output 6

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4256 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 6**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4257 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 7**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4257 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 7**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4258 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 8**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4258 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 8**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4259 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 9**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4259 TM17 set/reset time digital output 9

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4260 TM15 set/reset time digital output 10

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4260 TM17 set/reset time digital output 10

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4261 TM15 set/reset time digital output 11

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4261 TM17 set/reset time digital output 11

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4262 TM15 set/reset time digital output 12

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4262 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 12**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4263 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 13**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4263 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 13**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4264 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 14**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4264 **TM17 set/reset time digital output 14**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4265 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4265 TM17 set/reset time digital output 15

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4266 TM15 set/reset time digital output 16

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4267 TM15 set/reset time digital output 17

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4268 TM15 set/reset time digital output 18

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4269 TM15 set/reset time digital output 19

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4270 TM15 set/reset time digital output 20

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4271 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 21**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4272 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 22**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4273 **TM15 set/reset time digital output 23**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4301 **TM15 module synchronization**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4301 **TM17 module synchronization**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4304 **TM15 status, digital input 0 ... 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4304 **TM17 status, digital input 0 ... 15**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4305 **TM15 status, digital input 16 ... 23**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4311 **TM15 edge status digital input 0 ... 7**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4311 **TM17 edge status digital input 0 ... 7**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4312 **TM15 edge status digital input 8 ... 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4312 **TM17 edge status digital input 8 ... 15**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4313 **TM15 edge status digital input 16 ... 23**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4350 **TM15 edge times digital input 0**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4350 **TM17 edge times digital input 0**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4351 **TM15 edge times digital input 1**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4351 **TM17 edge times digital input 1**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4352 **TM15 edge times digital input 2**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4352 **TM17 edge times digital input 2**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4353 **TM15 edge times digital input 3**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4353 **TM17 edge times digital input 3**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4354 **TM15 edge times digital input 4**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4354 **TM17 edge times digital input 4**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4355 **TM15 edge times digital input 5**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4355 **TM17 edge times digital input 5**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4356 **TM15 edge times digital input 6**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4356 **TM17 edge times digital input 6**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4357 **TM15 edge times digital input 7**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4357 **TM17 edge times digital input 7**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4358 **TM15 edge times digital input 8**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4358 TM17 edge times digital input 8

TM17 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4359 TM15 edge times digital input 9

TM15 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4359 TM17 edge times digital input 9

TM17 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4360 TM15 edge times digital input 10

TM15 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4360 TM17 edge times digital input 10

TM17 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4361 TM15 edge times digital input 11

TM15 | **Can be changed:** - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4361 **TM17 edge times digital input 11**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4362 **TM15 edge times digital input 12**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4362 **TM17 edge times digital input 12**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4363 **TM15 edge times digital input 13**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4363 **TM17 edge times digital input 13**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4364 **TM15 edge times digital input 14**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4364 **TM17 edge times digital input 14**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4365 **TM15 edge times digital input 15**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4365 **TM17 edge times digital input 15**

TM17

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4366 **TM15 edge times digital input 16**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4367 **TM15 edge times digital input 17**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4368 **TM15 edge times digital input 18**

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4369 TM15 edge times digital input 19

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4370 TM15 edge times digital input 20

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4371 TM15 edge times digital input 21

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4372 TM15 edge times digital input 22

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4373 TM15 edge times digital input 23

TM15

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4400 TM41 incremental encoder emulation operating mode

TM41

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674, 9676
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4401 TM41 incremental encoder emulation mode

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9674, 9676
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

r4402.0...2 CO/BO: TM41 incremental encoder emulation, status

TM41

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9674, 9676
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4403 Incremental encoder emulation mode active

TM41

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Closed-loop control
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9674, 9676
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4404 TM41 incremental encoder emulation controller options

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4)
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Encoder
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p4420 CI: TM41 incremental encoder emulation position actual value

TM41

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9676
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4421 TM41 incremental encoder emulation deadtime compensation

TM41

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Setpoints
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9676
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10.00	10.00	0.00

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4422 TM41 position actual value inversion

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9676
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4423 TM41 standstill adaptation

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9676
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2000	40

p4426 Incremental encoder emulation, pulses for zero mark

TM41

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 9674
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	8192	0

p4600[0...n] Motor temperature sensor 1 sensor type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	32	0

p4601[0...n] Motor temperature sensor 2 sensor type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	32	0

p4602[0...n] Motor temperature sensor 3 sensor type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** 8016
P-Group: Motor **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	32	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4603[0...n] Motor temperature sensor 4 sensor type

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(3), U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 2
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: 8016
P-Group: Motor
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	32	0

r4620[0...3] Motor temperature measured

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Displays, signals
Units group: 21_1
Unit selection: p0505
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: TEMP
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

p4680[0...n] Zero mark monitoring tolerance permissible

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1000	4

p4681[0...n] Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 1 positive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1000	2

p4682[0...n] Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 1 negative

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer32
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1001	0	-1001

p4683[0...n] Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 2 positive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: EDS
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Encoder
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100000	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4684[0...n] Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 2 negative

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-100001	0	-100001

p4685[0...n] Changeover, average value generation

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	20	0

p4686[0...n] Zero mark minimum length

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** EDS **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	0

r4688[0...2] Zero mark monitoring, differential pulse count

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4689[0...2] CO: Squarewave encoder, diagnostics

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Encoder **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4690 SMI component number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	399	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4691 Save/download SMI data

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	0

p4692 Save SMI data of all SMI

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	13	0

p4700[0...1] Trace control

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p4701 Measuring function, control

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r4705[0...1] Trace status

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4	-

r4706 Measuring function, status

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	5	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4708[0...1] Trace memory space required

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4710[0...1] Trace trigger condition

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	7	2

p4711[0...5] Trace trigger signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4712[0...1] Trace trigger threshold

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36	340.28235E36	0.00

p4713[0...1] Trace tolerance band trigger threshold

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36	340.28235E36	0.00

p4714[0...1] Trace tolerance band trigger threshold

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36	340.28235E36	0.00

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4715[0...1] Trace bit mask trigger, bit mask

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

p4716[0...1] Trace, bit mask trigger, trigger condition

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

p4717 Measuring function, number of averaging operations

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p4718 Measuring function, number of stabilizing periods

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

r4719[0...1] Trace trigger index

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4720[0...1] Trace recording cycle

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [ms]	60000.000 [ms]	1.000 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4721[0...1] Trace recording time

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [ms]	3600000.000 [ms]	1000.000 [ms]

p4722[0...1] Trace trigger delay

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-3600000.000 [ms]	3600000.000 [ms]	0.000 [ms]

p4723[0...1] Time slice cycle for trace

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.03125 [ms]	4.00000 [ms]	0.12500 [ms]

p4724[0...1] Trace average in the time range

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	0001 bin	0000 bin

r4725[0...1] Trace, data type 1 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4726[0...1] Trace, data type 2 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4727[0...1] Trace, data type 3 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4728[0...1] Trace, data type 4 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4729[0...1] Trace number of recorded values

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4730[0...5] Trace record signal 0

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4731[0...5] Trace record signal 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4732[0...5] Trace record signal 2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4733[0...5] Trace record signal 3

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4734[0...5] Trace record signal 4

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4735[0...5] Trace record signal 5

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4736[0...5] Trace record signal 6

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p4737[0...5] Trace record signal 7

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r4740[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 0 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4741[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 1 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4742[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 2 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4743[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 3 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4744[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 4 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4745[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 5 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4746[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 6 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4747[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 7 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4750[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 0 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4751[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 1 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4752[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 2 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4753[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 3 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4754[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 4 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4755[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 5 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4756[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 6 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4757[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 7 floating point

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4760[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 0

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4761[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4762[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4763[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 3

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4764[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 4

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4765[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 5

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4766[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 6

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4767[0...16383] Trace 0 trace buffer signal 7

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4770[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 0

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4771[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4772[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4773[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 3

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4774[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 4

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4775[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 5

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4776[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 6

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4777[0...16383] Trace 1 trace buffer signal 7

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4780[0...1] Trace physical address signal 0

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4781[0...1] Trace physical address signal 1

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4782[0...1] Trace physical address signal 2

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4783[0...1] Trace physical address signal 3

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Trace and function generator
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4784[0...1] Trace physical address signal 4

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4785[0...1] Trace physical address signal 5

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4786[0...1] Trace physical address signal 6

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4787[0...1] Trace physical address signal 7

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 bin	1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 bin	0000 bin

p4789[0...1] Trace physical address trigger signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4790[0...1] Trace, data type 5 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4791[0...1] Trace, data type 6 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4792[0...1] Trace, data type 7 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4793[0...1] Trace, data type 8 traced

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4795 Trace memory bank changeover

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	500	0

r4799 Trace memory location free

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4800 Function generator control

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r4805 Function generator status

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	-

r4806.0 BO: Function generator status signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4810 Function generator mode

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	0

p4812 Function generator physical address

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

p4813 Function generator physical address reference value

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00	1000000.00	1.00

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4815[0...2] Function generator drive number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

r4818 CO: Function generator output signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p4819 BI: Function generator control

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1

p4820 Function generator signal shape

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	5	1

p4821 Function generator period

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	60000.00 [ms]	1000.00 [ms]

p4822 Function generator pulse width

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	60000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4823 Function generator bandwidth

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0025 [Hz]	16000.0000 [Hz]	4000.0000 [Hz]

p4824 Function generator amplitude

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1600.00 [%]	1600.00 [%]	5.00 [%]

p4825 Function generator second amplitude

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1600.00 [%]	1600.00 [%]	7.00 [%]

p4826 Function generator offset

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1600.00 [%]	1600.00 [%]	0.00 [%]

p4827 Function generator ramp-up time to offset

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	32.00 [ms]

p4828 Function generator lower limit

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-10000.00 [%]	0.00 [%]	-100.00 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4829 Function generator upper limit

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [%]	10000.00 [%]	100.00 [%]

p4830 Function generator time slice cycle

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.03125 [ms]	2.00000 [ms]	0.12500 [ms]

p4831 Function generator amplitude scaling

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [%]	200.00000 [%]	100.00000 [%]

p4832[0...2] Function generator amplitude scaling

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36 [%]	340.28235E36 [%]	100.00000 [%]

p4833[0...2] Function generator offset scaling

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Trace and function generator | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-340.28235E36 [%]	340.28235E36 [%]	100.00000 [%]

r4899 Status word sequence control

TM41

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4950 OA application count

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10	-

r4951 OA application identifier, total length

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	90	-

r4952 OA application GUID, total length

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	180	-

r4955[0...n] OA application identifier

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** r4951 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4956[0...n] OA application activation

All objects

Can be changed: C1, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** r4950 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r4957[0...n] OA application version

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** r4950 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4958[0...n] OA application interface version

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** r4950 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4959[0...n] OA application GUID

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** r4952 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4960[0...n] OA application GUID drive object

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** r4952 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p4961[0...n] OA application logbook module selection

All objects

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** r4950 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

r4975 OA application invalid count

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4976 OA application invalid identifier, total length

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4978[0...n] OA application invalid identifier

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** r4976 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r4979[0...n] OA application invalid fault code

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** r4975 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: OEM range **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7000 Par_circuit No. of active power units

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p7001[0...n] Par_circuit power units enable

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

r7002[0...n] Par_circuit status power units

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	-

p7003 Par_circuit winding system

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: C2(2) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p7010 Par_circuit current dissymmetry alarm threshold

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2 [%]	100 [%]	20 [%]

p7011 Par_circuit DC link voltage dissymmetry alarm threshold

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2 [%]	100 [%]	10 [%]

r7020[0...n] CO: Par_circuit deviation current in phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7021[0...n] CO: Par_circuit deviation current in phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7022[0...n] CO: Par_circuit deviation current in phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7025 CO: Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7026 CO: Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7027 CO: Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7030[0...n] CO: Par_circuit DC link voltage deviation

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7031 CO: Par_circuit DC link voltage maximum deviation

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

p7035 Infeed par_circuit circulating current control operating mode

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p7035[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current control operating mode

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p7036 Infeed par_cct circulating current controller proportional gain

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [%]	1000.00000 [%]	100.00000 [%]

p7036[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current control proportional gain

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00000 [Ohm]	20.00000 [Ohm]	0.00000 [Ohm]

p7037 Infeed par_cct circulating current control integral time

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0 [%]	100000.0 [%]	100.0 [%]

p7037[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current control integral time

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_CON | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2.0	1000.0	4.0

p7038 Infeed par_circuit circulating current control limit

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	100 [%]	100 [%]

p7038[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current control limit

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** CALC_MOD_ALL | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** DDS, p0180 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1 [%]	100 [%]	50 [%]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p7040[0...n] Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p7042[0...n] Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p7044[0...n] Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Modulation | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1000000.00 [µs]	1000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

r7050[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7051[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7052[0...n] Par_circuit circulating current phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals | **Units group:** 6_5 | **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** p2002 | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7100[0...99] Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm code

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7101[0...99] Par_circuit ring buffer data set number

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7102[0...99] Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm received

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7103[0...99] Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm gone

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7200[0...n] Par_circuit power unit overload I2T

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r7201[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. inverter

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7202[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. depletion layer

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7203[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. rectifier

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7204[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures air intake

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7205[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures electronics

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7206[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 1

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7207[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 2

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7208[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 3

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7209[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 4

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7210[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 5

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7211[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 6

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7212[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 1

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7213[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 2

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7214[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 1

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7215[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 2

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7216[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 3

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7217[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 4

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7218[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 5

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7219[0...n] Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 6

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7220[0...n] Infeed par_circuit absolute current value motoring permissible

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r7220[0...n] CO: Par_circuit drive output current maximum

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r7221[0...n] Infeed par_circuit absolute current regenerating permissible

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r7222[0...n] CO: Par_circuit absolute current actual value

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [Arms]
Max - [Arms]
Factory setting - [Arms]

r7223[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [A]
Max - [A]
Factory setting - [A]

r7224[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min - [A]
Max - [A]
Factory setting - [A]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7225[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7226[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase U offset

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7227[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase V offset

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7228[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value phase W offset

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7229[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase current actual value sum U, V, W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 6_5 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7230[0...n] CO: Par_circuit DC link voltage actual value

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_2 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7231[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase U

A_INF, S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7231[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase U

A_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7232[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase V

A_INF, S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7232[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase V

A_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7233[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase W

A_INF, S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7233[0...n] CO: Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase W

A_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** 5_3 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7240[0...n] Par_circuit gating unit status word 1

VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** PDS, p0120 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Displays, signals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7250[0...4] Par_circuit power unit rated power

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** 14_6 **Unit selection:** p0100
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [kW]	- [kW]	- [kW]

r7251[0...4] Par_circuit power unit rated current

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r7252[0...4] Par_circuit maximum power unit current

A_INF (Parallel), B_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel), VECTOR (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Converter **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [Arms]	- [Arms]	- [Arms]

r7300[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM input line voltage u1 - u2

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7301[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM input line voltage u2 - u3

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7305[0...n] Par_circuit VSM temperature evaluation status

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Terminals **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7306[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM temperature KTY

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** 21_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** TEMP **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°C]	- [°C]	- [°C]

r7310[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM 10 V input CT1 actual value

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7311[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM 10 V input CT2 actual value

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2002 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [A]	- [A]	- [A]

r7315[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM 10 V input 1 actual value

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

r7316[0...n] CO: Par_circuit VSM 10 V input 2 actual value

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2001 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [V]	- [V]	- [V]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7320[0...n] Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase U

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µF]	- [µF]	- [µF]

r7321[0...n] Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase V

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µF]	- [µF]	- [µF]

r7322[0...n] Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase W

A_INF (Parallel), S_INF (Parallel)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Closed-loop control **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µF]	- [µF]	- [µF]

p7820 DRIVE-CLiQ component component number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p7821 DRIVE-CLiQ component parameter number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p7822 DRIVE-CLiQ component parameter index

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7823 DRIVE-CLiQ component read parameter value

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7825[0...1] DRIVE-CLiQ component version

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p7826 Firmware update automatic

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

r7827 Firmware update progress display

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p7828[0...1] Firmware download component number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	399	0

p7829 Activate firmware download

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	999	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p7830 Diagnostics telegram selection

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r7831[0...15] Telegram diagnostics signals

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	10790	-

r7832[0...15] Telegram diagnostics numerical format

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	14	-

r7833[0...15] Telegram diagnostics unsigned

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7834[0...15] Telegram diagnostics signed

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7835[0...15] Telegram diagnostics real

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7836[0...15] Telegram diagnostics unit

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-1	147	-

r7843[0...20] CompactFlash card serial number

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7844 CompactFlash card software version

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7850[0...15] Drive object operational/not operational

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-32786	32767	-

p7852 Number of indices for r7853

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	200	1

r7853[0...n] Component available/not available

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** p7852 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF hex	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p7857 Sub-boot mode

A_INF, B_INF, CU_LINK, HUB, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p7859[0...199] Component number global

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-32786	32767	0

r7867 Status/configuration changes global

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7868[0...16] Configuration changes drive object reference

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7869[0...16] Status changes drive object reference

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -
Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -
Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7870[0...7] Configuration changes global

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7871[0...9] Configuration changes drive object

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7871[0...9] Configuration changes drive object

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7871[0...9] Configuration changes drive object

CU_LINK, HUB, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7871[0...15] Configuration changes drive object

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r7871[0...9] Configuration changes drive object

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r7872[0...3] Status changes drive object

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p7900[0...15] Drive objects priority

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

r7901[0...33] Time slice cycle times

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [µs]	- [µs]	- [µs]

r7903 Hardware sampling times still assignable

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8500[0...7] BI: Data transfer 0 bitwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8500[0...7] BI: Data transfer 0 bitwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8501[0...15] BI: Data transfer 1 bitwise

CU_CX32

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2211
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	[0] 722.0
		[1] 722.1
		[2] 722.2
		[3] 722.3
		[4] 0
		[5] 0
		[6] 0
		[7] 0
		[8] 722.8
		[9] 722.9
		[10] 722.10
		[11] 722.11
		[12] 0
		[13] 0
		[14] 0
		[15] 0

p8501[0...15] BI: Data transfer 1 bitwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8501[0...15] BI: Data transfer 1 bitwise

CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2211
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	[0] 722.0 [1] 722.1 [2] 722.2 [3] 722.3 [4] 722.4 [5] 722.5 [6] 722.6 [7] 722.7 [8] 722.8 [9] 722.9 [10] 722.10 [11] 722.11 [12] 722.12 [13] 722.13 [14] 722.14 [15] 722.15

p8502 CI: Data transfer 0 wordwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2211
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8502 CI: Data transfer 0 wordwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: PERCENT

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8503 CI: Data transfer 1 wordwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 2
Func. diagram: 2211
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8503 **CI: Data transfer 1 wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8504 **CI: Data transfer 2 wordwise**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8504 **CI: Data transfer 2 wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8505 **CI: Data transfer 3 wordwise**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8505 **CI: Data transfer 3 wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** PERCENT | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r8510.0...7 **BO: Data transfer 0 receive bitwise**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8510.0...7 BO: Data transfer 0 receive bitwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8511.0...15 BO: Data transfer 1 receive bitwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8511.0...15 BO: Data transfer 1 receive bitwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8512 CO: Data transfer 0 receive wordwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8512 CO: Data transfer 0 receive wordwise

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r8513 CO: Data transfer 1 receive wordwise

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8513 **CO: Data transfer 1 receive wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r8514 **CO: Data transfer 2 receive wordwise**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8514 **CO: Data transfer 2 receive wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r8515 **CO: Data transfer 3 receive wordwise**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8515 **CO: Data transfer 3 receive wordwise**

CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** PERCENT **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

p8520[0...3] **CU_LINK signal value scaling**

CU_CX32, CU_LINK

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2211
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00010	10000.00000	1.00000

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8550 AOP LOCAL/REMOTE

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	1001 bin

r8570[0...39] Macro drive object

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM15DI_DO, TM31, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8570[0...39] Macro drive unit

CU_S

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8571[0...39] Macro Binector Input (BI)

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8572[0...39] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for speed setpoints

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8573[0...39] Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for torque setpoints

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8585 Current macro actual

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TM15DI_DO, TM31, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 1
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8600 CBC Device Type

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8601 CBC Error Register

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned8
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8602 CBC SYNC object

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(1), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0080 hex

p8603 CBC COB ID Emergency Message

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(1), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8604[0...1] CBC Node Guarding

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8606 CBC Producer Heartbeat Time

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65535 [ms]	0 [ms]

r8607[0...3] CBC Identity Object

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8608 CBC Clear Bus Off Error

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p8609[0...1] CBC Error Behaviour

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	1

r8610[0...1] CBC First Server SDO

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8611[0...82] CBC Pre-defined Error Field

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF 1000 hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8620 CBC node ID

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	126	126

p8622 CBC baud rate

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	7	6

p8623[0...7] CBC Bit Timing selection

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	000F 7FFF hex	[0] 1405 hex [1] 1605 hex [2] 1C05 hex [3] 1C0B hex [4] 1C17 hex [5] 1C3B hex [6] 0002 1C15 hex [7] 0004 1C2B hex

p8630[0...2] CBC virtual objects

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p8641 CBC Abort Connection Option Code

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	3

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8680[0...36] CBC Diagnosis Hardware

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8684 CBC NMT state after booting

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
4	127	127

p8685 CBC NMT states

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(1), U, T
Data type: Integer16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	129	127

p8700[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 1

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204, 9206
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8701[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 2

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204, 9206
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8702[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 3

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204, 9206
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8703[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 4

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204, 9206
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8704[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 5

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8705[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 6

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8706[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 7

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8707[0...1] CBC Receive PDO 8

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	8000 06DF hex	[0] 8000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex

p8710[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 1

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8711[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 2

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8712[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 3

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8713[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 4

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8714[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 5

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8715[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 6

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8716[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 7

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8717[0...3] CBC receive mapping for RPDO 8

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9204
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8720[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 1

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8721[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 2

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8722[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 3

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8723[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 4

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8724[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 5

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8725[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 6

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8726[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 7

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8727[0...4] CBC Transmit PDO 8

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	C000 06DF hex	[0] C000 06DF hex [1] 00FE hex [2] 0000 hex [3] 0000 hex [4] 0000 hex

p8730[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 1

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8731[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 2

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8732[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 3

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8733[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 4

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9208, 9210
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8734[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 5

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9208
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8735[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 6

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9208
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8736[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 7

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9208
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8737[0...3] CBC send mapping for TPDO 8

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: 9208
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p8740[0...23] CBC channel assignment

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	8	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8741 CBC PDO configuration acknowledgement

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r8742 CBC number of free RPDO channels

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8743[0...7] CBC assignment drive ID

CU_S (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8744 CBC PDO mapping configuration

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C2, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 9204, 9206, 9208, 9210
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2	2

r8750[0...15] CBC mapped 16-bit receive objects

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8751[0...15] CBC mapped 16-bit transmit objects

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8760[0...14] CBC mapped 32-bit receive objects

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8761[0...14] CBC mapped 32-bit transmit objects

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8784 CO: CBC status word

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 8010
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8785 BI: CBC status word bit 8

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8786 BI: CBC status word bit 14

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8787 BI: CBC status word bit 15

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8790 CBC control word - auto interconnection

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: C1(3), T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

r8795 CBC control word

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8796 CBC Target Velocity

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8797 CBC Target Torque

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: -
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8798[0...1] CBC speed conversion factor

SERVO (CAN), VECTOR (CAN)

Can be changed: T
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Unsigned32
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: -
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	4294967295	1

p8835 CBE20 firmware selection

CU_S (PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1)
Calculated: -
Access level: 3
Data type: Integer16
Dynamic index: -
Func. diagram: -
P-Group: Communications
Units group: -
Unit selection: -
Not for motor type: -
Scaling: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8839[0...1] PZD interface hardware assignment

CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	99

p8840 COMM BOARD monitoring time

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [ms]	65535000 [ms]	20 [ms]

p8841[0...39] COMM BOARD send configuration data

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p8842 COMM BOARD start configuration

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p8848 IF2 PZD sampling time

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	16.00 [ms]	4.00 [ms]

r8849[0...139] COMM BOARD receive configuration data

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8850[0...4] CO: IF2 PZD receive word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2491
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8850[0...15] CO: IF2 PZD receive word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8851[0...7] CI: IF2 PZD send word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2493, 9210
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8851[0...15] CI: IF2 PZD send word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2487, 9208
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r8853[0...7] IF2 diagnostics PZD send

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2493
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8853[0...15] IF2 diagnostics PZD send

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2487, 9208, 9210
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8854 COMM BOARD state

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	-

r8858[0...39] COMM BOARD read diagnostics channel

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8859[0...7] COMM BOARD identification Data

CU_S (COMM BOARD, PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8860[0...14] CO: IF2 PZD receive double word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8861[0...14] CI: IF2 PZD send double word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2487, 9208, 9210
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** 4000H **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r8863[0...14] IF2 diagnostics PZD send double word

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2487
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8874[0...4] IF2 diagnostics bus address PZD receive

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8874[0...15] IF2 diagnostics bus address PZD receive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8875[0...4] IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8875[0...15] IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8876[0...7] IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8876[0...15] IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD send

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8880[0...15] BI: IF2 binector-connector converter status word 1

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8881[0...15] BI: IF2 binector-connector converter status word 2

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8882[0...15] BI: IF2 binector-connector converter status word 3

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8883[0...15] BI: IF2 binector-connector converter status word 4

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8884[0...15] BI: IF2 binector-connector converter status word 5

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p8888[0...4] IF2 invert binector-connector converter status word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2489
P-Group: Communications | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8889[0...4] CO: IF2 send binector-connector converter status word

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8890.0...15 BO: IF2 PZD1 receive bit-serial

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 2491, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8891.0...15 BO: IF2 PZD2 receive bit-serial

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 2491, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8892.0...15 BO: IF2 PZD3 receive bit-serial

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8893.0...15 BO: IF2 PZD4 receive bit-serial

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2485, 9204, 9206
P-Group: Communications **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8894.0...15 BO: IF2 connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2485, 2491
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r8895.0...15 BO: IF2 connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2485, 2491
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p8898[0...1] IF2 invert connector-binector converter binector output

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2485, 2491
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p8899[0...1] CI: IF2 connector-binector converter signal source

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32 / Integer16
P-Group: Communications
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2485, 2491
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p9300 SI Motion monitoring clock cycle (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
500.00 [µs]	25000.00 [µs]	12000.00 [µs]

p9301 SI Motion enable safety functions (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9302 SI Motion axis type (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p9311 SI Motion clock cycle actual value sensing (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	25000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p9315 SI Motion coarse position value configuration (MM)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9316 SI Motion encoder configuration, safety functions (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9317 SI Motion linear scale grid division (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [nm]	250000000.00 [nm]	10000.00 [nm]

p9318 SI Motion encoder pulses per revolution (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100000	2048

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9319 SI Motion fine resolution G1_XIST1 (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	11

p9320 SI Motion spindle pitch (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1000 [mm]	8388.0000 [mm]	10.0000 [mm]

p9321[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load denominator (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9322[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load numerator (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9323 SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value valid bits (MM)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	9

p9324 SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value fine resolution bits (MM)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-16	16	-2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9325 SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value relevant bits (MM)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	16

p9326 SI Motion encoder assignment (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p9328[0...11] SI Motion Sensor Module Node Identifier (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00FF hex	0000 hex

p9329 SI Motion Gx_XIST1 safe most significant bit (MM)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	31	14

p9330 SI Motion standstill tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mm]	100.000 [mm]	1.000 [mm]

p9330 SI Motion standstill tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [°]	100.000 [°]	1.000 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9331[0...3] SI Motion SLS limit values (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	2000.00 [mm/min]

p9331[0...3] SI Motion SLS limit values (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	2000.00 [rpm]

p9342 SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm]	360.0000 [mm]	0.1000 [mm]

p9342 SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [°]	360.0000 [°]	0.1000 [°]

p9345 SI Motion SSM filter time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p9346 SI Motion SSM velocity limit (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	20.00 [mm/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9346 SI Motion SSM velocity limit (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	20.00 [rpm]

p9347 SI Motion SSM velocity hysteresis (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm/min]	500.0000 [mm/min]	10.0000 [mm/min]

p9347 SI Motion SSM velocity hysteresis (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [rpm]	500.0000 [rpm]	10.0000 [rpm]

p9348 SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	120000.00 [mm/min]	300.00 [mm/min]

p9348 SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	120000.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]

p9349 SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	6.00 [mm/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9349 SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Motor Module)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	6.00 [rpm]

p9351 SI Motion SLS changeover delay time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	600000000.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]

p9352 SI Motion transition time STOP C to SOS (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	600000000.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]

p9353 SI Motion transition time STOP D to SOS (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	600000000.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]

p9355 SI Motion transition time STOP F to STOP B (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	600000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

p9356 SI Motion pulse suppression delay time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	600000000.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9357 SI Motion pulse suppression test time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	10000000.00 [µs]	100000.00 [µs]

p9358 SI Motion acceptance test mode time limit (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5000000.00 [µs]	100000000.00 [µs]	40000000.00 [µs]

p9360 SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Motor Module)

SERVO, SERVO (Lin), VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	0.00 [mm/min]

p9360 SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown speed (Motor Module)

SERVO (Lin, Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p9363[0...3] SI Motion SLS stop response (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	14	2

p9370 SI Motion acceptance test mode (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9371 SI Motion acceptance test status (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	-

p9380 SI Motion pulse suppression delay bus failure (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	800000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

r9390[0...3] SI Motion version safety motion monitoring (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9398[0...1] SI Motion actual checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9399[0...1] SI Motion reference checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

r9406[0...19] PS file parameter number parameter not transferred

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9407[0...19] PS file parameter index parameter not transferred

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9408[0...19] PS file fault code parameter not transferred

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9409 Number of parameters to be saved

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9450[0...29] Reference value change parameter with unsuccessful calculation

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9451[0...29] Units changeover adapted parameters

A_INF, B_INF, S_INF, SERVO, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9481 Number of BICO interconnections

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9482[0...59] BICO interconnections BI/CI parameters

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9483[0...59] BICO interconnections BO/CO parameters

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Commands
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9484 BICO interconnections search signal source

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: -
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9485 BICO interconnections signal source search count

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9486 BICO interconnections signal source search first index

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, S_INF, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9490 Number of BICO interconnections to other drives

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9491[0...9] BI/CI of BICO interconnections to other drives

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9492[0...9] BO/CO of BICO interconnections to other drives

All objects

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9493[0...9] Reset BICO interconnections to other drives

All objects

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	15	15

p9495 BICO behavior to de-activated drive objects

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p9496 Restore BICO to the drive objects that are now activated

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p9497 BICO number of interconnections to de-activated drive objects

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

p9498[0...29] BICO BI/CI parameters to de-activated drive objects

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9499[0...29] BICO BO/CO parameters to de-activated drive objects

A_INF, B_INF, CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_LINK, CU_S, SERVO, TB30, TM15, TM15DI_DO, TM17, TM31, TM41, VECTOR

Can be changed: T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Commands | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

p9500 SI Motion monitoring clock cycle (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.50 [ms]	25.00 [ms]	12.00 [ms]

p9500 SI Motion monitoring clock cycle (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.50 [ms]	25.00 [ms]	12.00 [ms]

p9501 SI Motion enable safety functions (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9501 SI Motion enable safety functions (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9502 SI Motion axis type (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9502 **SI Motion axis type (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p9503 **SI Motion SCA (SN) enable (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9503 **SI Motion SCA (SN) enable (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9505 **SI Motion SCA (SN) modulo value (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [°]	737280 [°]	0 [°]

p9505 **SI Motion SCA (SN) modulo value (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0 [°]	737280 [°]	0 [°]

p9510 **SI Motion clock-cycle synchronous PROFIBUS master**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9511 SI Motion clock cycle actual value sensing (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	25.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p9515 SI Motion coarse position value configuration (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9516 SI Motion motor encoder config., safety-relevant functions (CU)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9516 SI Motion motor encoder config., safety-relevant functions (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9517 SI Motion linear scale grid division (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [nm]	250000000.00 [nm]	10000.00 [nm]

p9517 SI Motion linear scale grid division (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [nm]	250000000.00 [nm]	10000.00 [nm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9518 **SI Motion encoder pulses per revolution (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100000	2048

p9518 **SI Motion encoder pulses per revolution (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	100000	2048

p9519 **SI Motion fine resolution G1_XIST1 (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	11

p9519 **SI Motion fine resolution G1_XIST1 (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	18	11

p9520 **SI Motion spindle pitch (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1000 [mm]	8388.0000 [mm]	10.0000 [mm]

p9520 **SI Motion spindle pitch (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.1000 [mm]	8388.0000 [mm]	10.0000 [mm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9521[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load denominator (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9521[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load denominator (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9522[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load numerator (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9522[0...7] SI Motion gearbox encoder/load numerator (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	2147000000	1

p9523 SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value valid bits (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	9

p9524 SI Motion Redundant coarse pos. value fine resolution bits (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-16	16	-2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9525 SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value relevant bits (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	16	16

p9526 SI Motion encoder assignment second channel

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p9526 SI Motion encoder assignment second channel

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	3	1

p9529 SI Motion Gx_XIST1 Safe most significant bit (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	31	14

p9530 SI Motion standstill tolerance (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mm]	100.000 [mm]	1.000 [mm]

p9530 SI Motion standstill tolerance (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [mm]	100.000 [mm]	1.000 [mm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9530 **SI Motion standstill tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [°]	100.000 [°]	1.000 [°]

p9530 **SI Motion standstill tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [°]	100.000 [°]	1.000 [°]

p9531[0...3] **SI Motion SLS (SG) limit values (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	2000.00 [mm/min]

p9531[0...3] **SI Motion SLS (SG) limit values (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	2000.00 [mm/min]

p9531[0...3] **SI Motion SLS (SG) limit values (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	2000.00 [rpm]

p9531[0...3] **SI Motion SLS (SG) limit values (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	2000.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9532[0...15] SI Motion SLS (SG) override factor (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [%]	100.000 [%]	100.000 [%]

p9532[0...15] SI Motion SLS (SG) override factor (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [%]	100.000 [%]	100.000 [%]

p9533 SI Motion SLS setpoint velocity limiting (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.000 [%]	100.000 [%]	80.000 [%]

p9534[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) upper limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	100000.000 [mm]

p9534[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) upper limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	100000.000 [mm]

p9534[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) upper limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	100000.000 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9534[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) upper limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	100000.000 [°]

p9535[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) lower limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	-100000.000 [mm]

p9535[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) lower limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	-100000.000 [mm]

p9535[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) lower limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	-100000.000 [°]

p9535[0...1] SI Motion SLP (SE) lower limit values (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	-100000.000 [°]

p9536[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	10.000 [mm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9536[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	10.000 [mm]

p9536[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	10.000 [°]

p9536[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	10.000 [°]

p9537[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	-10.000 [mm]

p9537[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [mm]	2147000.000 [mm]	-10.000 [mm]

p9537[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	-10.000 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9537[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-2147000.000 [°]	2147000.000 [°]	-10.000 [°]

p9538[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) cam track assignment (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100	414	[0] 100 [1] 101 [2] 102 [3] 103 [4] 104 [5] 105 [6] 106 [7] 107 [8] 108 [9] 109 [10] 110 [11] 111 [12] 112 [13] 113 [14] 114 [15] 200 [16] 201 [17] 202 [18] 203 [19] 204 [20] 205 [21] 206 [22] 207 [23] 208 [24] 209 [25] 210 [26] 211 [27] 212 [28] 213 [29] 214

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9538[0...29] SI Motion SCA (SN) cam track assignment (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
100	414	[0] 100 [1] 101 [2] 102 [3] 103 [4] 104 [5] 105 [6] 106 [7] 107 [8] 108 [9] 109 [10] 110 [11] 111 [12] 112 [13] 113 [14] 114 [15] 200 [16] 201 [17] 202 [18] 203 [19] 204 [20] 205 [21] 206 [22] 207 [23] 208 [24] 209 [25] 210 [26] 211 [27] 212 [28] 213 [29] 214

p9540 SI Motion SCA (SN) tolerance (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm]	10.0000 [mm]	0.1000 [mm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9540 **SI Motion SCA (SN) tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm]	10.0000 [mm]	0.1000 [mm]

p9540 **SI Motion SCA (SN) tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [°]	10.0000 [°]	0.1000 [°]

p9540 **SI Motion SCA (SN) tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [°]	10.0000 [°]	0.1000 [°]

p9542 **SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm]	360.0000 [mm]	0.1000 [mm]

p9542 **SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm]	360.0000 [mm]	0.1000 [mm]

p9542 **SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [°]	360.0000 [°]	0.1000 [°]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9542 SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Control Unit)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [°]	360.0000 [°]	0.1000 [°]

p9544 SI Motion actual value comparison tolerance (referencing) (CU)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0000 [mm]	36.0000 [mm]	0.0100 [mm]

p9544 SI Motion actual value comparison tolerance (referencing) (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0000 [mm]	36.0000 [mm]	0.0100 [mm]

p9544 SI Motion actual value comparison tolerance (referencing) (CU)

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0000 [°]	36.0000 [°]	0.0100 [°]

p9544 SI Motion actual value comparison tolerance (referencing) (CU)

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0000 [°]	36.0000 [°]	0.0100 [°]

p9545 SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) filter time (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9546 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity limit (CU)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	20.00 [mm/min]

p9546 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity limit (CU)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	1000000.00 [mm/min]	20.00 [mm/min]

p9546 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity limit (CU)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	20.00 [rpm]

p9546 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity limit (CU)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	1000000.00 [rpm]	20.00 [rpm]

p9547 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity hysteresis (CU)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [mm/min]	500.0000 [mm/min]	10.0000 [mm/min]

p9547 **SI Motion SSM (SGA n < nx) velocity hysteresis (CU)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.0010 [rpm]	500.0000 [rpm]	10.0000 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9548 **SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	120000.00 [mm/min]	300.00 [mm/min]

p9548 **SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	120000.00 [mm/min]	300.00 [mm/min]

p9548 **SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	120000.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]

p9548 **SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	120000.00 [rpm]	300.00 [rpm]

p9549 **SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	6.00 [mm/min]

p9549 **SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	6.00 [mm/min]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9549 **SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	6.00 [rpm]

p9549 **SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	6.00 [rpm]

p9550 **SI Motion SGE changeover tolerance time (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

p9550 **SI Motion SGE changeover tolerance time (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

p9551 **SI Motion SLS (SG) changeover delay time (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9551 **SI Motion SLS (SG) changeover delay time (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9552 **SI Motion transition time STOP C to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2825
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9552 **SI Motion transition time STOP C to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2825
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9553 **SI Motion transition time STOP D to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2825
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9553 **SI Motion transition time STOP D to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2825
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9554 **SI Motion transition time STOP E to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9554 **SI Motion transition time STOP E to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T
Data type: FloatingPoint32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 4
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9555 **SI Motion transition time STOP F to STOP B (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p9555 **SI Motion transition time STOP F to STOP B (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p9556 **SI Motion pulse suppression delay time (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9556 **SI Motion pulse suppression delay time (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2825
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	600000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9557 **SI Motion pulse suppression test time (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

p9557 **SI Motion pulse suppression test time (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	10000.00 [ms]	100.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9558 **SI Motion acceptance test mode time limit (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5000.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	40000.00 [ms]

p9558 **SI Motion acceptance test mode time limit (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
5000.00 [ms]	100000.00 [ms]	40000.00 [ms]

p9559 **SI Motion forced checking procedure timer (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [h]	9000.00 [h]	8.00 [h]

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	0.00 [mm/min]

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	0.00 [mm/min]

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown speed (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Lin, Safety rot)

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown speed (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Lin, Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [rpm]	6000.00 [rpm]	0.00 [rpm]

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	0.00 [mm/min]

p9560 **SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Control Unit)**

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [mm/min]	6000.00 [mm/min]	0.00 [mm/min]

p9561 **SI Motion SLS (SG) stop response (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	14	5

p9561 **SI Motion SLS (SG) stop response (Control Unit)**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	14	5

p9562 **SI Motion SLP (SE) stop response (Control Unit)**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	4	2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9562 SI Motion SLP (SE) stop response (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2	4	2

p9563[0...3] SI Motion SLS (SG)-specific stop response (Control Unit)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	14	2

p9563[0...3] SI Motion SLS (SG)-specific stop response (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	14	2

p9570 SI Motion acceptance test mode (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	0000 hex

r9571 SI Motion acceptance test status (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	-

p9580 SI Motion pulse suppression delay time after bus failure (CU)

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	800.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9580 SI Motion pulse suppression delay time after bus failure (CU)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	800.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

r9590[0...3] SI Motion version safety motion monitoring (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9601 SI enable, functions integrated in the drive (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9602 SI enable Safe Brake Control (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2814
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p9610 SI PROFIsafe address (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFE hex	0000 hex

p9620[0...7] BI: SI signal source for STO (SH)/SBC/SS1 (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2810
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9650 SI SGE changeover tolerance time (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2810
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	2000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

p9652 SI Safe Stop 1 delay time (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [s]	300.00 [s]	0.00 [s]

p9658 SI transition time STOP F to STOP A (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	30000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p9659 SI forced checking procedure timer

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2810
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [h]	9000.00 [h]	8.00 [h]

p9700 SI Motion copy function

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00D0 hex	0000 hex

p9700 SI Motion copy function

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: C2(95), U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	0057 hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9701 **Acknowledge SI Motion data**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00EC hex	0000 hex

p9701 **Acknowledge SI Motion data**

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95), U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00EC hex	0000 hex

p9705 **BI: SI Motion: Test stop signal source**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

r9710[0...1] **SI Motion diagnostics result list 1**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9711[0...1] **SI Motion diagnostics result list 2**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9712 **SI Motion diagnostics position action value motor side**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9713[0...3] SI Motion diagnostics position action value load side

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9714 SI Motion diagnostics velocity actual value load side

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9718.23 CO/BO: SI Motion control signals 1

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9718.23 CO/BO: SI Motion control signals 1

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9719.0...31 CO/BO: SI Motion control signals 2

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9720.0...10 CO/BO: SI Motion control signals integrated in the drive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2840, 2855
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9721.0...15 CO/BO: SI Motion status signals

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9722.0...15 CO/BO: SI Motion status signals integrated in the drive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2840, 2855
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9722.0...15 CO/BO: SI Motion status signals integrated in the drive

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2840, 2855
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9723.0 CO/BO: SI Motion diagnostic signals integrated in the drive

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9724 SI Motion crosswise comparison clock cycle

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r9725[0...2] SI Motion, diagnostics STOP F

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9726 **SI Motion, user agreement selection/de-selection**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	0000 hex

p9726 **SI Motion, user agreement selection/de-selection**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	00AC hex	0000 hex

r9727 **SI Motion user agreement, inside the drive**

SERVO

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9727 **SI Motion user agreement, inside the drive**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9728[0...2] **SI Motion actual checksum, SI parameters**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9729[0...2] **SI Motion reference checksum, SI parameters**

SERVO

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9729[0...2] SI Motion reference checksum, SI parameters

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

r9730 SI Motion Safe maximum velocity

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mm/min]	- [mm/min]	- [mm/min]

r9730 SI Motion Safe maximum velocity

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

r9731 SI Motion safe position accuracy

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [mm]	- [mm]	- [mm]

r9731 SI Motion safe position accuracy

SERVO (Safety rot), VECTOR (Safety rot)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [°]	- [°]	- [°]

r9733[0...1] CO: SI Motion effective setpoint speed limiting

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** 3_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [rpm]	- [rpm]	- [rpm]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9733[0...1] CO: SI Motion effective setpoint speed limiting

SERVO (Lin)

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** 4_1 **Unit selection:** p0505
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** p2000 **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [m/min]	- [m/min]	- [m/min]

r9735[0...1] SI Motion diagnostics result list 3

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9736[0...1] SI Motion diagnostics result list 4

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9737[0...1] SI Motion diagnostics result list 5

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9738[0...1] SI Motion diagnostics result list 6

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9739[0...1] SI Motion diagnostics result list 7

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9744 **SI message buffer changes, counter**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9747[0...63] **SI message code**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9748[0...63] **SI message time received in milliseconds**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r9749[0...63] **SI message value**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9752 **SI message cases, counter**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	65535	0

r9753[0...63] **SI message value for float values**

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Messages **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9754[0...63] SI message time received in days

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9755[0...63] SI message time removed in milliseconds

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r9756[0...63] SI message time removed in days

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: -
Data type: Unsigned16
P-Group: Messages
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: -
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9761 SI password input

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C1, T
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2800
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p9762 SI password new

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2800
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p9763 SI password acknowledgement

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95)
Data type: Unsigned32
P-Group: Safety Integrated
Not for motor type: -

Calculated: -
Dynamic index: -
Units group: -
Scaling: -

Access level: 3
Func. diagram: 2800
Unit selection: -
Expert list: 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9770[0...3] SI vers. safety fcts that run indep. in the drive (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9771 SI common functions (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9772.0...23 CO/BO: SI status (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9773.0...31 CO/BO: SI status (Control Unit + Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9774.0...31 CO/BO: SI status (group STO)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9780 SI monitoring clock cycle (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9781[0...1] SI checksum to check changes (Control Unit)

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9782[0...1] SI time stamp to check changes (Control Unit)

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [h]	- [h]	- [h]

r9794[0...19] SI crosswise comparison list (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9795 SI diagnostics STOP F (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9798 SI actual checksum SI parameters (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2800
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9799 SI reference checksum SI parameters (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2800
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9801 SI enable, functions integrated in the drive (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p9802 SI enable Safe Brake Control (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2814
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p9810 SI PROFIsafe address (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFE hex	0000 hex

p9850 SI SGE changeover tolerance time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2810
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	2000000.00 [µs]	500000.00 [µs]

p9852 SI Safe Stop 1 delay time (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [ms]	300000.00 [ms]	0.00 [ms]

p9858 SI transition time STOP F to STOP A (Control Unit)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [µs]	30000000.00 [µs]	0.00 [µs]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9870[0...3] SI version safety functions integrated in drive (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9871 SI common functions (Motor Module

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9872.0...23 CO/BO: SI status list (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2804
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9880 SI monitoring clock cycle (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [ms]	- [ms]	- [ms]

r9881[0...11] SI Motion Sensor Module Node Identifier second channel

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9890[0...2] SI version (Sensor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9894[0...19] SI crosswise comparison list (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9895 SI diagnostics STOP F (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2802
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9898 SI actual checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2800
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9899 SI reference checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)

SERVO, VECTOR

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2800
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

r9900 Actual topology number of indices

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9901[0...n] Actual topology

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** r9900 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9902 **Target topology number of indices**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	65535	1

p9903[0...n] **Target topology**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** p9902 **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF hex	0000 hex

p9904 **Topology comparison, acknowledge differences**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p9905 **Device specialization**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p9906 **Topology comparison, comparison stage of all components**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	0

p9907 **Topology comparison, comparison stage of the component number**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9908 **Topology comparison, comparison stage of a component**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	99	0

p9909 **Topology comparison, component replacement**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p9910 **Transfer additional components into the target topology**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 1
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	6	0

p9911[0...3] **Insert drive object**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	4294967295	0

p9912[0...1] **Delete drive object**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(3) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	62	0

p9913[0...2] **Change drive object number**

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(4) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	62	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9914[0...2] Change component number

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1 | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p9915 DRIVE-CLiQ data transfer error shutdown threshold master

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	0007 07FF hex	0007 02FF hex

p9916 DRIVE-CLiQ data transfer error shutdown threshold slave

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	0007 07FF hex	0007 02FF hex

p9917[0...1] Delete component

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(30) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	199	0

p9920[0...19] Licensing, enter license key

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9921 Licensing, activate license key

CU_S

Can be changed: U, T | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 2
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r9925[0...99] Firmware file incorrect

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r9926 Firmware check status

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 2
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p9930[0...8] System logbook activation

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p9931[0...99] System logbook module selection

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p9932 Save system logbook EEPROM

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

r9935.0 BO: POWER ON delay signal

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9941 Delete property for all components in the target topology

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: C1(1) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Topology **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 0

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	0

p9950 Runtime measurement control

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: U, T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	0

r9976[0...7] System load

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
- [%]	- [%]	- [%]

r9999[0...99] Software error internal supplementary diagnostics

CU_CX32, CU_I, CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p10000 SI sampling time

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	25.00 [ms]	12.00 [ms]

p10001 SI delay time for test stop at DO 0 ... 3

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
2.00 [ms]	2000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10002 SI discrepancy monitoring time

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2850, 2851
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1.00 [ms]	2000.00 [ms]	500.00 [ms]

p10003 SI forced checking procedure timer

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: FloatingPoint32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0.00 [h]	8760.00 [h]	8.00 [h]

r10004[0...1] SI actual checksum TM54F parameters

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2847
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p10005[0...1] SI reference checksum TM54F parameters

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2847
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p10006 SI acknowledgement internal event input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10007 BI: SI input terminal forced checking procedure F-DO 0 ... 3

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: C2(95) | **Calculated:** - | **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 / Binary | **Dynamic index:** - | **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated | **Units group:** - | **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - | **Scaling:** - | **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10008 SI operating mode TM54F

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	1	1

p10010[0...5] SI drive object assignment

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2847, 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	62	0

p10011[0...5] SI drive group assignment

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
1	4	1

p10012[0...5] SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 1

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p10013[0...5] SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 2

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p10014[0...5] SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 3

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10020[0...3] SI special operating mode selection

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	3	1

p10021[0...3] SI Emergency Stop stop response

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	2	0

p10022[0...3] SI STO input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10023[0...3] SI SS1 input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10024[0...3] SI SS2 input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10025[0...3] SI SOS input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10026[0...3] SI SLS input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10027[0...3] SI SLS_Limit(1) input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10028[0...3] SI SLS_Limit(2) input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10036[0...3] SI special operating mode input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10037[0...3] SI agreement input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

p10038[0...3] SI Emergency Stop input terminal

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 4
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	255	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10039[0...3] SI Safe State signal selection

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2856
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0001 bin

p10040 SI F-DI input mode

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p10041 SI F-DI enable for test

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

p10042[0...5] SI F-DO 0 signal sources

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2857
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	779	0

p10043[0...5] SI F-DO 1 signal sources

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2857
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	779	0

p10044[0...5] SI F-DO 2 signal sources

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2857
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	779	0

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p10045[0...5] SI F-DO 3 signal sources

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Integer16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2857
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0	779	0

p10046 SI test sensor feedback signal input DI 20 ... 23

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	0000 bin

r10051.0...9 CO/BO: SI digital inputs status

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r10052.0...3 CO/BO: SI digital outputs status

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r10053.0...3 CO/BO: SI digital inputs 20 ... 23 status

TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2848
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r10054 SI TM54F failsafe events active

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r10055 SI TM54F communication status drive-specific

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2846
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r10056.0 CO/BO: SI Status

TM54F_MA

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

p10061 SI password input TM54F

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: T **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2847
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p10062 SI password new TM54F

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2847
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

p10063 SI password acknowledgement TM54F

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: C2(95) **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned32 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** 2847
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
0000 hex	FFFF FFFF hex	0000 hex

r10090[0...3] SI TM54F version

TM54F_MA, TM54F_SL

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned16 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: Safety Integrated **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r61000[0...239] PROFINET Name of Station

CU_S (PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

r61001[0...3] PROFINET IP of Station

CU_S (PROFINET), CU_S

Can be changed: - **Calculated:** - **Access level:** 3
Data type: Unsigned8 **Dynamic index:** - **Func. diagram:** -
P-Group: - **Units group:** - **Unit selection:** -
Not for motor type: - **Scaling:** - **Expert list:** 1

Min	Max	Factory setting
-	-	-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Index

p2900 3-683
p2901 3-683
p2930 3-684
r2902 3-684

Symbols

CO
Fixed value 1 3-683
Fixed value 2 3-683
Fixed values 3-684

Numbers

1D/3D clearance control in position control cycle, free direction 1-46
3-axis PARACOP transformation for parallel kinematics 1-42
3D simulation of the finished part 1-56
3D tool radius compensation 1-60

A

AA_OFF_LIMIT
MD 43350 2-264
AA_OFF_MODE
MD 36750 2-239
ABS_INC_RATIO
MD 30260 2-220
ABSBLOCK_ENABLE
MD 42750 2-261
ABSBLOCK_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 27100 2-210
Absolute current value permissible
r0067 3-319
Absolute encoder linear measuring step resolution
p0422 3-377
Absolute encoder rotary multiturn resolution
p0421 3-377
Absolute encoder rotary singleturn resolution
p0423 3-377
AC_FILTER_TIME
MD 32920 2-230
ACCEL_ORI
MD 21170 2-177
ACCEL_REDUCTION_FACTOR
MD 35230 2-235
ACCEL_REDUCTION_SPEED_POINT
MD 35220 2-235
ACCEL_REDUCTION_TYPE
MD 35242 2-235
ACCEL_TYPE_DRIVE
MD 35240 2-235
Accelerating for torque control, scaling
p1499 3-520
Accelerating torque smoothing time constant
p1517 3-524
Acceleration force smoothing time constant
p1517 3-524
Acceleration pre-control scaling
p1496 3-519
ACCESS_CLEAR_RPA
MD 51046 2-269
ACCESS_EXEC_CMA
MD 11161 2-131
ACCESS_EXEC_CST
MD 11160 2-130
ACCESS_EXEC_CUS
MD 11162 2-131
ACCESS_HMI_EXIT
MD 9110 2-114
ACCESS_READ_GUD_LUD
MD 51047 2-269
ACCESS_READ_TM
MD 51211 2-272
ACCESS_RESET_SERV_PLANNER
MD 51235 2-273
ACCESS_SET_ACT_VALUE
MD 51063 2-271
ACCESS_SHOW_SBL2
MD 51044 2-269
ACCESS_TEACH_IN
MD 51045 2-269
ACCESS_TM_MAGAZINE_POS
MD 51225 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_CREATE
MD 51216 2-272
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_DELETE
MD 51217 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_LOAD
MD 51218 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_MEASURE
MD 51222 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_MOVE
MD 51220 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_REACTIVATE
MD 51221 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOL_UNLOAD
MD 51219 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOLEDGE_CREATE

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 51223 2-273
ACCESS_TM_TOOLEDGE_DELETE
MD 51224 2-273
ACCESS_WRITE_BASEFRAME
MD 51053 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_CMA
MD 11166 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_CST
MD 11165 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_CUS
MD 11167 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_CYCFRAME
MD 51054 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_EXTFRAME
MD 51055 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_FINE
MD 51062 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_GUD_LUD
MD 51048 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_MACCESS
MD 11171 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_PARTFRAME
MD 51056 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_PRG_COND
MD 51049 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_PROGLIST
MD 51064 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_PROGRAM
MD 51050 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_RPA
MD 51051 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_SACCESS
MD 11170 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_SEA
MD 51052 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_SETFRAME
MD 51057 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ADAPT
MD 51208 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ALL_PARAM
MD 51215 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_ASSDNO
MD 51206 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_EC
MD 51204 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_GEO
MD 51200 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_NAME
MD 51209 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_SC
MD 51203 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_SUPVIS
MD 51205 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_TYPE
MD 51210 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WEAR
MD 51201 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WEAR_DELTA
MD 51202 2-271
ACCESS_WRITE_TM_WGROUP
MD 51207 2-272
ACCESS_WRITE_TOOLFRAME
MD 51058 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_TRAFRAME
MD 51059 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_UACCESS
MD 11172 2-131
ACCESS_WRITE_USERFRAME
MD 51060 2-270
ACCESS_WRITE_WPFRAME
MD 51061 2-271
Acknowledge SI Motion data
p9701 3-897
ACT_POS_ABS
MD 30250 2-220
ACT_VALUE_SPIND_MODE
MD 51023 2-268
Activate BOP user-defined list
p0016 3-307
Activate firmware download
p7829 3-829
Activate inhibit list
p0572 3-392
Activate/de-activate drive object
p0105 3-329
Activate/de-activate encoder interface
p0145 3-337
Activate/de-activate power unit components
p0125 3-334
Activates current setpoint filter
p1656 3-553
Active (parameter, C1(x), C2(x), U, T) 2-106
Active current actual value smoothed
r0030 3-311
Actual DC link voltage to calculate the modulation depth
r1807 3-570
Actual device topology
r0098 3-328
Actual motor operating hours
p0650 3-401
Actual phase voltage
r0089 3-326
Actual slip compensation
r1337 3-491
Actual speed rpm smoothed

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r0022 3-308
Actual speed smoothing time
p1441 . . . . . 3-505, 3-506
Actual topology
r9901 3-909
Actual topology number of indices
r9900 3-909
Actual torque smoothed
r0031 3-311
Actual value correction configuration
p1840 3-574
Actual value correction damping factor
p1846 3-574
Actual value correction evaluation factor Lsig
p1845 3-574
Actual value correction phase currents
r1848 3-574
Actual value correction phase voltages
r1849 3-575
Actual value correction status word
r1841 3-574
Actual velocity smoothed
r0022 3-308
Actual velocity smoothing time
p1441 3-506
ADAPT_PATH_DYNAMIC
MD 20465 2-170
Adaptation factor, lower
p1458 3-509
Adaptation factor, upper
p1459 3-509
ADD_MOVE_ACCEL_RESERVE
MD 20610 2-172
Additional languages 1-80
Additional network drive management . 1-66
ADDM – Data Management 1-68
ADDM Agent 1-68
ADI 4 Analog Drive Interface for 4 axes 1-84
ADISPOSA_VALUE
MD 43610 2-265
ADJUST_NUM_AXIS_BIG_FONT
MD 52011 2-276
Advanced Position Control APC 1-36
Alarm code
r2122 3-618
Alarm counter
p2111 3-616
Alarm number
r2110 3-616
Alarm time received in days
r2145 3-623
Alarm time received in milliseconds
r2123 3-619
Alarm time removed in days
r2146 3-623
Alarm time removed in milliseconds
r2125 3-619
Alarm value
r2124 3-619
Alarm value for float values
r2134 3-620
ALARM_CLR_NCSTART_W_CANCEL
MD 11414 2-134
ALARM_PAR_DISPLAY_TEXT
MD 11413 2-134
ALARM_REACTION_CHAN_NOREADY
MD 11412 2-134
ALARM_ROTATION_CYCLE
MD 9056 2-113
ALLOW_G0_IN_G96
MD 20750 2-173
Analog output, dependent on path velocity 1-46
Ang. commutation offset calibr. and pole position ID - scaling
p1999 3-591
Angular commutation offset
p0431 3-379
Angular difference, symmetrizing, actual angle
p1358 3-493
AOP LOCAL/REMOTE
p8550 3-840
APC acceleration sensor high pass time constant
p3751 3-723
APC actual speed smoothing time encoder 2
p3708 3-719
APC actual speed smoothing time encoder 3
p3709 3-719
APC configuration
p3700 3-717
APC enc sel
p3701 3-718
APC filter 1.1 denominator damping
p3712 3-719
APC filter 1.1 denominator natural frequency
p3711 3-719
APC filter 1.1 numerator damping
p3714 3-720
APC filter 1.1 numerator natural frequency
p3713 3-719
APC filter 2.1 denominator damping
p3722 3-720
APC filter 2.1 denominator natural frequency
p3721 3-720
APC filter 2.1 numerator damping

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3724 3-720
APC filter 2.1 numerator natural frequency
p3723 3-720
APC filter 2.2 denominator damping
p3727 3-721
APC filter 2.2 denominator natural frequency
p3726 3-720
APC filter 2.2 numerator damping
p3729 3-721
APC filter 2.2 numerator natural frequency
p3728 3-721
APC filter 3.1 denominator damping
p3732 3-721
APC filter 3.1 denominator natural frequency
p3731 3-721
APC filter 3.1 numerator damping
p3734 3-722
APC filter 3.1 numerator natural frequency
p3733 3-721
APC filter 3.2 denominator damping
p3737 3-722
APC filter 3.2 denominator natural frequency
p3736 3-722
APC filter 3.2 numerator damping
p3739 3-722
APC filter 3.2 numerator natural frequency
p3738 3-722
APC filter activation
p3704 3-718
APC filter branch 2 display values
r3772 3-725
APC filter branch 3 display values
r3773 3-725
APC filter type
p3705 3-718
APC load speed controller 1 P gain
p3760 3-723
APC load speed controller 1 rate time
p3761 3-723
APC load speed controller 2 P gain
p3765 3-724
APC load speed controller 2 rate time
p3766 3-724
APC load velocity controller 1 P gain
p3760 3-723
APC load velocity controller 1 rate time
p3761 3-723
APC load velocity controller 2 P gain
p3765 3-723
APC load velocity controller 2 rate time
p3766 3-724
APC speed limit
p3778 3-726
APC speed limit monitoring time
p3779 3-726
APC sub-sampling, filter 2.x
p3706 3-718
APC sub-sampling, filter 3.x
p3707 3-718
APC velocity actual value smoothing time encoder 2
p3708 3-718
APC velocity actual value smoothing time encoder 3
p3709 3-719
APC velocity limit
p3778 3-726
APC velocity limit monitoring time
p3779 3-726
Application-specific view
p0103 3-329
r0103 3-329
APPROACH_FEED
MD 42120 2-256
Armature short-circuit / DC brake configuration
p1231 3-477
ASSIGN_CHAN_TO_MODE_GROUP
MD 10010 2-115
ASSIGN_FEED_PER_REV_SOURCE
MD 43300 2-264
ASUP_EDIT_PROTECTION_LEVEL
MD 11612 2-136
ASUP_EDITABLE
MD 11610 2-135
ASUP_START_MASK
MD 11602 2-135
ASUP_START_PRIO_LEVEL
MD 11604 2-135
AUTO_GET_TYPE
MD 30552 2-221
AUTO_IPTR_LOCK
MD 22680 2-185
Automatic calculation, control parameters
p0340 3-363
Automatic calculation, motor/control parameters
p0340 3-363
Automatic restart, delay time start attempts
p1212 3-473
Automatic restart, mode
p1210 3-472
Automatic restart, monitoring time line supply return
p1213 3-473
Automatic restart, start attempts
p1211 3-473

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

AUXFU_ASSIGN_EXTENSION
MD 22020 2-181
AUXFU_ASSIGN_GROUP
MD 22000 2-181
AUXFU_ASSIGN_SIM_TIME
MD 22037 2-181
AUXFU_ASSIGN_SPEC
MD 22035 2-181
AUXFU_ASSIGN_TYPE
MD 22010 2-181
AUXFU_ASSIGN_VALUE
MD 22030 2-181
AUXFU_ASSOC_M0_VALUE
MD 22254 2-183
AUXFU_ASSOC_M1_VALUE
MD 22256 2-183
AUXFU_D_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22250 2-183
AUXFU_DL_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22252 2-183
AUXFU_F_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22240 2-182
AUXFU_GROUP_SPEC
MD 11110 2-130
AUXFU_H_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22230 2-182
AUXFU_H_TYPE_INT
MD 22110 2-182
AUXFU_M_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22200 2-182
AUXFU_MAXNUM_GROUP_ASSIGN
MD 11100 2-130
AUXFU_PREDEF_EXTENSION
MD 22060 2-181
AUXFU_PREDEF_GROUP
MD 22040 2-181
AUXFU_PREDEF_SIM_TIME
MD 22090 2-182
AUXFU_PREDEF_SPEC
MD 22080 2-182
AUXFU_PREDEF_TYPE
MD 22050 2-181
AUXFU_PREDEF_VALUE
MD 22070 2-182
AUXFU_QUICK_BLOCKCHANGE
MD 22100 2-182
AUXFU_S_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22210 2-182
AUXFU_T_SYNC_TYPE
MD 22220 2-182
AX_EMERGENCY_STOP_TIME
MD 36610 2-239
AX_ESR_DELAY_TIME1
MD 37510 2-250
AX_ESR_DELAY_TIME2
MD 37511 2-250
AX_INERTIA
MD 32650 2-229
AX_JERK_DAMP
MD 32414 2-226
AX_JERK_ENABLE
MD 32400 2-226
AX_JERK_FREQ
MD 32412 2-226
AX_JERK_MODE
MD 32402 2-226
AX_JERK_TIME
MD 32410 2-226
AX_JERK_VEL0
MD 32437 2-227
AX_JERK_VEL1
MD 32438 2-227
AX_MASS
MD 32652 2-229
AX_MOTION_DIR
MD 32100 2-225
AX_VELO_LIMIT
MD 36200 2-238
AXCHANGE_MASK
MD 10722 2-128
AXCONF_ASSIGN_MASTER_CHAN
MD 30550 2-221
AXCONF_ASSIGN_MASTER_NCU
MD 30554 2-222
AXCONF_CHANAX_DEFAULT_NAME
MD 20082 2-162
AXCONF_CHANAX_NAME_TAB
MD 20080 2-161
AXCONF_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB
MD 20050 2-161
AXCONF_GEOAX_NAME_TAB
MD 20060 2-161
AXCONF_LOGIC_MACHAX_TAB
MD 10002 2-115
AXCONF_MACHAX_NAME_TAB
MD 10000 2-115
AXCONF_MACHAX_USED
MD 20070 2-161
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB1
MD 12701 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB10
MD 12710 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB11
MD 12711 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB12
MD 12712 2-139

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB13
MD 12713 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB14
MD 12714 2-140
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB15
MD 12715 2-140
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB16
MD 12716 2-140
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB2
MD 12702 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB3
MD 12703 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB4
MD 12704 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB5
MD 12705 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB6
MD 12706 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB7
MD 12707 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB8
MD 12708 2-139
AXCT_AXCONF_ASSIGN_TAB9
MD 12709 2-139
AXCT_NAME_TAB
MD 12750 2-140
AXCT_SWWIDTH
MD 41700 2-255
AXES_SCALE_ENABLE
MD 22914 2-186
AXES_SHOW_GEO_FIRST
MD 51026 2-268
Axial coupling in the machine coordinate system MCS coupling 1-40
AXIS_DIAGNOSIS
MD 36690 2-239
AXIS_LANG_SUB_MASK
MD 30465 2-221
AXIS_USAGE
MD 52206 2-277
AXIS_USAGE_ATTRIB
MD 52207 2-277
AXIS_VAR_SERVER_SENSITIVE
MD 11398 2-134
AXSPDCTRL_ACT_POS_TOL
MD 36480 2-239

B

BACKLASH
MD 32450 2-227
BACKLASH_FACTOR
MD 32452 2-227
BAG_MASK
MD 11600 2-135
BASE_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 30460 2-221
Basic sampling time selection
r0111 3-331
Basic sampling times
r0110 3-331
BERO_CYCLE
MD 31100 2-223
BERO_DELAY_TIME_MINUS
MD 31123 2-223
BERO_DELAY_TIME_PLUS
MD 31122 2-223
BERO_EDGE_TOL
MD 31110 2-223
BI
1. Acknowledge faults
p2103 3-614
1. OFF2
p0844 3-419
1. OFF3
p0848 3-420
2. Acknowledge faults
p2104 3-614
2. OFF2
p0845 3-420
2. OFF3
p0849 3-420
3. Acknowledge faults
p2105 . . . . . 3-614, 3-615
Acknowledge all faults
p2102 3-613
Acknowledgement automatically suppressed
p3116 3-693
Activate/de-activate power unit components
p0895 3-424
Activates travel to a fixed stop
p1545 3-537
Activating Braking Module DC link fast discharge
p3863 3-738
Activating Braking Module internal DC link fast discharge
p3681 3-716
AND logic operation inputs
p2810 3-683
AR connection following drive object
p1207 3-472
AR modification infeed
p1208 3-472
Armature short-circuit / DC brake activation
p1230 3-477
Binector-connector converter status word 1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2080 3-604
Binector-connector converter status word 2
p2081 3-605
Binector-connector converter status word 3
p2082 3-605
Binector-connector converter status word 4
p2083 3-605
Binector-connector converter status word 5
p2084 3-605
Braking Module fault
p3866 3-739
Braking Module internal inhibit
p3680 3-716
Braking Module pre-warning I*t shutdown
p3865 3-739
Bypass ramp-function generator
p1122 3-463
Bypass switch feedback signal
p1269 3-484
Bypass, control command
p1266 3-483
Bypass, feedback synchronization completed
p1268 3-483
CBC status word bit 14
p8786 3-852
CBC status word bit 15
p8787 3-852
CBC status word bit 8
p8785 3-852
Central measuring probe, synchronizing signal signal source
p0681 3-403
Change over between closed-loop speed/torque control
p1501 3-521
Change over velocity/force control
p1501 3-521
Close motor holding brake at standstill
p1224 3-476
Command Data Set selection CDS bit 0
p0810 3-415
Command Data Set selection CDS bit 1
p0811 3-415
Cooling system, feedback signals, signal source
p0266 3-349
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 10
p0740 3-408
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 11
p0741 3-409
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 12
p0742 3-409
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 13
p0743 3-409
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 14
p0744 3-409
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 15
p0745 3-409
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 8
p0738 3-408
CU, signal source for terminal DI/DO 9
p0739 3-408
CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 10
p0740 3-408
CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 11
p0741 3-408
CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 8
p0738 3-407
CX signal source for terminal DI/DO 9
p0739 3-408
Data transfer 0 bitwise
p8500 3-834
Data transfer 1 bitwise
p8501 . . . . . 3-835, 3-836
Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 0
p0820 3-416
Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 1
p0821 3-416
Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 2
p0822 3-416
Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 3
p0823 3-416
Drive Data Set selection DDS bit 4
p0824 3-416
Droop feedback enable
p1492 3-518
EPOS activate traversing task (0 -> 1)
p2631 3-669
EPOS adjustment value valid feedback signal
p2662 3-675
EPOS clamping active feedback signal
p2663 3-675
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI direction selection, negative
p2652 3-673
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI direction selection, positive
p2651 3-673
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI positioning type
p2648 3-672
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI selection
p2647 3-672
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI setpoint ac-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

ceptance edge
p2650 3-673
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI setting-up selection
p2653 3-673
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI transfer type selection
p2649 3-672
EPOS enable basic positioner
p2656 3-674
EPOS external block change (0 -> 1)
p2633 3-670
EPOS fixed stop outside the monitoring window
p2638 3-670
EPOS fixed stop reached
p2637 3-670
EPOS force limit reached
p2639 3-671
EPOS intermediate stop (0 signal)
p2640 3-671
EPOS jerk limiting activation
p2575 3-660
EPOS jog 1 signal source
p2589 3-662
EPOS jog 2 signal source
p2590 3-663
EPOS jogging incremental
p2591 3-663
EPOS measured value valid, feedback signal
p2661 3-674
EPOS modulo correction activation
p2577 3-661
EPOS pos. actual value valid, feedback signal
p2658 3-674
EPOS referencing active feedback signal
p2659 3-674
EPOS referencing start
p2595 3-663
EPOS referencing type selection
p2597 3-664
EPOS reject traversing task (0 signal)
p2641 3-671
EPOS search for reference reversing cam minus
p2613 3-666
EPOS search for reference reversing cam plus
p2614 3-667
EPOS search for reference, reference cam
p2612 3-666
EPOS search for reference, start direction
p2604 3-665
EPOS select tracking mode
p2655 3-673
EPOS set reference point
p2596 3-663
EPOS software limit switch activation
p2582 3-661
EPOS STOP cam activation
p2568 3-659
EPOS STOP cam minus
p2569 3-659
EPOS STOP cam plus
p2570 3-659
EPOS torque limit reached
p2639 3-671
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 0
p2625 3-668
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 1
p2626 3-669
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 2
p2627 3-669
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 3
p2628 3-669
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 4
p2629 3-669
EPOS traversing block selection, bit 5
p2630 3-669
Excitation feedback signals signal source
p1645 3-551
External alarm 1
p2112 3-617
External alarm 2
p2116 3-617
External alarm 3
p2117 . . . . . 3-617, 3-618
External armature short-circuit, contactor feedback signal
p1235 3-478
External fault 1
p2106 3-615
External fault 2
p2107 3-615
External fault 3
p2108 3-616
External fault 3 enable negated
p3112 . . . . . 3-692, 3-693
External fault 3, enable
p3111 3-692
Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 0
p1020 3-446
Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 1
p1021 3-446

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 2
p1022 3-447
Fixed speed setpoint selection Bit 3
p1023 3-447
Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 0
p1020 3-446
Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 1
p1021 3-446
Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 2
p1022 3-446
Fixed velocity setpoint selection Bit 3
p1023 3-447
Force limit variable/fixed signal source
p1551 3-539
Function generator control
p4819 3-809
IF2 binector-connector converter status word 1
p8880 3-858
IF2 binector-connector converter status word 2
p8881 3-858
IF2 binector-connector converter status word 3
p8882 3-858
IF2 binector-connector converter status word 4
p8883 3-858
IF2 binector-connector converter status word 5
p8884 3-858
Immediately close motor holding brake
p1219 3-475
Infeed operation
p0864 3-423
Infeed, inhibit motoring
p3532 3-705
Infeed, inhibit regenerative operation
p3533 3-705
Inhibit master control
p0806 3-415
Inhibit negative direction
p1110 3-460
Inhibit positive direction
p1111 3-460
Inhibit voltage-controlled operation
p3513 3-703
Jog bit 0
p1055 3-452
Jog bit 1
p1056 3-452
Line cont. fdbk sig
p0860 3-422
Long stator sig. source changeover to cl.-loop ctrl w/ enc.
p3873 3-740
LR activate position actual value setting
p2514 3-648
LR activate reference mark search
p2508 3-647
LR activating measuring probe evaluation
p2509 3-647
LR enable 1
p2549 3-655
LR enable 2
p2550 3-655
LR measuring probe evaluation edge
p2511 3-647
LR pos. actual value preprocessing activate corr. value (edge)
p2512 3-647
LR selecting measuring probe evaluation
p2510 3-647
LR setpoint signal present
p2551 3-655
LR signal fixed stop reached
p2553 3-655
LR signal travel to fixed stop active
p2552 3-655
LR signal traversing command active
p2554 3-655
Master control by PLC
p0854 3-421
Motor changeover, contactor feedback
p0831 3-417
Motor changeover, feedback signal
p0828 3-417
Motor holding brake feedback signal brake closed
p1222 3-475
Motor holding brake feedback signal brake open
p1223 3-475
Motor holding brake, OR/AND logic operation
p1279 3-485
Motor stall monitoring enable (negated)
p2144 3-623
Motorized potentiometer accept setpoint
p1043 3-450
Motorized potentiometer inversion
p1039 3-449
Motorized potentiometer lower setpoint
p1036 3-448
Motorized potentiometer manual/automatic
p1041 3-449

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Motorized potentiometer setpoint raise
p1035 3-448
OFF2
p0844 3-419
OFF3
p0848 3-420
ON/OFF1
p0840 3-419
Open motor holding brake
p1218 3-474
Operation enable
p0852 3-420
OR logic operation inputs
p2816 3-683
Parking axis selection
p0897 3-424
Ramp-function generator active
p2148 3-623
Ramp-function generator enable
p1140 . . . . . 3-464, 3-465
Ramp-function generator, accept setting value
p1143 3-466
RTC real time synchronization PING
p3104 3-691
Set long stator signal source commutation angle (p3872)
p3871 3-739
Setpoint 2 enable
p1152 3-467
Setpoint inversion
p1113 3-461
SI input terminal forced checking procedure F-DO 0 ... 3
p1000 3-915
SI Motion
Test stop signal source
p9705 3-897
SI signal source for STO (SH)/SBC/SS1 (Control Unit)
p9620 3-895
Smart/ Basic Line Module operation
p0874 3-424
Speed controller enable
p0856 3-421
Speed controller hold integrator
p1476 3-515
Speed controller set integrator value
p1477 3-515
Speed setpoint enable
p1142 . . . . . 3-465, 3-466
Staging control word
p2369 3-645
Start ramp-function generator
p1141 3-465
Sync-line-drive enable
p3802 3-727
Sync-line-drive external decrease voltage
p3785 3-727
Sync-line-drive external increase voltage
p3784 3-726
TB30 analog inputs invert signal source
p4067 3-760
TB30 analog inputs, signal source for enable
p4069 3-761
TB30 analog outputs invert signal source
p4082 3-765
TB30 signal source for terminal DO 0
p4030 3-748
TB30 signal source for terminal DO 1
p4031 3-748
TB30 signal source for terminal DO 2
p4032 3-749
TB30 signal source for terminal DO 3
p4033 3-749
Technology controller enable
p2200 3-635
Technology controller fixed value selection bit 0
p2220 3-638
Technology controller fixed value selection bit 1
p2221 3-638
Technology controller fixed value selection bit 2
p2222 3-638
Technology controller fixed value selection bit 3
p2223 3-638
Technology controller motorized potentiometer lower setpoint
p2236 3-639
Technology controller motorized potentiometer raise setpoint
p2235 3-639
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 0
p4030 3-748
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 1
p4031 3-748
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 10
p4040 3-751
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 11

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4041 3-751
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 12
p4042 3-752
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 13
p4043 3-752
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 14
p4044 3-752
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 15
p4045 3-752
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 16
p4086 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 17
p4087 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 18
p4088 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 19
p4089 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 2
p4032 3-749
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 20
p4090 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 21
p4091 3-766
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 22
p4092 3-767
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 23
p4093 3-767
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 3
p4033 3-749
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 4
p4034 3-749
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 5
p4035 3-749
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 6
p4036 3-750
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 7
p4037 3-750
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 8
p4038 3-750
TM15DI/DO signal source for terminal DI/DO 9
p4039 3-750
TM31 analog inputs invert signal source
p4067 3-760
TM31 analog inputs, signal source for enable
p4069 3-761
TM31 analog outputs invert signal source
p4082 3-765
TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 10
p4040 3-751
TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 11
p4041 3-752
TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 8
p4038 3-750
TM31 signal source for terminal DI/DO 9
p4039 3-751
TM31 signal source for terminal DO 0
p4030 3-748
TM31 signal source for terminal DO 1
p4031 3-748
TM41 analog input invert signal source
p4067 3-760
TM41 analog input, signal source for enable
p4069 3-761
TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 0
p4038 3-750
TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 1
p4039 3-751
TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 2
p4040 3-751
TM41 signal source for terminal DI/DO 3
p4041 3-752
Torque limit variable/fixed signal source
p1551 3-539
Transfer current force as force offset
p1550 3-538
Transfer current torque as torque offset
p1550 3-538
Unconditionally close holding brake
p0858 3-422
Unconditionally release holding brake
p0855 3-421
Unpark long stator signal source 1 encoder
p3876 3-740
Velocity controller enable
p0856 3-421

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Velocity controller hold integrator
p1476 3-515
Velocity controller set integrator value
p1477 3-515
Velocity setpoint enable
p1142 3-465
Zero marks enable
p1035 3-448
BI/CI of BICO interconnections to other drives
r9491 3-871
BICO behavior to de-activated drive objects
p9495 3-872
BICO BI/CI parameters to de-activated drive objects
p9498 3-872
BICO BO/CO parameters to de-activated drive objects
p9499 3-873
BICO counter, drive object
r3979 3-743
BICO counter, topology
r3977 3-742
BICO CounterDevice
r3978 3-743
BICO interconnections BI/CI parameters
r9482 3-870
BICO interconnections BO/CO parameters
r9483 3-870
BICO interconnections search signal source
p9484 3-870
BICO interconnections signal source search count
r9485 3-871
BICO interconnections signal source search first index
r9486 3-871
BICO number of interconnections to de-activated drive objects
p9497 3-872
BLOCK_SEARCH_MODE_MASK
MD 51028 2-268
BO
Braking Module DC link fast discharge
r3864 3-739
Braking Module inhibit/acknowledgement
r3861 3-738
Connector-binector converter binector output
r2094 3-607
r2095 3-607
Cooling system status word
r0267 3-349
Cooling system, control word
r0265 3-349
CU digital inputs, status inverted
r0723 3-406
CX digital inputs, status inverted
r0723 3-406
Data transfer 0 receive bitwise
r8510 . . . . . 3-837, 3-838
Data transfer 1 receive bitwise
r8511 3-838
Digital Braking Module
Pre-alarm I2t shutdown
r3685 3-717
Digital Braking Module Fault
r3686 3-717
Digital Braking Module fault overtemperature
r3688 3-717
Digital Braking Module pre-alarm overtemperature
r3687 3-717
Digital Braking Module Vce fault
r3689 3-717
Function generator status signal
r4806 3-808
IF1 PROFIBUS PZD1 receive bit-serial
r2090 3-606
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD2 receive bit-serial
r2091 3-606
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD3 receive bit-serial
r2092 3-606
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD4 receive bit-serial
r2093 3-606
IF2 connector-binector converter binector output
r8894 3-860
r8895 3-860
IF2 PZD1 receive bit-serial
r8890 3-859
IF2 PZD2 receive bit-serial
r8891 3-859
IF2 PZD3 receive bit-serial
r8892 3-859
IF2 PZD4 receive bit-serial
r8893 3-859
Master control active
r0807 3-415
Master/slave DC link voltage monitoring status
r3575 3-707
Parking axis, status word
r0896 3-424
POWER ON delay signal
r9935 3-913

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

PROFIdrive PZD state
r2043 3-595
Speed_ctrl_opt status
r1979 3-588
TB30 digital inputs, status inverted
r4023 3-746
TM15 digital inputs status inverted raw data internal
r4094 3-767
TM31 temperature evaluation, status
r4104 3-772
TM41 digital inputs, status inverted
r4023 3-746
Variable signaling function output signal
r3294 3-696
VSM temperature evaluation, status
r3664 3-712
BO/CO of BICO interconnections to other drives
r9492 3-871
BOP access level
p0003 3-303
BOP background lighting
p0007 3-304
BOP display filter
p0004 3-303
BOP drive object after booting
p0008 3-304
BOP operating display mode
p0006 3-304
BOP operating display selection
p0005 3-303
BOP password acknowledgement (p0013)
p0012 3-306
BOP password entry (p0013)
p0011 3-306
BOP user-defined list
p0013 3-306
Brake control, diagnostics evaluation
p1278 3-485
BRAKE_MODE_CHOICE
MD 36600 2-239
Braking Module DC link fast discharge delay time
p3862 3-738
Braking Module internal DC link fast discharge delay time
p3682 3-716
Bypass changeover source configuration
p1267 3-483
Bypass configuration
p1260 3-482
Bypass dead time
p1262 3-482
Bypass delay time
p1264 3-483
Bypass speed threshold
p1265 3-483
Bypass switch monitoring time
p1274 3-484

C

C1(x) - Status commissioning unit . . . 2-106
C2(x) - Status commissioning drive . . 2-106
Cable resistance
p0352 3-366
r0372 3-369
CAD Reader for PC 1-54
Calculate parameters that are dependent on the technology/units
p0578 3-392
Calculated (parameter) 2-107
CART_JOG_MODE
MD 42650 2-260
CART_JOG_SYSTEM
MD 21106 2-176
CBC Abort Connection Option Code
p8641 3-843
CBC assignment drive ID
r8743 3-851
CBC baud rate
p8622 3-843
CBC Bit Timing selection
p8623 3-843
CBC channel assignment
p8740 3-850
CBC Clear Bus Off Error
p8608 3-842
CBC COB ID Emergency Message
p8603 3-841
CBC control word
r8795 3-853
CBC control word - auto interconnection
p8790 3-853
CBC Device Type
r8600 3-841
CBC Diagnosis Hardware
r8680 3-844
CBC Error Behaviour
p8609 3-842
CBC Error Register
r8601 3-841
CBC First Server SDO
r8610 3-842
CBC Identity Object
r8607 3-842
CBC mapped 16-bit receive objects

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r8750 3-851
CBC mapped 16-bit transmit objects
r8751 3-851
CBC mapped 32-bit receive objects
r8760 3-852
CBC mapped 32-bit transmit objects
r8761 3-852
CBC NMT state after booting
p8684 3-844
CBC NMT states
p8685 3-844
CBC Node Guarding
p8604 3-841
CBC node ID
p8620 3-843
CBC number of free RPDO channels
r8742 3-851
CBC PDO configuration acknowledgement
p8741 3-851
CBC PDO mapping configuration
p8744 3-851
CBC Pre-defined Error Field
p8611 3-842
CBC Producer Heartbeat Time
p8606 3-842
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 1
p8710 3-846
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 2
p8711 3-846
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 3
p8712 3-846
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 4
p8713 3-846
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 5
p8714 3-846
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 6
p8715 3-847
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 7
p8716 3-847
CBC receive mapping for RPDO 8
p8717 3-847
CBC Receive PDO 1
p8700 3-844
CBC Receive PDO 2
p8701 3-844
CBC Receive PDO 3
p8702 3-845
CBC Receive PDO 4
p8703 3-845
CBC Receive PDO 5
p8704 3-845
CBC Receive PDO 6
p8705 3-845
CBC Receive PDO 7
p8706 3-845
CBC Receive PDO 8
p8707 3-846
CBC send mapping for TPDO 1
p8730 3-849
CBC send mapping for TPDO 2
p8731 3-849
CBC send mapping for TPDO 3
p8732 3-849
CBC send mapping for TPDO 4
p8733 3-850
CBC send mapping for TPDO 5
p8734 3-850
CBC send mapping for TPDO 6
p8735 3-850
CBC send mapping for TPDO 7
p8736 3-850
CBC send mapping for TPDO 8
p8737 3-850
CBC speed conversion factor
p8798 3-853
CBC SYNC object
p8602 3-841
CBC Target Torque
r8797 3-853
CBC Target Velocity
r8796 3-853
CBC Transmit PDO 1
p8720 3-847
CBC Transmit PDO 2
p8721 3-847
CBC Transmit PDO 3
p8722 3-848
CBC Transmit PDO 4
p8723 3-848
CBC Transmit PDO 5
p8724 3-848
CBC Transmit PDO 6
p8725 3-848
CBC Transmit PDO 7
p8726 3-849
CBC Transmit PDO 8
p8727 3-849
CBC virtual objects
p8630 3-843
CBE20 firmware selection
p8835 3-853
CC_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_MASK
MD 10420 2-122
CC_COLLISION_WIN
MD 63544 2-300
CC_HW_DEBUG_MASK

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 10430 2-122
CC_MASTER_AXIS
MD 63540 2-300
CC_OFFSET_MASTER
MD 63545 2-300
CC_POSITION_TOL
MD 63541 2-300
CC_PROTECT_ACCEL
MD 63514 2-299
CC_PROTECT_DIR_IS_REVERSE
MD 61532 2-293
CC_PROTECT_MASTER
MD 63542 2-300
CC_PROTECT_OFFSET
MD 61518 2-293
CC_PROTECT_OPTIONS
MD 63543 2-300
CC_PROTECT_PAIRS
MD 61516 2-293
CC_PROTECT_SAFE_DIR
MD 61517 2-293
CC_PROTECT_WINDOW
MD 61519 2-293
CC_PROTECT_WINDOW_EXTENSION
MD 61533 2-293
CC_TDA_PARAM_UNIT
MD 10290 2-119
CC_TOA_PARAM_UNIT
MD 10292 2-119
CC_VDI_IN_DATA
MD 10400 2-122
CC_VDI_OUT_DATA
MD 10410 2-122
CCS_TDA_PARAM_UNIT
MD 10291 2-119
CCS_TOA_PARAM_UNIT
MD 10293 2-120
CDS, Command Data Set 2-108
CEC_ENABLE
MD 32710 2-229
CEC_MAX_SUM
MD 32720 2-229
CEC_MAX_VELO
MD 32730 2-229
CEC_SCALING_SYSTEM_METRIC
MD 32711 2-229
CEC_TABLE_ENABLE
MD 41300 2-253
CEC_TABLE_WEIGHT
MD 41310 2-253
Central measuring probe evaluation technique
p0684 3-404
Central measuring probe, control word display
r0685 3-404
Central measuring probe, input terminal
p0680 3-403
CENTRAL_LUBRICATION
MD 12300 2-138
CHAMFER_NAME
MD 10656 2-125
CHAN_NAME
MD 20000 2-161
Change component number
p9914 3-912
Change drive object number
p9913 3-911
CHANGE_LANGUAGE_MODE
MD 9100 2-113
Changeable (parameter, C1(x), C2(x), U, T)
2-106
Changeover speed, inner cos phi = 1
p1621 3-547
Changeover, average value generation
p4685 3-793
CHBFRAME_POWERON_MASK
MD 24004 2-186
CHBFRAME_RESET_MASK
MD 24002 2-186
CHFRND_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS
MD 20200 2-166
CHFRND_MODE_MASK
MD 20201 2-166
CHSFRAME_POWERON_MASK
MD 24008 2-187
CHSFRAME_RESET_CLEAR_MASK
MD 24007 2-187
CHSFRAME_RESET_MASK
MD 24006 2-186
CI
Acceleration pre-control
p1495 3-519
APC acceleration sensor input
p3750 3-722
Central measuring probe, control word signal source
p0682 3-403
Connector-binector converter signal source
p2099 3-607
Current setpoint filter natural frequency tuning
p1655 3-552
Data transfer 0 wordwise
p8502 3-836
Data transfer 1 wordwise
p8503 . . . . . 3-836, 3-837
Data transfer 2 wordwise

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p8504 3-837
Data transfer 3 wordwise
p8505 3-837
Droop compensation torque
p1486 3-517
DSC position controller gain KPC
p1191 3-470
DSC position deviation XERR
p1190 3-470
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI acceleration override
p2644 3-672
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI deceleration override
p2645 3-672
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI mode adaptation
p2654 3-673
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI position setpoint
p2642 3-671
EPOS direct setpoint input/MDI velocity setpoint
p2643 3-671
EPOS LU/revolution LU/mm
p2593 3-663
EPOS Maximum velocity externally limited
p2594 3-663
EPOS measured value referencing
p2660 3-674
EPOS position actual value/position setting value
p2657 3-674
EPOS reference point coordinate, signal source
p2598 3-664
EPOS software limit switch minus signal source
p2578 3-661
EPOS software limit switch plus signal source
p2579 3-661
EPOS velocity override
p2646 3-672
Excitation current actual value
p1640 3-550
Force limit lower scaling without offset
p1554 3-539
Force limit lower/regenerative
p1523 3-528
Force limit lower/regenerative scaling
p1529 3-532
Force limit upper scaling without offset
p1552 3-539
Force limit upper/motoring
p1522 3-527
Force limit upper/motoring scaling
p1528 3-531
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send double word
p2061 3-600
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD send word
p2051 3-597
IF2 connector-binector converter signal source
p8899 3-860
IF2 PZD send double word
p8861 3-856
IF2 PZD send word
p8851 3-855
Infeed DC link voltage supplementary setpoint
p3511 3-703
Infeed power pre-control
p3520 3-704
Infeed reactive current supplementary setpoint
p3611 3-709
Infeed supplementary active current
p3515 3-703
Long stator signal source commutation angle
p3872 3-739
Long stator signal source commutation angle oper. with encoder
p3874 3-740
LR LU/revolution LU/mm
p2555 3-656
LR position actual setting, setting value
p2515 3-648
LR position actual value
p2532 3-651
LR Position actual value preprocessing, corrective value
p2513 3-648
LR position controller adaptation
p2537 3-652
LR position controller output velocity limit signal source
p2541 3-653
LR position controller output, speed limit signal source
p2541 3-653
LR position offset
p2516 3-648
LR position setpoint
p2530 3-651

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

LR velocity setpoint
p2531 3-651
Main setpoint
p1070 3-453
Main setpoint scaling
p1071 3-453
Master/slave active current setpoint
p3570 3-706
Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer input
p3571 3-706
Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer selection
p3572 3-707
Master/Slave current distribution factor
p3579 3-708
Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer selection
p3577 3-708
Moment of inertia, scaling
p1497 3-520
Motor temperature signal source
p0603 3-395
Motor weight scaling
p1497 3-520
Motorized potentiometer automatic setpoint
p1042 3-450
Motorized potentiometer setting value
p1044 3-450
Open motor holding brake, signal source, threshold
p1220 3-475
Power limit
p1555 3-540
PROFIdrive clock-cyc. synchr. master sign-of-life, signal source
p2045 3-596
Ramp-function generator setting value
p1144 3-466
Signal source for encoder control word Gn_STW
p0480 3-386
Speed controller integrator setting value
p1478 . . . . . 3-515, 3-516
Speed controller integrator setting value scaling
p1479 3-516
Speed controller P gain adaptation signal
p1455 3-507
Speed controller P-gain scaling
p1466 3-512
Speed controller speed setpoint 1
p1155 3-468
Speed controller speed setpoint 2
p1160 3-468
Speed controller, reference model I component input
p1437 3-504
Speed limit for RFG input in negative direction of rotation
p1052 3-452
Speed limit for RFG input in positive direction of rotation
p1051 3-451
Speed limit in positive direction of rotation
p1085 3-457
Speed limit negative direction of rotation
p1088 3-458
Speed pre-control
p1430 3-502
Speed setpoint 2
p2154 3-625
Speed setpoint for messages/signals
p2151 3-624
Standstill detection, threshold value
p1225 3-476
Supplementary flux setpoint
p1571 3-540
Supplementary force 1
p1511 3-522
Supplementary force 1 scaling
p1512 3-523
Supplementary force 2
p1513 3-523
Supplementary force 3
p1569 3-540
Supplementary setpoint
p1075 3-454
Supplementary setpoint scaling
p1076 3-454
Supplementary torque 1
p1511 3-522
Supplementary torque 1 scaling
p1512 3-522
Supplementary torque 2
p1513 3-523
Supplementary torque 3
p1569 3-540
TB30 analog outputs, signal source
p4071 3-762
Technology controller actual value
p2264 3-642
Technology controller maximum limiting
p2297 3-644
Technology controller minimum limiting
p2298 3-645

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Technology controller output scaling
p2296 3-644
Technology controller pre-control signal
p2289 3-643
Technology controller setpoint 1
p2253 3-640
Technology controller setpoint 2
p2254 3-641
Test sockets signal source
p0771 3-411
TM31 analog outputs, signal source
p4071 3-762
TM41 incremental encoder emulation position actual value
p4420 3-790
TM41 incremental encoder emulation speed setpoint 1
p1155 3-468
Torque limit lower
p1523 3-528
Torque limit lower scaling
p1529 3-532
Torque limit lower scaling without offset
p1554 3-539
Torque limit lower/regenerating scaling
p1529 3-531
Torque limit lower/regenerative
p1523 3-528
Torque limit speed controller upper scaling
p1540 3-536
Torque limit upper
p1522 3-527
Torque limit upper scaling
p1528 3-531
Torque limit upper scaling without offset
p1552 3-539
Torque limit upper/motoring
p1522 3-527
Torque limit upper/motoring scaling
p1528 3-531
Torque limit. speed controller lower scaling
p1541 3-536
Torque setpoint
p1503 3-521
Travel to fixed stop force reduction
p1542 3-536
Travel to fixed stop torque reduction
p1542 3-536
V/f control independent voltage setpoint
p1330 3-491
V/f control, angular setpoint
p1356 3-493
Variable signaling function signal source
p3291 3-695
Velocity controller integrator value
p1478 3-516
Velocity controller P gain scaling
p1466 3-512
Velocity controller, P gain adaptation signal
p1455 3-507
Velocity controller, velocity setpoint 1
p1155 3-468
Velocity controller, velocity setpoint 2
p1160 3-468
Velocity limit for RFG input in negative direction
p1052 3-451
Velocity limit for RFG input in positive direction
p1051 3-451
Velocity limit negative direction
p1088 3-458
Velocity limit positive direction
p1085 3-457
Velocity pre-control
p1430 3-503
Velocity setpoint 2
p2154 3-625
Velocity setpoint for messages/signals
p2151 3-624
CIRCLE_ERROR_CONST
MD 21000 2-174
CIRCLE_ERROR_FACTOR
MD 21010 2-174
CIRCLE_RAPID_FEED
MD 55230 2-287
CLAMP_POS_TOL
MD 36050 2-237
CLC_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET
MD 62524 2-295
CLC_ANALOG_INPUT
MD 62502 2-294
CLC_AXNO
MD 62500 2-294
CLC_LOCK_DIR_ASSIGN_DIGOUT
MD 62523 2-295
CLC_OFFSET_ASSIGN_ANAOUT
MD 62522 2-295
CLC_PROG_ORI_ANGLE_AC_PARAM
MD 62530 2-295
CLC_PROG_ORI_AX_MASK
MD 62528 2-295
CLC_PROG_ORI_MAX_ANGLE
MD 62529 2-295
CLC_SENSOR_ACCEL_LIMIT
MD 62517 2-295

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

CLC_SENSOR_FILTER_TIME
MD 62525 2-295
CLC_SENSOR_LOWER_LIMIT
MD 62505 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_STOP_DWELL_TIME
MD 62521 2-295
CLC_SENSOR_STOP_POS_TOL
MD 62520 2-295
CLC_SENSOR_TOUCHED_INPUT
MD 62504 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_UPPER_LIMIT
MD 62506 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_VELO_LIMIT
MD 62516 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_VELO_TABLE_1
MD 62511 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_VELO_TABLE_2
MD 62513 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_VOLTAGE_TABLE_1
MD 62510 2-294
CLC_SENSOR_VOLTAGE_TABLE_2
MD 62512 2-294
CLC_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK
MD 62508 2-294
Clearance control 1D/3D in position control cycle including in the IPO cycle 1-46
Clock synchronous operation pre-assignment/check
p0092 3-327
Closed-loop current control and motor model configuration
p1402 . . . . . 3-494, 3-495
CNC user memory 1-20
CO
Absolute actual current smoothed
r0027 3-310
Absolute current actual value
r0068 3-319
Accelerating force
r1518 3-524
Accelerating torque
r1518 3-524
Active current actual value
r0078 3-323
Active current setpoint
r0077 3-322
Active power actual value
r0082 3-325
Active power actual value smoothed
r0032 3-312
Actual DC link voltage
r0070 3-320
Actual power factor
r0087 3-326
Actual speed motor encoder
r0061 3-316
Actual speed smoothed
r0021 3-308
r1445 3-506
Actual speed smoothed signals
r2169 3-628
Actual speed value
r0063 3-317
Actual velocity smoothed
r0021 3-308
r0063 3-317
Angular difference
r1359 3-493
APC filter branch 1 display values
r3777 . . . . . 3-725, 3-726
APC load speed
r3770 3-724
APC load speed smoothed
r3771 3-725
APC load velocity
r3770 3-724
APC load velocity smoothed
r3771 3-724
Armature short-circuit, external state
r1238 3-479
CBC status word
r8784 3-852
Central measuring probe, measuring time falling edge
r0687 3-404
Central measuring probe, measuring time rising edge
r0686 3-404
Central measuring probe, status word display
r0688 3-404
Counter for fault buffer changes
r0944 3-434
Counter, alarm buffer changes
r2121 3-618
Current actual value field-generating
r0076 3-322
Current actual value force-generating
r0078 3-323
Current actual value torque-generating
r0078 3-323
Current alarm code
r2132 3-620
Current fault code
r2131 3-620
Current model Isq after actual value tracking

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1639 3-550
Current model load angle
r1627 3-548
Current setpoint field-generating
r0075 3-321
Current setpoint force-generating
r0077 3-322
Current setpoint torque-generating
r0077 3-322
Data transfer 0 receive wordwise
r8512 3-838
Data transfer 1 receive wordwise
r8513 . . . . . 3-838, 3-839
Data transfer 2 receive wordwise
r8514 3-839
Data transfer 3 receive wordwise
r8515 3-839
DC current in the DC link
r0068 3-319
DC link voltage setpoint
r0088 3-326
DC link voltage smoothed
r0026 . . . . . 3-309, 3-310
Diagnostics encoder position actual value Gn_XIST1
r0479 3-386
Direct-axis voltage setpoint
r1732 3-559
Droop feedback speed reduction
r1490 3-518
Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST1
r0482 3-387
Encoder actual position value Gn_XIST2
r0483 . . . . . 3-387, 3-388
Encoder diagnostic signal double word
r0497 3-390
Encoder diagnostic signal word high
r0499 3-391
Encoder diagnostic signal word low
r0498 3-391
Encoder status word Gn_ZSW
r0481 3-387
EPOS acceleration override, fixed setpoint
p2692 3-679
EPOS backlash compensation value
r2667 3-675
EPOS clearance, reference cam and zero mark
r2680 3-677
EPOS corrective value
r2685 3-678
EPOS current acceleration override
r2673 3-676
EPOS current deceleration override
r2674 3-676
EPOS current operating mode
r2669 3-675
EPOS current position setpoint
r2671 3-676
EPOS current task
r2675 3-677
EPOS current task mode
r2677 3-677
EPOS current task parameter
r2676 3-677
EPOS current velocity setpoint
r2672 3-676
EPOS deceleration override, fixed setpoint
p2693 3-680
EPOS external block change
r2678 3-677
EPOS force limiting effective
r2686 3-678
EPOS force setpoint
r2687 3-679
EPOS position fixed setpoint
p2690 3-679
EPOS position setpoint
r2665 3-675
EPOS reference point coordinate value
p2599 3-664
EPOS residual distance to go
r2682 3-678
EPOS software limit switch minus
p2580 3-661
EPOS software limit switch plus
p2581 3-661
EPOS torque limiting effective
r2686 3-679
EPOS torque setpoint
r2687 3-679
EPOS velocity fixed setpoint
p2691 3-679
EPOS velocity override effective
r2681 3-677
EPOS velocity setpoint
r2666 3-675
Excitation current setpoint
r1626 3-547
Field weakening controller / flux controller output
r1593 3-544
Field weakening controller output
r1597 3-544
Fixed speed setpoint 1
p1001 3-441

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Fixed speed setpoint 10
p1010 3-444
Fixed speed setpoint 11
p1011 3-444
Fixed speed setpoint 12
p1012 3-445
Fixed speed setpoint 13
p1013 3-445
Fixed speed setpoint 14
p1014 3-445
Fixed speed setpoint 15
p1015 3-446
Fixed speed setpoint 2
p1002 3-441
Fixed speed setpoint 3
p1003 3-442
Fixed speed setpoint 4
p1004 3-442
Fixed speed setpoint 5
p1005 3-442
Fixed speed setpoint 6
p1006 3-443
Fixed speed setpoint 7
p1007 3-443
Fixed speed setpoint 8
p1008 3-443
Fixed speed setpoint 9
p1009 3-444
Fixed speed setpoint effective
r1024 3-447
Fixed velocity setpoint 1
p1001 3-441
Fixed velocity setpoint 10
p1010 3-444
Fixed velocity setpoint 11
p1011 3-444
Fixed velocity setpoint 12
p1012 3-444
Fixed velocity setpoint 13
p1013 3-445
Fixed velocity setpoint 14
p1014 3-445
Fixed velocity setpoint 15
p1015 3-445
Fixed velocity setpoint 2
p1002 3-441
Fixed velocity setpoint 3
p1003 3-441
Fixed velocity setpoint 4
p1004 3-442
Fixed velocity setpoint 5
p1005 3-442
Fixed velocity setpoint 6
p1006 3-442
Fixed velocity setpoint 7
p1007 3-443
Fixed velocity setpoint 8
p1008 3-443
Fixed velocity setpoint 9
p1009 3-443
Fixed velocity setpoint effective
r1024 3-447
Flux actual value
r0084 3-326
Flux controller P output
r1602 3-545
Flux setpoint
p1570 3-540
r0083 3-326
Force actual value
r0080 3-324
Force limit lower total
r1535 3-534
Force limit lower/regenerative
p1521 3-526
Force limit lower/regenerative scaling
p1525 3-529
Force limit upper total
r1534 3-534
Force limit upper/motoring
p1520 3-525
Force limit upper/motoring scaling
p1524 3-529
Force offset, force limit
p1532 3-533
Force setpoint before force limiting
r1509 3-522
Force setpoint, function generator
r1651 3-552
Force utilization
r0081 3-325
Friction characteristic output
r3841 3-737
Function generator output signal
r4818 3-809
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive double word
r2060 . . . . . 3-599, 3-600
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD receive word
r2050 . . . . . 3-596, 3-597
IF2 PZD receive double word
r8860 3-856
IF2 PZD receive word
r8850 3-855
IF2 send binector-connector converter status word
r8889 3-859

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Infeed active current controller unlimited setpoint
r3517 3-704
Input voltage
r0072 3-320
Input voltage smoothed
r0025 3-309
Isd controller output
r1723 3-558
Isq controller output
r1718 3-558
Line frequency
r0066 3-318
Line supply frequency smoothed
r0024 3-309
Load gear absolute value
r2723 3-682
Load gear position difference
r2724 3-682
Load mass
r1493 3-519
Long stator commutation angle 1
p3878 3-740
Long stator commutation angle 2
p3879 3-741
Lower effective torque limit
r1539 3-535
Lower force limit effective
r1539 3-535
LR current following error
r2565 3-658
LR encoder adjustment, offset
p2525 3-650
LR following error dynamic model
r2563 3-658
LR force pre-control value
r2564 3-658
LR LU/mm
r2524 3-649
LR LU/revolution
r2524 3-650
LR measured value
r2523 3-649
LR position actual value
r2521 3-649
LR Position actual value preprocessing, encoder control word
r2520 3-649
LR position controller input, system deviation
r2557 3-656
LR position controller output, I component
r2559 . . . . . 3-656, 3-657
LR position controller output, P component
r2558 3-656
LR position controller output, speed limit
p2540 3-653
LR position controller output, velocity limit
p2540 3-653
LR position setpoint after setpoint smoothing
r2556 3-656
LR speed pre-control value
r2561 3-657
LR speed setpoint
r2560 3-657
LR torque pre-control value
r2564 3-658
LR total speed setpoint
r2562 3-658
LR velocity actual value
r2522 3-649
LR velocity pre-control value
r2561 3-657
LR velocity setpoint
r2560 3-657
LR velocity setpoint, total
r2562 3-657
Main setpoint effective
r1073 3-454
Master/slave active current setpoint, multiplexer output
r3573 3-707
Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer output
r3578 3-708
Measuring gear, encoder raw value absolute
r0486 3-388
Measuring gear, encoder raw value incremental
r0485 3-388
Measuring gear, position difference
r0477 3-386
Measuring probe, measuring time measured
r0587 3-394
Measuring probe, pulse counter
r0588 3-394
Measuring probe, speed actual value
r0586 3-393
Measuring probe, velocity actual value
r0586 3-393
Modulat_depth
r0074 3-321
Moment of inertia, total
r1493 . . . . . 3-518, 3-519
Mot. potentiom. velocity setp. in front of ramp-fct. gen.

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1045 3-450
Mot. potentiometer speed setp. in front of ramp-fct. gen.
r1045 3-450
Motor temperature
r0035 3-313
Motor. potentiometer setpoint after the ramp-function generator
r1050 3-451
Output frequency
r0066 3-318
Output voltage
r0072 3-321
Output voltage smoothed
r0025 3-309
Par_circuit absolute current actual value
r7222 3-823
Par_circuit DC link voltage actual value
r7230 3-824
Par_circuit DC link voltage deviation
r7030 3-816
Par_circuit DC link voltage maximum deviation
r7031 3-816
Par_circuit deviation current in phase U
r7020 3-815
Par_circuit deviation current in phase V
r7021 3-815
Par_circuit deviation current in phase W
r7022 3-815
Par_circuit drive output current maximum
r7220 3-823
Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase U
r7025 3-815
Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase V
r7026 3-816
Par_circuit max. deviation currents phase W
r7027 3-816
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase U
r7223 3-823
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase U offset
r7226 3-824
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase V
r7224 3-823
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase V offset
r7227 3-824
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase W
r7225 3-824
Par_circuit phase current actual value phase W offset
r7228 3-824
Par_circuit phase current actual value sum U, V, W
r7229 3-824
Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase U
r7231 3-825
Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase V
r7232 3-825
Par_circuit phase voltage actual value phase W
r7233 3-825
Par_circuit VSM 10 V input 1 actual value
r7315 3-827
Par_circuit VSM 10 V input 2 actual value
r7316 3-827
Par_circuit VSM 10 V input CT1 actual value
r7310 3-827
Par_circuit VSM 10 V input CT2 actual value
r7311 3-827
Par_circuit VSM input line voltage u1 - u2
r7300 3-826
Par_circuit VSM input line voltage u2 - u3
r7301 3-826
Par_circuit VSM temperature KTY
r7306 3-827
Pole position angle electrically normalized
r0093 3-327
Power unit alarm threshold model temperature
r0293 3-352
Power unit temperatures
r0037 3-313
Quadrature-axis voltage setpoint
r1733 3-559
Ramp-function generator setpoint at the input
r1119 3-462
Ramp-function generator speed setpoint at the output
r1150 3-467
Ramp-function generator velocity setpoint at the output
r1150 3-467
Ramp-function generator, acceleration
r1149 3-467
Reactive current actual value
r0076 3-322
Reactive current setpoint
r0075 3-321

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Redundant coarse encoder position + CRC Gn_XIST1
r0484 3-388
Reference acceleration
r2707 3-682
Reference angle
r2705 3-681
Reference current
r2702 3-681
Reference force current
r2703 3-681
Reference frequency
r2700 3-680
Reference frequency, current
r2700 3-680
Reference power
r2704 3-681
Reference speed/reference frequency
r2700 3-680
Reference temperature
r2706 3-681
Reference torque
r2703 3-681
Reference velocity/reference frequency current
r2700 3-680
Reference voltage
r2701 3-680
Send binector-connector converter status word
r2089 3-606
Setpoint after the direction limiting
r1114 3-461
SI Motion effective setpoint speed limiting
r9733 . . . . . 3-901, 3-902
Speed actual value after actual value smoothing
r0063 3-317
Speed controller I torque output
r1482 3-517
Speed controller P torque output
r1481 3-517
Speed controller P-gain effective
r1468 3-513
Speed controller PI torque output
r1480 3-516
Speed controller reference model speed setpoint output
r1436 3-504
Speed controller system deviation
r0064 3-318
Speed controller system deviation I component
r1454 3-507
Speed controller, setpoint sum
r1170 3-469
Speed controller, speed setpoint
r1438 3-505
Speed controller, speed setpoints 1 and 2
r1169 3-469
Speed limit in positive direction of rotation
p1083 3-456
Speed limit negative direction of rotation
p1086 3-457
Speed limit negative effective
r1087 3-458
Speed limit positive effective
r1084 3-456
Speed pre-control after symmetrizing
r1432 3-503
Speed setpoint after minimum limiting
r1112 3-461
Speed setpoint after the filter
r0062 3-317
Speed setpoint before the setpoint filter
r0060 3-316
Squarewave encoder, diagnostics
r4689 3-793
Stall current limit torque-generating maximum
r1548 3-538
Stall power actual value
r1549 3-538
Sum of fault and alarm buffer changes
r2120 3-618
Supplementary setpoint effective
r1077 3-454
Supplementary torque and acceleration torque
r1516 3-524
Sync-line-drive correction frequency
r3812 3-728
Sync-line-drive frequency difference
r3805 3-728
Sync-line-drive phase difference
r3808 3-728
Sync-line-drive target frequency
r3804 3-727
Sync-line-drive voltage difference
r3814 3-729
TB30 analog inputs, current input voltage
r4052 3-755
TB30 analog inputs, current value in percent
r4055 3-756
Technology controller actual value after filter
r2266 3-642

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Technology controller error
r2273 3-643
Technology controller maximum limiting
p2291 3-643
Technology controller minimum limiting
p2292 3-644
Technology controller mot. potentiometer setpoint before RFG
r2245 3-640
Technology controller motorized potentiometer setpoint after RFG
r2250 3-640
Technology controller output scaling
p2295 3-644
Technology controller output signal
r2294 3-644
Technology controller setpoint after filter
r2262 3-642
Technology controller setpoint after ramp-function generator
r2260 3-641
Technology controller, fixed value 1
p2201 3-635
Technology controller, fixed value 10
p2210 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 11
p2211 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 12
p2212 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 13
p2213 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 14
p2214 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 15
p2215 3-637
Technology controller, fixed value 2
p2202 3-635
Technology controller, fixed value 3
p2203 3-635
Technology controller, fixed value 4
p2204 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value 5
p2205 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value 6
p2206 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value 7
p2207 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value 8
p2208 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value 9
p2209 3-636
Technology controller, fixed value effective
r2224 3-638
Temperature input
r0035 . . . . . 3-312, 3-313
TM15DI/DO digital inputs 16 ... 23 status
r4024 3-746
TM15DI/DO digital inputs 16 ... 23 status inverted
r4025 3-747
TM31 analog inputs, current input voltage/current
r4052 3-755
TM31 analog inputs, current value in percent
r4055 3-756
TM31 temperature evaluation, actual value
r4105 3-772
TM41 analog inputs, current input voltage
r4052 3-755
TM41 analog inputs, current value in percent
r4055 3-756
Torque actual value
r0080 3-324
Torque limit for speed controller output
r1547 3-538
Torque limit lower
p1521 3-526
Torque limit lower scaling
p1525 3-530
Torque limit lower total
r1535 3-534
Torque limit lower/regenerating scaling
p1525 3-529
Torque limit lower/regenerative
p1521 3-526
Torque limit offset
p1532 3-533
Torque limit upper
p1520 3-525
Torque limit upper scaling
p1524 3-529
Torque limit upper total
r1534 3-534
Torque limit upper/motoring
p1520 3-525
Torque limit upper/motoring scaling
p1524 3-529
Torque setpoint before supplementary torque
r1508 3-521
Torque setpoint before torque limiting
r1509 3-522
Torque setpoint total
r0079 . . . . . 3-323, 3-324
Torque setpoint, function generator
r1651 3-552

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Torque utilization
r0081 3-324
Total flux setpoint
r1598 3-545
Total force setpoint
r0079 3-324
Total setpoint effective
r1078 3-455
Transformation angle
r0094 3-327
Travel to fixed stop force scaling
r1543 3-536
Travel to fixed stop torque scaling
r1543 3-536
Upper effective torque limit
r1538 3-535
Upper force limit effective
r1538 3-535
Vdc controller output
r1258 3-482
Vdc controller output (V/f)
r1298 3-488
Velocity actual value, motor encoder
r0061 3-316
Velocity actual value, smoothed signals
r2169 3-628
Velocity controller I force output
r1482 3-517
Velocity controller P force output
r1481 3-517
Velocity controller PI force output
r1480 3-516
Velocity controller system deviation
r0064 3-318
Velocity controller system deviation I component
r1454 3-507
Velocity controller, reference model velocity_setpoint output
r1436 3-504
Velocity controller, setpoint sum
r1170 3-469
Velocity controller, velocity setpoint
r1438 3-505
Velocity controller, velocity setpoints 1 and 2
r1169 3-469
Velocity limit negative direction
p1086 3-457
Velocity limit negative effective
r1087 3-458
Velocity limit positive direction
p1083 3-456
Velocity limit positive effective
r1084 3-457
Velocity pre-control after symmetrizing
r1432 3-503
Velocity setpoint after minimum limiting
r1112 3-460
Velocity setpoint after the filter
r0062 3-317
Velocity setpoint before the setpoint filter
r0060 3-316
VSM 10 V input 1 actual value
r3673 3-715
VSM 10 V input 2 actual value
r3674 . . . . . 3-715, 3-716
VSM 10 V input CT 1 actual value
r3671 . . . . . 3-714, 3-715
VSM 10 V input CT 2 actual value
r3672 3-715
VSM input line supply voltage u1 - u2
r3661 3-712
VSM input line supply voltage u2 - u3
r3662 3-712
VSM line filter capacitance
r3677 3-716
VSM temperature evaluation, status
r3664 3-712
VSM temperature KTY
r3666 3-713
CO/BO
AND logic operation result
r2811 3-683
Armature short-circuit / DC brake status word
r1239 3-479
Automatic restart, status
r1214 3-474
Bypass control/status word
r1261 3-482
Command Data Set CDS effective
r0050 3-315
Command Data Set CDS selected
r0836 3-418
Control word BOP
r0019 3-307
Control word drive object 1
r0898 3-425
Control word faults/alarms
r2138 3-621
Control word sequence control
r0898 3-425
Control word sequence control infeed
r0898 3-424
Control word setpoint channel
r1198 3-471

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Control word speed controller
r1406 3-495
Control word velocity controller
r1406 3-495
CU digital inputs, status
r0722 . . . . . 3-405, 3-406
CX digital inputs, status
r0722 3-405
Drive coupling status word/control word
r0863 3-423
Drive Data Set DDS effective
r0051 3-315
Drive Data Set DDS selected
r0837 3-418
EPOS status word 1
r2683 3-678
EPOS status word 2
r2684 3-678
EPOS status word, active traversing block
r2670 3-676
Excitation status word
r1649 3-551
Excitation, control word
r1648 3-551
Flying restart, V/f control status
r1204 3-472
Flying restart, vector control status
r1205 3-472
Friction characteristic, status word
r3840 3-737
Infeed, total operation
r0873 3-423
Long stator status word
r3875 3-740
LR actual value sensing status word encoder 1
r2527 3-650
LR actual value sensing status word encoder 2
r2528 3-650
LR actual value sensing status word encoder 3
r2529 3-650
LR status word
r2526 3-650
Messages status word global
r3114 3-693
Missing enable sig
r0046 3-314
Mot. changeover, contactor feedback sig. status word
r0832 3-417
Motor changeover, status word
r0830 3-417
Motor data set changeover status word
r0835 3-418
Motor holding brake status word
r1229 3-477
NAMUR message bit bar
r3113 3-693
OR logic operation result
r2817 3-683
Ramp-function generator status word
r1199 3-471
SI digital inputs 20 ... 23 status
r1005 3-920
SI digital inputs status
r1005 3-920
SI digital outputs status
r1005 3-920
SI Motion control signals 1
r9718 3-898
SI Motion control signals 2
r9719 3-898
SI Motion control signals integrated in the drive
r9720 3-898
SI Motion diagnostic signals integrated in the drive
r9723 3-899
SI Motion status signals
r9721 3-899
SI Motion status signals integrated in the drive
r9722 3-899
SI Status
r1005 3-921
SI status (Control Unit + Motor Module)
r9773 3-905
SI status (Control Unit)
r9772 3-905
SI status (group STO)
r9774 3-905
SI status list (Motor Module)
r9872 3-908
Status word closed-loop current control
r1408 3-496
Status word drive object 1
r0899 3-426
Status word faults/alarms 1
r2139 3-621
Status word faults/alarms 2
r2135 3-621
Status word infeed
r3405 3-697
Status word monitoring 1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r2197 3-634
Status word monitoring 2
r2198 3-634
Status word monitoring 3
r2199 . . . . . 3-634, 3-635
Status word sequence control
r0899 3-426
Status word sequence control infeed
r0899 3-425
Status word speed controller
r1407 3-496
Status word velocity controller
r1407 3-496
Status word, closed-loop control
r0056 3-315
Sync-line-drive control word
r3803 3-727
Sync-line-drive status word
r3819 3-729
TB30 digital inputs, status
r4022 3-745
Technology controller status word
r2349 3-645
TM15DI/DO digital inputs, status
r4022 3-745
TM15DI/DO digital inputs, status inverted
r4023 3-746
TM31 digital inputs, status
r4022 3-745
TM31 digital inputs, status inverted
r4023 3-746
TM41 digital inputs, status
r4022 3-746
TM41 incremental encoder emulation, status
r4402 3-790
Trigger word for faults and alarms
r2129 3-620
COLLECT_TOOL_CHANGE
MD 20128 2-164
COLLISION_INIT
MD 18950 2-160
COLLISION_TOLERANCE
MD 10619 2-124
COM_CONFIGURATION
MD 10161 2-118
COM_IPO_STRATEGY
MD 10073 2-116
COM_IPO_TIME_RATIO
MD 10072 2-116
COMM BOARD identification Data
r8859 3-856
COMM BOARD monitoring time
p8840 3-854
COMM BOARD read diagnostics channel
r8858 3-856
COMM BOARD receive configuration data
r8849 3-854
COMM BOARD send configuration data
p8841 3-854
COMM BOARD start configuration
p8842 3-854
COMM BOARD state
r8854 3-856
COMM INT identification data
r2059 3-599
COMM INT monitoring time
p2040 3-595
COMM INT receive configuration data
r2058 3-599
COMM INT state
r2054 3-598
Commutation angle factor
r0451 3-382
COMP_ADD_VELO_FACTOR
MD 32760 2-229
CompactFlash card serial number
r7843 3-831
CompactFlash card software version
r7844 3-831
COMPAR_ASSIGN_ANA_INPUT_1
MD 10530 2-123
COMPAR_ASSIGN_ANA_INPUT_2
MD 10531 2-123
COMPAR_THRESHOLD_1
MD 41600 2-255
COMPAR_THRESHOLD_2
MD 41601 2-255
COMPAR_TYPE_1
MD 10540 2-124
COMPAR_TYPE_2
MD 10541 2-124
Compensation valve lockout time phase U
p1828 3-573
Compensation valve lockout time phase V
p1829 3-573
Compensation valve lockout time phase W
p1830 3-573
Completion of quick commissioning
p3900 3-741
Component available/not available
r7853 3-831
Component number global
p7859 3-832
COMPRESS_BLOCK_PATH_LIMIT
MD 20170 2-165

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

COMPRESS_CONTUR_TOL
MD 42475 2-258
COMPRESS_ORI_ROT_TOL
MD 42477 2-258
COMPRESS_ORI_TOL
MD 42476 2-258
COMPRESS_POS_TOL
MD 33100 2-230
COMPRESS_SMOOTH_FACTOR
MD 20485 2-171
COMPRESS_SMOOTH_FACTOR_2
MD 20487 2-171
COMPRESS_SPLINE_DEGREE
MD 20486 2-171
COMPRESS_VELO_TOL
MD 20172 2-165
COMPRESSOR_MODE
MD 20482 2-171
COMPRESSOR_PERFORMANCE
MD 20484 2-171
CONE_ANGLE
MD 42995 2-262
Configuration changes drive object
r7871 3-833
Configuration changes drive object reference
r7868 3-832
Configuration changes global
r7870 3-833
CONST_VELO_MIN_TIME
MD 20500 2-171
Continue machining at the contour . . . 1-38
Contour handwheel 1-44
Contour monitoring with tunnel function 1-82
CONTOUR_ASSIGN_FASTOUT
MD 21070 2-174
CONTOUR_DEF_ANGLE_NAME
MD 10652 2-125
CONTOUR_SAMPLING_FACTOR
MD 10682 2-126
CONTOUR_TOL
MD 36400 2-238
CONTOUR_TUNNEL_REACTION
MD 21060 2-174
CONTOUR_TUNNEL_TOL
MD 21050 2-174
CONTOURHANDWH_IMP_PER_LATCH
MD 11322 2-133
CONTPREC
MD 42450 2-257
Control Unit Firmware-Version
r0018 3-307
Control Unit operating display
r0002 3-301
Control Unit temperature
r0037 3-313
CONTROL_UNIT_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 13120 2-142
Controller gain, system of units
p0528 . . . . . 3-391, 3-392
CONVERT_SCALING_SYSTEM
MD 10260 2-119
Converter valve threshold voltage
p1825 3-573
Cooling system fault liquid flow, delay time
p0263 3-348
Cooling system, fault conductivity delay time
p0262 3-348
Cooling system, run-on time
p0264 3-349
Cooling system, starting time 1
p0260 3-348
Cooling system, starting time 2
p0261 3-348
Copy Command Data Set CDS
p0809 3-415
Copy Drive Data Set DDS
p0819 3-415
Copy encoder serial number
p0440 3-381
Copy Motor Data Set MDS
p0139 3-335
COREFILE_NAME
MD 18930 2-160
CORNER_SLOWDOWN_CRIT
MD 42526 2-259
CORNER_SLOWDOWN_END
MD 42522 2-259
CORNER_SLOWDOWN_OVR
MD 42524 2-259
CORNER_SLOWDOWN_START
MD 42520 2-259
CORR_VELO
MD 32070 2-224
COUP_SYNC_DELAY_TIME
MD 37240 2-249
COUPLE_AXIS_1
MD 21300 2-178
COUPLE_BLOCK_CHANGE_CTRL_1
MD 21320 2-178
COUPLE_CYCLE_MASK
MD 11754 2-136
COUPLE_IS_WRITE_PROT_1
MD 21340 2-179
COUPLE_POS_TOL_COARSE
MD 37200 2-248
COUPLE_POS_TOL_COARSE_2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 37202 2-248
COUPLE_POS_TOL_FINE
MD 37210 2-248
COUPLE_POS_TOL_FINE_2
MD 37212 2-248
COUPLE_RATIO_1
MD 42300 2-257
COUPLE_RESET_MODE_1
MD 21330 2-179
COUPLE_VELO_TOL_COARSE
MD 37220 2-248
COUPLE_VELO_TOL_FINE
MD 37230 2-249
COUPLING_MODE_1
MD 21310 2-178
CPREC_WITH_FFW
MD 20470 2-170
Crank interpolation CRIP 1-38
CRIT_SPLINE_ANGLE
MD 42470 2-258
CTAB_DEFAULT_MEMORY_TYPE
MD 20905 2-174
CTAB_ENABLE_NO_LEADMOTION
MD 20900 2-174
CTRLOUT_LIMIT
MD 36210 2-238
CTRLOUT_LIMIT_TIME
MD 36220 2-238
CTRLOUT_MODULE_NR
MD 30110 2-219
CTRLOUT_NR
MD 30120 2-219
CTRLOUT_SEGMENT_NR
MD 30100 2-219
CTRLOUT_TYPE
MD 30130 2-219
CU digital inputs simulation mode
p0795 3-413
CU digital inputs simulation mode setpoint
p0796 3-414
CU digital inputs, terminal actual value
r0721 3-405
CU digital outputs access authority
r0729 3-407
CU inputs/outputs, sampling time
p0799 3-414
CU_LINK signal value scaling
p8520 3-839
CU, digital outputs status
r0747 3-410
CU, invert digital outputs
p0748 3-410
CU, set input or output
p0728 3-407
CUBIC_SPLINE_BLOCKS
MD 20160 2-165
CU-Link slave component number
p0162 3-340
Curr. setpoint torque-gen. smoothing time field weakening range
p1654 3-552
Current actual value field-generating smoothed
r0029 3-311
Current actual value force generating smoothed
r0030 3-311
Current actual value torque-generating smoothed
r0030 3-311
Current controller adaptation p gain adaptation
p0393 3-373
Current controller adaptation P gain scaling
p0393 3-373
Current controller adaptation, starting point KP
p0391 3-372
Current controller adaptation, starting point KP adapted
p0392 3-373
Current controller computing dead time
p0118 3-334
Current controller computing dead time mode
p0117 3-333
Current controller integral-action time
p1717 3-558
Current controller P gain
p1715 3-557
Current controller reference model dead time
p1701 3-556
Current limit
p0640 3-400
Current limit force-generating total
r1533 3-533
Current limit maximum torque-generating current
r1536 3-534
Current limit minimum torque-generating current
r1537 3-535
Current limit torque-generating total
r1533 3-533
Current macro actual
r8585 3-841
Current model controller integral time
p1630 3-548
Current model controller integral time effective

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1632 3-548
Current model controller output
r1636 3-549
Current model controller P gain
p1629 3-548
Current model controller, dynamic factor
p1628 3-548
Current model controller, I component
r1635 3-549
Current model controller, P gain effective
r1631 3-548
Current model controller, pre-control
r1618 3-546
Current model, flux actual value
r1634 3-549
Current model, flux setpoint
r1633 3-549
Current model, magnetizing current, d axis
r1637 3-549
Current model, magnetizing current, q axis
r1638 3-549
Current motor force constant
r0334 3-362
Current motor magnetizing current/short-circuit current
r0331 3-361
Current motor-torque constant
r0334 3-362
Current power unit type
r0203 3-343
Current pulse frequency
r1801 3-569
Current rated motor frequency
r0336 3-362
Current rotor resistance
r0396 3-373
Current setpoint filter 1 denominator damping
p1659 3-553
Current setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency
p1658 3-553
Current setpoint filter 1 numerator damping
p1661 3-554
Current setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency
p1660 3-553
Current setpoint filter 1 type
p1657 3-553
Current setpoint filter 2 denominator damping
p1664 3-554
Current setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency
p1663 3-554
Current setpoint filter 2 numerator damping
p1666 3-554
Current setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency
p1665 3-554
Current setpoint filter 2 type
p1662 3-554
Current setpoint filter 3 denominator damping
p1669 3-555
Current setpoint filter 3 denominator natural frequency
p1668 3-555
Current setpoint filter 3 numerator damping
p1671 3-555
Current setpoint filter 3 numerator natural frequency
p1670 3-555
Current setpoint filter 3 type
p1667 3-555
Current setpoint filter 4 denominator damping
p1674 3-556
Current setpoint filter 4 denominator natural frequency
p1673 3-556
Current setpoint filter 4 numerator damping
p1676 3-556
Current setpoint filter 4 numerator natural frequency
p1675 3-556
Current setpoint filter 4 type
p1672 3-555
Current setpoint for I/f operation
p1609 3-545
Current setpoint force-generating before filter
r1650 3-552
Current setpoint smoothing time
p1616 3-546
Current setpoint torque-generating before filter
r1650 3-551
Current setpoint torque-generating smoothing time minimum
p1653 3-552
Current setpoint, open-loop control, encoderless
p1612 3-546
Current stator resistance
r0395 3-373
CURV_EFFECT_ON_PATH_ACCEL
MD 20602 2-172
CURV_EFFECT_ON_PATH_JERK
MD 20603 2-172
CUTCOM_ACT_DEACT_CTRL

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 42494 2-258
CUTCOM_CLSD_CONT
MD 42496 2-259
CUTCOM_CORNER_LIMIT
MD 20210 2-167
CUTCOM_CURVE_INSERT_LIMIT
MD 20230 2-167
CUTCOM_DECEL_LIMIT
MD 42528 2-259
CUTCOM_G40_STOPRE
MD 42490 2-258
CUTCOM_INTERS_POLY_ENABLE
MD 20256 2-167
CUTCOM_MAX_DISC
MD 20220 2-167
CUTCOM_MAXNUM_CHECK_BLOCKS
MD 20240 2-167
CUTCOM_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS
MD 20250 2-167
CUTCOM_MAXNUM_SUPPR_BLOCKS
MD 20252 2-167
CUTCOM_PARALLEL_ORI_LIMIT
MD 21080 2-175
CUTCOM_PLANE_ORI_LIMIT
MD 21082 2-175
CUTCOM_PLANE_PATH_LIMIT
MD 21084 2-175
CUTDIRMOD
MD 42984 2-262
CUTMOD_ERR
MD 20125 2-164
CUTMOD_INIT
MD 20127 2-164
CUTTING_EDGE_DEFAULT
MD 20270 2-168
CUTTING_EDGE_RESET_VALUE
MD 20130 2-164
CX digital inputs, simulation mode
p0795 3-413
CX digital inputs, simulation mode, setpoint
p0796 3-414
CX digital inputs, terminal actual value
r0721 3-405
CX digital outputs access authority
r0729 3-407
CX digital outputs, status
r0747 3-409
CX inputs/outputs, sampling time
p0799 3-414
CX invert digital outputs
p0748 3-410
CX set input or output
p0728 3-406

D

d inductance identification current
r1933 3-580
d inductance identified
r1932 3-580
D_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME
MD 11717 2-136
Data Set 2-108
Command Data Set, CDS 2-108
Drive Data Set, DDS 2-108
Encoder Data Set, EDS 2-108
Motor Data Set, MDS 2-108
Power unit Data Set, PDS 2-108
Data set 2-108
Data set changeover configuration
p0833 3-418
Data sets
Command data set 2-108
Drive data set 2-108
Encoder Data Set 2-108
Motor data set 2-108
Power unit data set 2-108
DC braking time
p1233 3-477
DC braking, braking current
p1232 3-477
DC braking, starting velocity
p1234 3-478
DC link voltage actual value for V_max calculation
r1808 3-570
DC link voltage maximum steady-state
p0280 3-350
DC link voltage offset alarm threshold
p0279 3-350
DC link voltage overvoltage threshold
r0297 3-353
DC link voltage threshold lower
p1248 3-480
DC link voltage threshold upper
p1244 3-480
DC link voltage undervoltage threshold
r0296 3-352
DC link voltage undervoltage threshold reduction
p0278 3-349
DDS, Drive Data Set 2-108
Dead time compensation current level
p1832 3-573
Debypass delay time
p1263 3-483
De-coupling voltage, in-line axis
r1728 3-559

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

De-coupling voltage, quadrature axis
r1729 3-559
DEFAULT_FEED
MD 42110 2-256
DEFAULT_ROT_FACTOR_R
MD 42150 2-256
DEFAULT_SCALE_FACTOR_AXIS
MD 43120 2-263
DEFAULT_SCALE_FACTOR_P
MD 42140 2-256
Delete component
p9917 3-912
Delete drive object
p9912 3-911
Delete fault buffer of all drive objects
p2147 3-623
Delete property for all components in the target topology
p9941 3-914
DEPTH_OF_LOGFILE_OPT
MD 17600 2-147
DEPTH_OF_LOGFILE_OPT_PF
MD 17610 2-147
DES_VELO_LIMIT
MD 36520 2-239
Detection of main components using LED
p0124 3-334
Device commissioning parameter filter
p0009 3-304
Device identification
r0964 3-436
Device specialization
p9905 3-910
Device target topology
p0099 3-328
Diagnostic encoder control word Gn_STW
r0487 3-388
Diagnostics telegram selection
p7830 3-830
DIAMETER_AX_DEF
MD 20100 2-162
Dir of rot
p1821 3-572
DIR_VECTOR_NAME_TAB
MD 10640 2-125
Direct key module 1-76
Direction
p1821 3-572
DISABLE_PLC_START
MD 22622 2-185
DISP_COORDINATE_SYSTEM
MD 52000 2-276
DISP_NUM_AXIS_BIG_FONT
MD 52010 2-276
DISP_PLANE_MILL
MD 52005 2-276
DISP_PLANE_TURN
MD 52006 2-276
DISP_RES_ANGLE
MD 51020 2-268
DISP_RES_INCH
MD 51010 2-267
DISP_RES_INCH_CUT_RATE
MD 51014 2-267
DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_REV
MD 51011 2-267
DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_TIME
MD 51012 2-267
DISP_RES_INCH_FEED_P_TOOTH
MD 51013 2-267
DISP_RES_MM
MD 51000 2-267
DISP_RES_MM_CONST_CUT_RATE
MD 51004 2-267
DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_REV
MD 51001 2-267
DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_TIME
MD 51002 2-267
DISP_RES_MM_FEED_PER_TOOTH
MD 51003 2-267
DISP_RES_ROT_AX_FEED
MD 51022 2-268
DISP_RES_SPINDLE
MD 51021 2-268
DISPLAY_AXIS
MD 20098 2-162
DISPLAY_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 10284 2-119
DISPLAY_IS_MODULO
MD 30320 2-220
DISPLAY_MODE_POSITION
MD 10136 2-118
DISPLAY_SWITCH_OFF_INTERVAL
MD 9006 2-113
DNC Cell 1-66
DNC Compare 1-68
DNC HMI 1-68
DNC IFC Dialog 1-68
DNC IFC Filesystem 1-68
DNC IFC Serial 1-68
DNC IFC SINUMERIK 1-68
DNC Machine 1-66
DNC Plant 1-66
DO, Drive Object 2-105
DPIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_IN
MD 10500 2-123

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

DPIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_OUT
MD 10510 2-123
DPIO_RANGE_ATTRIBUTE_IN
MD 10502 2-123
DPIO_RANGE_ATTRIBUTE_OUT
MD 10512 2-123
DPIO_RANGE_LENGTH_IN
MD 10501 2-123
DPIO_RANGE_LENGTH_OUT
MD 10511 2-123
DRAM_FILESYST_CONFIG
MD 11292 2-132
DRAM_FILESYST_SAVE_MASK
MD 11291 2-132
DRAM_FILESYSTEM_MASK
MD 11290 2-132
DRAW_POS_TRIGGER_TIME
MD 10690 2-126
DRIFT_ENABLE
MD 36700 2-239
DRIFT_LIMIT
MD 36710 2-239
DRIFT_VALUE
MD 36720 2-239
DRILL_MID_MAX_ECCENT
MD 55489 2-288
DRILL_SPOT_DIST
MD 55490 2-288
DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG12
MD 55481 2-288
DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG21
MD 55482 2-288
DRILL_TAPPING_SET_GG24
MD 55483 2-288
DRILL_TAPPING_SET_MC
MD 55484 2-288
DRILL_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35550 2-236
DRILLING_AXIS_IS_Z
MD 55480 2-288
Drive commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-305
Drive filter type, motor side
p0230 3-347
Drive object 2-105
Drive object active/inactive
r0106 3-330
Drive object clock cycle recommended
r0116 3-333
Drive object identification
r0975 3-438
Drive object name
p0199 3-343
Drive object numbers
p0101 3-328
Drive object operational/not operational
r7850 3-831
Drive object type
p0107 3-330
r0107 3-330
Drive object, function module
p0108 3-330
r0108 . . . . . 3-330, 3-331
Drive objects priority
p7900 3-834
Drive operating display
r0002 3-302
Drive unit line supply voltage
p0210 . . . . . 3-344, 3-345
Drive unit reset
p0972 3-438
DRIVE_AX_RATIO_DENOM
MD 31050 2-223
DRIVE_AX_RATIO_NUMERA
MD 31060 2-223
DRIVE_AX_RATIO2_DENOM
MD 31064 2-223
DRIVE_AX_RATIO2_NUMERA
MD 31066 2-223
DRIVE_ENC_RATIO_DENOM
MD 31070 2-223
DRIVE_ENC_RATIO_NUMERA
MD 31080 2-223
DRIVE_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 13070 2-141
DRIVE_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 13050 2-141
DRIVE_SIGNAL_TRACKING
MD 36730 2-239
DRIVE_TELEGRAM_TYPE
MD 13060 2-141
DRIVE_TYPE_DP
MD 13080 2-141
DRIVE-CLiQ component component number
p7820 3-828
DRIVE-CLiQ component parameter index
p7822 3-828
DRIVE-CLiQ component parameter number
p7821 3-828
DRIVE-CLiQ component read parameter value
r7823 3-829
DRIVE-CLiQ component status
r0196 3-342
DRIVE-CLiQ component version
r7825 3-829

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

DRIVE-CLiQ data transfer error shutdown threshold master
p9915 3-912
DRIVE-CLiQ data transfer error shutdown threshold slave
p9916 3-912
DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module component number
p0151 3-338
DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module detection via LED
p0154 3-338
DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module EPROM data version
r0157 3-339
DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module operating display
r0002 3-301
DRIVE-CLiQ Hub Module, firmware version
r0158 3-340
Droop compensation torque scaling
p1487 3-518
Droop feedback scaling
p1489 3-518
Droop input source
p1488 3-518
DRV_DIAG_DO_AND_COMP_NAMES
MD 9107 2-114
DRY_RUN_FEED
MD 42100 2-256
DRY_RUN_FEED_MODE
MD 42101 2-256
DRYRUN_MASK
MD 10704 2-126
DSC enc selection
p1192 3-470
DSC encoder adaptation factor
p1193 3-470
DYN_LIMIT_RESET_MASK
MD 32320 2-226
DYN_MATCH_ENABLE
MD 32900 2-230
DYN_MATCH_TIME
MD 32910 2-230

E

EDS, Encoder Data Set 2-108
Efficiency optimization
p1580 3-542
EG_ACC_TOL
MD 37560 2-250
EG_VEL_WARNING
MD 37550 2-250
Electronic gear EG 1-40
Electronic transfer 1-44
Electronic transfer CP 1-44
ENABLE_ALARM_MASK
MD 11411 2-134
ENABLE_CHAN_AX_GAP
MD 11640 2-136
ENABLE_COORDINATE_ACS
MD 51037 2-269
ENABLE_COORDINATE_REL
MD 51036 2-269
ENABLE_EPS_SERVICES
MD 9108 2-114
ENABLE_HANDWHEEL_WINDOW
MD 51067 2-271
ENABLE_PROGLIST_MANUFACT
MD 51043 2-269
ENABLE_PROGLIST_USER
MD 51041 2-269
ENABLE_QUICK_M_CODES
MD 52229 2-277
ENABLE_START_MODE_MASK_PRT
MD 22621 2-184
ENC_ABS_BUFFERING
MD 30270 2-220
ENC_ABS_TURNS_MODULO
MD 34220 2-232
ENC_ABS_ZEROMON_INITIAL
MD 36314 2-238
ENC_ABS_ZEROMON_WARNING
MD 36312 2-238
ENC_ACTVAL_SMOOTH_TIME
MD 34990 2-233
ENC_CHANGE_TOL
MD 36500 2-239
ENC_COMP_ENABLE
MD 32700 2-229
ENC_DIFF_TOL
MD 36510 2-239
ENC_FEEDBACK_POL
MD 32110 2-225
ENC_FREQ_LIMIT
MD 36300 2-238
ENC_FREQ_LIMIT_LOW
MD 36302 2-238
ENC_GRID_POINT_DIST
MD 31010 2-222
ENC_INPUT_NR
MD 30230 2-220
ENC_INVERS
MD 34320 2-232
ENC_IS_DIRECT
MD 31040 2-222
ENC_IS_DIRECT2
MD 31044 2-222
ENC_IS_INDEPENDENT
MD 30242 2-220

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

ENC_IS_LINEAR
MD 31000 2-222
ENC_MARKER_INC
MD 34310 2-232
ENC_MEAS_TYPE
MD 30244 2-220
ENC_MODULE_NR
MD 30220 2-219
ENC_PULSE_MULT
MD 31025 2-222
ENC_REFP_MARKER_DIST
MD 34300 2-232
ENC_REFP_MODE
MD 34200 2-232
ENC_REFP_STATE
MD 34210 2-232
ENC_RESOL
MD 31020 2-222
ENC_SEGMENT_NR
MD 30210 2-219
ENC_SERIAL_NUMBER
MD 34230 2-232
ENC_SSI_BAUD_RATE
MD 14000 2-145
ENC_SSI_MESSAGE_FORMAT
MD 34420 2-233
ENC_SSI_MESSAGE_LENGTH
MD 34410 2-233
ENC_SSI_STATUS
MD 34400 2-233
ENC_TYPE
MD 30240 2-220
ENC_ZERO_MONITORING
MD 36310 2-238
Encoder 1 encoder data set number
p0187 3-341
Encoder 1 identification number/serial number
r0465 3-385
Encoder 2 encoder data set number
p0188 3-341
Encoder 2 identification number/serial number
r0466 3-385
Encoder 3 encoder data set number
p0189 3-342
Encoder 3 identification number/serial number
r0467 3-385
Encoder adjustment, determine angular commutation offset
p1990 3-589
Encoder commissioning serial number part 1
p0441 3-381
Encoder commissioning serial number part 2
p0442 3-381
Encoder commissioning serial number part 3
p0443 3-381
Encoder commissioning serial number part 4
p0444 3-381
Encoder commissioning serial number part 5
p0445 3-381
Encoder component number
p0142 3-336
Encoder configuration effective
p0404 3-374
Encoder configuration recognized
r0455 3-383
Encoder configuration supported
r0456 3-383
Encoder connection
p0420 3-377
Encoder diagnostic signal selection
p0496 3-390
Encoder interface (Sensor Module) component number
p0141 3-336
Encoder interface active/inactive
r0146 3-337
Encoder inversion actual value
p0410 3-375
Encoder ramp-up time
p0439 3-380
Encoder serial number part 1
r0460 3-384
Encoder serial number part 2
r0461 3-384
Encoder serial number part 3
r0462 3-384
Encoder serial number part 4
r0463 3-384
Encoder serial number part 5
r0464 3-384
Encoder SSI alarm bit
p0435 3-380
Encoder SSI baud rate
p0427 3-378
Encoder SSI configuration
p0429 3-378
Encoder SSI error bit
p0434 3-379
Encoder SSI monoflop time
p0428 3-378
Encoder SSI number of bits absolute value
p0447 3-382
Encoder SSI number of bits after the absolute value
p0448 3-382
Encoder SSI number of bits before the absolu-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

te value
p0446 3-382
Encoder SSI number of bits, filler bits
p0449 3-382
Encoder SSI parity bit
p0436 3-380
Encoder type selection
p0400 3-374
Encoder type, OEM selection
p0401 3-374
Encoder zero mark differential distance
p0426 3-378
Encoder, linear zero mark distance
p0424 3-377
Encoder, pulse number identified
r1973 3-587
Encoder, rotary zero mark distance
p0425 3-377
Encoderless operation changeover speed
p1404 3-495
Encoderless operation changeover velocity
p1404 3-495
Encoderless operation current reduction
p0642 3-400
EPOS backlash compensation
p2583 3-662
EPOS external block change evaluation
p2632 3-670
EPOS fixed stop maximum following error
p2634 3-670
EPOS fixed stop monitoring window
p2635 3-670
EPOS flying referencing, inner window
p2601 3-664
EPOS flying referencing, outer window
p2602 3-665
EPOS flying referencing, positioning mode, relative
p2603 3-665
EPOS jerk limiting
p2574 3-660
EPOS jog 1 setpoint velocity
p2585 3-662
EPOS jog 1 traversing distance
p2587 3-662
EPOS jog 2 setpoint velocity
p2586 3-662
EPOS jog 2 traversing distance
p2588 3-662
EPOS maximum acceleration
p2572 3-660
EPOS maximum deceleration
p2573 3-660
EPOS maximum number of traversing blocks
p2615 3-667
EPOS maximum velocity
p2571 3-660
EPOS modulo correction, modulo range
p2576 3-660
EPOS search for ref., tol. bandwidth for distance to zero mark
p2610 3-666
EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, reference cam
p2605 3-665
EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, reference point
p2611 3-666
EPOS search for reference, approach velocity, zero mark
p2608 3-666
EPOS search for reference, max. distance ref. cam and zero mark
p2609 3-666
EPOS search for reference, reference cam present
p2607 3-665
EPOS search for reference, reference cam, maximum distance
p2606 3-665
EPOS search for reference, reference point offset
p2600 3-664
EPOS traversing block acceleration override
p2619 3-667
EPOS traversing block position
p2617 3-667
EPOS traversing block task
p2621 3-668
EPOS traversing block task parameter
p2622 3-668
EPOS traversing block velocity
p2618 3-667
EPOS traversing block, block number
p2616 3-667
EPOS traversing block, sorting
p2624 3-668
EPOS traversing block, task mode
p2623 3-668
EPOS traversing deceleration override
p2620 3-668
ePS Network Services 1-94
EPS_TLIFT_TANG_STEP
MD 37400 2-250
EQUIV_CURRCTRL_TIME
MD 32800 2-229

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

EQUIV_SPEEDCTRL_TIME
MD 32810 2-230
Equivalent zero mark, input terminal
p0495 3-390
ESR_DELAY_TIME1
MD 21380 2-179
ESR_DELAY_TIME2
MD 21381 2-179
ESR_REACTION
MD 37500 2-250
EULER_ANGLE_NAME_TAB
MD 10620 2-124
Evaluation of internal drive variables . . 1-46
EVERY_ENC_SERIAL_NUMBER
MD 34232 2-232
EXACT_POS_MODE
MD 20550 2-171
EXACT_POS_MODE_G0_TO_G1
MD 20552 2-171
Excitation current actual value
r1641 3-550
Excitation current monitoring output
r1644 3-550
Excitation current outside the tolerance delay time
p3203 3-694
Excitation current outside the tolerance hysteresis
p3202 3-694
Excitation current outside the tolerance threshold value
p3201 3-694
Excitation current setpoint calibration
p1625 3-547
Excitation monitoring time
p1646 3-551
Excitation rated no-load current
p0389 3-372
Excitation switch-off delay time
p1647 3-551
Expansion by 2 MB in each case 1-20
Expansion of the PLC user memory by 128 KB in each case 1-84
EXT_PROG_PATH
MD 42700 2-261
Ext. armature short-cct., contactor feedback signal monit. time
p1236 3-478
EXTERN_CHAN_SYNC_M_NO_MAX
MD 10802 2-128
EXTERN_CHAN_SYNC_M_NO_MIN
MD 10800 2-128
EXTERN_DIGITS_OFFSET_NO
MD 10889 2-130
EXTERN_DIGITS_TOOL_NO
MD 10888 2-129
EXTERN_DOUBLE_TURRET_DIST
MD 42162 2-256
EXTERN_DOUBLE_TURRET_ON
MD 10812 2-128
EXTERN_FIXED_FEEDRATE_F1_F9
MD 42160 2-256
EXTERN_FIXED_FEEDRATE_F1_ON
MD 22920 2-186
EXTERN_FLOATINGPOINT_PROG
MD 10884 2-129
EXTERN_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 20734 2-173
EXTERN_G_NO_MAC_CYCLE
MD 10816 2-129
EXTERN_G_NO_MAC_CYCLE_NAME
MD 10817 2-129
EXTERN_G0_LINEAR_MODE
MD 20732 2-173
EXTERN_GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC
MD 22512 2-183
EXTERN_GCODE_RESET_MODE
MD 20156 2-165
EXTERN_GCODE_RESET_VALUES
MD 20154 2-165
EXTERN_INCREMENT_SYSTEM
MD 10886 2-129
EXTERN_INTERRUPT_BITS_M96
MD 10808 2-128
EXTERN_INTERRUPT_NUM_ASUP
MD 10818 2-129
EXTERN_INTERRUPT_NUM_RETRAC
MD 10820 2-129
EXTERN_M_NO_DISABLE_INT
MD 10806 2-128
EXTERN_M_NO_MAC_CYCLE
MD 10814 2-129
EXTERN_M_NO_MAC_CYCLE_NAME
MD 10815 2-129
EXTERN_M_NO_SET_INT
MD 10804 2-128
EXTERN_MEAS_G31_P_SIGNAL
MD 10810 2-128
EXTERN_PARALLEL_GEOAX
MD 22930 2-186
EXTERN_REF_POSITION_G30_1
MD 43340 2-264
EXTERN_RIGID_TAPPING_M_NR
MD 20095 2-162
EXTERN_TOOLPROG_MODE
MD 10890 2-130

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

External armature short-circuit, waiting time when opening
p1237 3-478
External fault 3, power-up delay
p3110 3-692

F

F_VALUES_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET
MD 22410 2-183
Fan run-on time
p0295 3-352
FASTIO_ANA_INPUT_WEIGHT
MD 10320 2-120
FASTIO_ANA_NUM_INPUTS
MD 10300 2-120
FASTIO_ANA_NUM_OUTPUTS
MD 10310 2-120
FASTIO_ANA_OUTPUT_WEIGHT
MD 10330 2-120
FASTIO_DIG_NUM_INPUTS
MD 10350 2-120
FASTIO_DIG_NUM_OUTPUTS
MD 10360 2-120
FASTIO_DIG_SHORT_CIRCUIT
MD 10361 2-120
FASTON_NUM_DIG_OUTPUT
MD 62560 2-295
FASTON_OUT_DELAY_MICRO_SEC
MD 62561 2-295
Fault cases, counter
p0952 3-435
Fault code
r0945 3-434
Fault code list
r0946 3-435
Fault drive object initiating
r3115 3-693
Fault number
r0947 3-435
Fault number list
r0951 3-435
Fault time received in days
r2130 3-620
Fault time received in milliseconds
r0948 3-435
Fault time removed in days
r2136 3-621
Fault time removed in milliseconds
r2109 3-616
Fault value
r0949 3-435
Fault value for float values
r2133 3-620
Faults, acknowledge drive object
p3981 3-743
FFW_ACTIVATION_MODE
MD 32630 2-228
FFW_MODE
MD 32620 2-228
FGROUP_DEFAULT_AXES
MD 22420 2-183
Field weakening characteristic, scaling
p1586 3-543
Field weakening controller integral-action time
p1596 3-544
Field weakening operation, flux setpoint smoothing time
p1584 3-542
Field-generating current setpoint (steady-state)
r1623 3-547
Field-generating current setpoint smoothing time constant
p1622 3-547
Field-generating current setpoint, total
r1624 3-547
Field-weakening controller, P gain
p1594 3-544
Field-weakening current, pre-control value
r1589 3-543
Filter data acceptance
p1699 3-556
Filter time constant smoothed modulation index
p1804 3-570
Filter time constant Vdc correction
p1806 3-570
Fine resolution absolute value Gx_XIST2 (in bits)
p0419 3-376
Fine resolution Gx_XIST1 (in bits)
p0418 3-376
FIPO_TYPE
MD 33000 2-230
Firmware check status
r9926 3-913
Firmware download component number
p7828 3-829
Firmware file incorrect
r9925 3-913
Firmware update automatic
p7826 3-829
Firmware update progress display
r7827 3-829
First drive commissioning
r3998 3-744
First infeed commissioning

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r3998 3-744
FIX_POINT_POS
MD 30600 2-222
Fixed speed setpoint, current number
r1197 3-471
Fixed velocity setpoint, current number
r1197 3-470
FIXED_STOP_ACKN_MASK
MD 37060 2-247
FIXED_STOP_ALARM_MASK
MD 37050 2-247
FIXED_STOP_ALARM_REACTION
MD 37052 2-247
FIXED_STOP_ANA_TORQUE
MD 37070 2-247
FIXED_STOP_BY_SENSOR
MD 37040 2-247
FIXED_STOP_CONTROL
MD 37002 2-247
FIXED_STOP_MODE
MD 37000 2-247
FIXED_STOP_SWITCH
MD 43500 2-264
FIXED_STOP_THRESHOLD
MD 37030 2-247
FIXED_STOP_TORQUE
MD 43510 2-265
FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_DEF
MD 37010 2-247
FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_FACTOR
MD 37014 2-247
FIXED_STOP_TORQUE_RAMP_TIME
MD 37012 2-247
FIXED_STOP_WINDOW
MD 43520 2-265
FIXED_STOP_WINDOW_DEF
MD 37020 2-247
Flux actual value, smoothing time
p1585 3-543
Flux angle difference smoothing time
p1754 3-561
Flux boost adaptation speed, upper
p1577 3-541
Flux boost, adaptation speed, lower
p1576 3-541
Flux control configuration
p1401 3-494
Flux controller integral.action time
p1592 3-544
Flux controller P gain
p1590 3-543
Flux controller, excitation current difference
p1599 3-545
Flux outside the tolerance hysteresis
p3205 3-694
Flux outside the tolerance threshold value
p3204 3-694
Flux outside tolerance delay time
p3206 3-694
Flux reduction factor
p1581 3-542
Flux reduction flux build-up smoothing time
p1579 3-542
Flux reduction flux decrease smoothing time
p1578 3-541
Flux setpoint smoothed
r1583 3-542
Flux setpoint smoothing time
p1582 3-542
Flux threshold value magnetizing
p1573 3-541
Flying restart search rate factor
p1203 3-471
FlyRest oper mode
p1200 3-471
FlyRest srch curr
p1202 3-471
FOC_ACTIVATION_MODE
MD 37080 2-247
FOC_STANDSTILL_DELAY_TIME
MD 36042 2-237
Force actual value smoothed
r0031 3-311
Force constant identified
r1937 3-582
Force limit lower/regenerative without offset
r1527 3-530
Force limit upper/motoring without offset
r1526 3-530
Force threshold value 1
p2174 3-629
Force threshold value 2
p2194 3-633
Force utilization smoothed
r0033 3-312
Force utilization switch-off delay
p2195 3-633
FPU_CTRLWORD_INIT
MD 18910 2-159
FPU_ERROR_MODE
MD 18900 2-159
FPU_EXEPTION_MASK
MD 18920 2-159
FRAME_ACS_SET
MD 24030 2-187
FRAME_ADAPT_MODE

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 24040 2-187
FRAME_ADD_COMPONENTS
MD 24000 2-186
FRAME_ANGLE_INPUT_MODE
MD 10600 2-124
FRAME_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE
MD 10602 2-124
FRAME_OFFSET_INCR_PROG
MD 42440 2-257
FRAME_OR_CORRPOS_NOTALLOWED
MD 32074 2-224
FRAME_SAA_MODE
MD 24050 2-187
FRAME_SAVE_MASK
MD 10617 2-124
FRAME_SUPPRESS_MODE
MD 24020 2-187
FRAMES_ACT_IMMEDIATELY
MD 51025 2-268
FREQ_STEP_LIMIT
MD 31350 2-223
FRICT_COMP_ACCEL1
MD 32550 2-228
FRICT_COMP_ACCEL2
MD 32560 2-228
FRICT_COMP_ACCEL3
MD 32570 2-228
FRICT_COMP_ADAPT_ENABLE
MD 32510 2-228
FRICT_COMP_CONST_MAX
MD 32520 2-228
FRICT_COMP_CONST_MIN
MD 32530 2-228
FRICT_COMP_ENABLE
MD 32500 2-228
FRICT_COMP_INC_FACTOR
MD 32580 2-228
FRICT_COMP_MODE
MD 32490 2-228
FRICT_COMP_TIME
MD 32540 2-228
Friction characteristic activation
p3842 3-737
Friction characteristic record activation
p3845 3-737
Friction characteristic record ramp-up/ramp-down time
p3846 3-738
Friction characteristic record warm-up time
p3847 3-738
Friction characteristic, value F0
p3830 3-734
Friction characteristic, value F1
p3831 3-734
Friction characteristic, value F2
p3832 3-734
Friction characteristic, value F3
p3833 3-735
Friction characteristic, value F4
p3834 3-735
Friction characteristic, value F5
p3835 3-735
Friction characteristic, value F6
p3836 3-736
Friction characteristic, value F7
p3837 3-736
Friction characteristic, value F8
p3838 3-736
Friction characteristic, value F9
p3839 3-737
Friction characteristic, value M0
p3830 3-733
Friction characteristic, value M1
p3831 3-734
Friction characteristic, value M2
p3832 3-734
Friction characteristic, value M3
p3833 3-734
Friction characteristic, value M4
p3834 3-735
Friction characteristic, value M5
p3835 3-735
Friction characteristic, value M6
p3836 3-735
Friction characteristic, value M7
p3837 3-736
Friction characteristic, value M8
p3838 3-736
Friction characteristic, value M9
p3839 3-736
Friction characteristic, value n0
p3820 3-729
Friction characteristic, value n1
p3821 3-730
Friction characteristic, value n2
p3822 3-730
Friction characteristic, value n3
p3823 3-731
Friction characteristic, value n4
p3824 3-731
Friction characteristic, value n5
p3825 3-731
Friction characteristic, value n6
p3826 3-732
Friction characteristic, value n7
p3827 3-732

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Friction characteristic, value n8
p3828 3-733
Friction characteristic, value n9
p3829 3-733
Friction characteristic, value v0
p3820 3-730
Friction characteristic, value v1
p3821 3-730
Friction characteristic, value v2
p3822 3-730
Friction characteristic, value v3
p3823 3-731
Friction characteristic, value v4
p3824 3-731
Friction characteristic, value v5
p3825 3-732
Friction characteristic, value v6
p3826 3-732
Friction characteristic, value v7
p3827 3-732
Friction characteristic, value v8
p3828 3-733
Friction characteristic, value v9
p3829 3-733
Function generator amplitude
p4824 3-810
Function generator amplitude scaling
p4831 3-811
p4832 3-811
Function generator bandwidth
p4823 3-810
Function generator control
p4800 3-808
Function generator drive number
p4815 3-809
Function generator lower limit
p4828 3-810
Function generator mode
p4810 3-808
Function generator offset
p4826 3-810
Function generator offset scaling
p4833 3-811
Function generator period
p4821 3-809
Function generator physical address
p4812 3-808
Function generator physical address reference value
p4813 3-808
Function generator pulse width
p4822 3-809
Function generator ramp-up time to offset
p4827 3-810
Function generator second amplitude
p4825 3-810
Function generator signal shape
p4820 3-809
Function generator status
r4805 3-808
Function generator time slice cycle
p4830 3-811
Function generator upper limit
p4829 3-811
Function module 2-105
FUNCTION_MASK_DISP
MD 52210 2-277
FUNCTION_MASK_DRILL
MD 52216 2-277
FUNCTION_MASK_DRILL_SET
MD 55216 2-286
FUNCTION_MASK_MILL
MD 52214 2-277
FUNCTION_MASK_MILL_SET
MD 55214 2-286
FUNCTION_MASK_MILL_TOL_SET
MD 55220 2-286
FUNCTION_MASK_SIM
MD 51226 2-273
FUNCTION_MASK_SWIVEL_SET
MD 55221 2-287
FUNCTION_MASK_TECH
MD 51228 2-273
MD 52212 2-277
FUNCTION_MASK_TECH_SET
MD 55212 2-286
FUNCTION_MASK_TURN
MD 52218 2-277
FUNCTION_MASK_TURN_SET
MD 55218 2-286

G

G0_LINEAR_MODE
MD 20730 2-173
G0_TOLERANCE_FACTOR
MD 20560 2-172
G00_ACCEL_FACTOR
MD 32434 2-227
G00_JERK_FACTOR
MD 32435 2-227
G53_TOOLCORR
MD 10760 2-128
Gain factor, minimum excitation current closed-loop control
p1643 3-550
Gain resonance damping for encoderless closed loop control

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1740 3-560
GANTRY_ACT_POS_TOL_ERROR
MD 37135 2-248
GANTRY_AXIS_TYPE
MD 37100 2-248
GANTRY_BREAK_UP
MD 37140 2-248
GANTRY_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 37150 2-248
GANTRY_POS_TOL_ERROR
MD 37120 2-248
GANTRY_POS_TOL_REF
MD 37130 2-248
GANTRY_POS_TOL_WARNING
MD 37110 2-248
Gating unit configuration
r1837 3-574
GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC
MD 22510 2-183
GCODE_GROUPS_TO_PLC_MODE
MD 22515 2-183
GCODE_RESET_MODE
MD 20152 2-165
GCODE_RESET_VALUES
MD 20150 2-165
GEAR_CHANGE_WAIT_TIME
MD 10192 2-118
GEAR_STEP_CHANGE_ENABLE
MD 35010 2-233
GEAR_STEP_CHANGE_POSITION
MD 35012 2-233
GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO
MD 35110 2-234
GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35130 2-235
GEAR_STEP_MAX_VELO2
MD 35112 2-234
GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO
MD 35120 2-234
GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35140 2-235
GEAR_STEP_MIN_VELO2
MD 35122 2-234
GEAR_STEP_PC_MAX_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35135 2-235
GEAR_STEP_POSCTRL_ACCEL
MD 35210 2-235
GEAR_STEP_POSCTRL_ACCEL2
MD 35212 2-235
GEAR_STEP_SPEEDCTRL_ACCEL
MD 35200 2-235
GEAR_STEP_USED_IN_AXISMODE
MD 35014 2-233
Gearbox factor, encoder path
p0432 3-379
Gearbox factor, encoder revolutions
p0432 3-379
Gearbox factor, motor/load path
p0433 3-379
Gearbox factor, motor/load revolutions
p0433 3-379
Gearbox type selection
p0402 3-374
Generic coupling Basic, CP Basic 1-40
Generic coupling Comfort, CP Comfort 1-40
Generic coupling Expert, CP Expert . . 1-40
Generic couplings CP 1-40
GEOAX_CHANGE_M_CODE
MD 22532 2-184
GEOAX_CHANGE_RESET
MD 20118 2-163
GMMC_INFO_NO_UNIT
MD 17200 2-146
GMMC_INFO_NO_UNIT_STATUS
MD 17201 2-146
Ground fault monitoring thresholds
p0287 3-351
GUD_AREA_SAVE_TAB
MD 11140 2-130
Gx_XIST1 coarse position safe most significant bit
r0475 3-386
Gx_XIST1 Coarse position safe most significant bit (identified)
p0415 3-376

H

Handheld units 1-76
Handling transformation package 1-42
HANDWH_CHAN_STOP_COND
MD 20624 2-173
HANDWH_GEOAX_MAX_INCR_SIZE
MD 20620 2-172
HANDWH_GEOAX_MAX_INCR_VSIZE
MD 20622 2-173
HANDWH_IMP_PER_LATCH
MD 11320 2-133
HANDWH_MAX_INCR_SIZE
MD 32080 2-225
HANDWH_MAX_INCR_VELO_SIZE
MD 32082 2-225
HANDWH_ORIAX_MAX_INCR_SIZE
MD 20621 2-172
HANDWH_ORIAX_MAX_INCR_VSIZE
MD 20623 2-173
HANDWH_REVERSE
MD 11310 2-132

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

HANDWH_STOP_COND
MD 32084 2-225
HANDWH_TRUE_DISTANCE
MD 11346 2-133
HANDWH_VDI_REPRESENTATION
MD 11324 2-133
HANDWH_VELO_OVERLAY_FACTOR
MD 32090 2-225
HANDWHEEL_FILTER_TIME
MD 11354 2-133
HANDWHEEL_INPUT
MD 11352 2-133
HANDWHEEL_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 11353 2-133
HANDWHEEL_MODULE
MD 11351 2-133
HANDWHEEL_SEGMENT
MD 11350 2-133
Hardware sampling times still assignable
r7903 3-834
High load inertia identified
r1969 3-586
HIRTH_IS_ACTIVE
MD 30505 2-221
HMI user memory, additional 256 MB on CompactFlash Card of NCU 1-20, 1-66
HMI_MONITOR
MD 9032 2-113
HMI_WIDE_SCREEN
MD 9105 2-114
HW_ASSIGN_ANA_FASTIN
MD 10362 2-120
HW_ASSIGN_ANA_FASTOUT
MD 10364 2-120
HW_ASSIGN_DIG_FASTIN
MD 10366 2-120
HW_ASSIGN_DIG_FASTOUT
MD 10368 2-120
HW_SERIAL_NUMBER
MD 18030 2-147
Hysteresis speed 1
p2142 3-622
Hysteresis speed 2
p2140 3-622
Hysteresis speed 3
p2150 3-624
Hysteresis speed 4
p2164 3-627
Hysteresis speed n_act > n_max
p2162 3-626
Hysteresis velocity 1
p2142 3-623
Hysteresis velocity 2
p2140 3-622
Hysteresis velocity 3
p2150 3-624
Hysteresis velocity 4
p2164 3-627
Hysteresis velocity v_act > v_max
p2162 3-626

I

I_max controller frequency output
r1343 3-492
I_max controller voltage output
r1344 3-492
I_max frequency controller integral time
p1341 3-492
I_max frequency controller proportional gain
p1340 3-492
I_max voltage controller integral time
p1346 3-493
I_max voltage controller proportional gain
p1345 3-492
I2t motor model fault threshold
p0615 3-397
I2t motor model thermal time constant
p0611 3-397
Identification current
r1935 3-581
Identification final display
r3925 3-741
Identification stator resistance after restart
p0621 3-398
Identified cable resistance
r1929 3-580
Identified dynamic leakage inductance
r1920 3-578
Identified dynamic leakage inductance 1
r1921 3-578
Identified dynamic leakage inductance 2
r1922 3-579
Identified dynamic leakage inductance 3
r1923 3-579
Identified dynamic leakage inductance 4
r1924 3-579
Identified effective valve lockout time
r1926 3-579
Identified nominal stator inductance
r1915 3-577
Identified rotor resistance
r1927 3-580
Identified rotor time constant
r1913 3-577
Identified stator inductance 1
r1916 3-578
Identified stator inductance 2

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r1917 3-578
Identified stator inductance 3
r1918 3-578
Identified stator inductance 4
r1919 3-578
Identified stator resistance
r1912 3-577
Identified threshold voltage
r1925 3-579
Identified total leakage inductance
r1914 3-577
IEC/NEMA mot stds
p0100 3-328
IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics bus address PZD receive
r2074 3-601
IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send double word
r2063 3-600
IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics PZD send word
r2053 3-598
IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive
r2075 3-602
IF1 PROFIdrive diagnostics telegram offset PZD send
r2076 . . . . . 3-602, 3-603
IF1 PROFIdrive PZD sampling time
p2048 3-596
IF2 diagnostics bus address PZD receive
r8874 3-857
IF2 diagnostics PZD send
r8853 3-855
IF2 diagnostics PZD send double word
r8863 3-856
IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD receive
r8875 3-857
IF2 diagnostics telegram offset PZD send
r8876 3-857
IF2 invert binector-connector converter status word
p8888 3-858
IF2 invert connector-binector converter binector output
p8898 3-860
IF2 PZD sampling time
p8848 3-854
IGN_PROG_STATE_ASUP
MD 20191 2-166
IGNORE_INHIBIT_ASUP
MD 20116 2-163
IGNORE_OVL_FACTOR_FOR_ADIS
MD 20490 2-171
IGNORE_SINGLEBLOCK_ASUP
MD 20117 2-163
IGNORE_SINGLEBLOCK_MASK
MD 10702 2-126
IMD base 1-82
IMD light 1-82
Inclined axis 1-42
Incremental encoder emulation configuration
p1189 3-470
Incremental encoder emulation mode active
r4403 3-790
Incremental encoder emulation, pulses for zero mark
p4426 3-791
INDEX_AX_ASSIGN_POS_TAB
MD 30500 2-221
INDEX_AX_DENOMINATOR
MD 30502 2-221
INDEX_AX_LENGTH_POS_TAB_1
MD 10900 2-130
INDEX_AX_LENGTH_POS_TAB_2
MD 10920 2-130
INDEX_AX_MODE
MD 10940 2-130
INDEX_AX_NUMERATOR
MD 30501 2-221
INDEX_AX_OFFSET
MD 30503 2-221
INDEX_AX_POS_TAB_1
MD 10910 2-130
INDEX_AX_POS_TAB_2
MD 10930 2-130
Infeed active current controller system deviation
r3606 3-708
Infeed active current controller, integral component
r3618 3-710
Infeed active current filter
r3470 3-701
Infeed commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-304
Infeed compensation valve lockout time operating mode
p1827 3-573
Infeed configuration word
p3400 3-697
Infeed control loop parameter scaling
p3425 3-699
Infeed control status
r3602 3-708
Infeed current actual value filter smoothing time

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3614 3-709
Infeed current controller adaptation lower application threshold
p3620 3-710
Infeed current controller adaptation reduction factor
p3622 3-710
Infeed current controller integral time
p3617 3-709
Infeed current controller P gain
p3615 3-709
Infeed current distribution factor
p3516 3-704
Infeed current limit motoring
p3530 3-704
Infeed current limit regenerating
p3531 3-704
Infeed current pre-control factor D component
p3603 3-708
Infeed DC link capacitance
p3422 3-699
Infeed DC link capacitance identified
r3412 3-698
Infeed DC link voltage setpoint
p3510 3-703
Infeed excitation amplitude C identification
p3416 3-699
Infeed excitation current L identification
p3415 3-698
Infeed excitation frequency C identification
p3417 3-699
Infeed filter capacitance
p0221 3-345
Infeed filter resistance
p0222 3-346
Infeed harmonics control output
r3626 3-711
Infeed harmonics controller order
p3624 3-710
Infeed harmonics controller scaling
p3625 3-710
Infeed identification method
p3410 3-698
Infeed identified inductance
r3411 3-698
Infeed inductance
p3421 3-699
Infeed inductance between filter and power unit
p0223 3-346
Infeed inductance between line supply and filter
p0225 3-346
Infeed input voltage angle
r3635 3-711
Infeed input voltage Vsd (active component)
r3632 3-711
Infeed input voltage Vsq (reactive component)
r3633 3-711
Infeed internal status
r3402 3-697
Infeed I-offset measurement monitoring time
p3491 3-702
Infeed line filter maximum current
r3534 3-705
Infeed line filter type
p0220 3-345
Infeed line frequency setting
p3409 3-697
Infeed modulation depth limit
p3480 3-702
Infeed OFF command delay time
p3490 3-702
Infeed operating display
r0002 3-301
Infeed par_cct circulating current control integral time
p7037 3-817
Infeed par_cct circulating current controller proportional gain
p7036 3-817
Infeed par_circuit absolute current regenerating permissible
r7221 3-823
Infeed par_circuit absolute current value motoring permissible
r7220 3-823
Infeed par_circuit circulating current control limit
p7038 3-817
Infeed par_circuit circulating current control operating mode
p7035 3-816
Infeed PLL smoothing time
p3458 3-700
Infeed PLL status
r3452 3-700
Infeed PLL system deviation
r3460 3-700
Infeed PLL system deviation after filtering
r3461 3-700
Infeed pre-control power scaling
p3521 3-704
Infeed reactive current controller integral component
r3619 3-710

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Infeed reactive current controller system deviation
r3608 3-709
Infeed reactive current filter
r3471 3-701
Infeed reactive current fixed setpoint
p3610 3-709
Infeed resistance between filter and power unit
p0224 3-346
Infeed resistance between line supply and filter
p0226 3-346
Infeed standby controller dynamic response
p3481 3-702
Infeed standby controller output
r3485 3-702
Infeed status internal BIC
r3402 3-697
Infeed step-up factor maximum
p3508 3-703
Infeed supplementary active current steady-state
p3514 3-703
Infeed Vdc controller integral component
r3554 3-705
Infeed Vdc controller integral component fast intervention
p3555 3-705
Infeed Vdc controller proportional gain
p3560 3-706
Infeed Vdc monitor, time constant
p3564 3-706
Infeed Vdc ramp duration
p3566 3-706
Infeed voltage alpha/beta line filter
r3468 3-701
Infeed, DC link capacitance, power unit
p0227 3-346
Infeed, line angle change, phase failure detection
p3463 3-700
Infeed, line supply inductance
p3424 3-699
Infeed, line supply inductance identified
r3414 3-698
Infeed, line supply undervoltage delay time
p3492 3-702
Infeed,Vdc controller integral time
p3562 3-706
INFO_CROSSCHECK_CYCLE_TIME
MD 10092 2-117
INFO_FREE_MEM_CC_MD
MD 18072 2-148
INFO_FREE_MEM_DPR
MD 18070 2-148
INFO_FREE_MEM_DYNAMIC
MD 18050 2-147
INFO_FREE_MEM_STATIC
MD 18060 2-148
INFO_NUM_SAFE_FILE_ACCESS
MD 10093 2-117
INFO_PROFISAFE_CYCLE_TIME
MD 10099 2-117
INFO_SAFE_SRDP_CYCLE_TIME
MD 13322 2-144
INFO_SAFETY_CYCLE_TIME
MD 10091 2-117
Inhibit automatic reference value calculation
p0573 3-392
Inhibit list
Number of effective values
p0570 3-392
Inhibit list, motor/closed-loop control parameter calculation
p0571 3-392
INI_FILE_MODE
MD 11220 2-131
INIT_MD
MD 11200 2-131
Insert drive object
p9911 3-911
INT_INCR_PER_DEG
MD 10210 2-119
INT_INCR_PER_MM
MD 10200 2-119
INTER_VECTOR_NAME_TAB
MD 10644 2-125
INTERMEDIATE_POINT_NAME_TAB
MD 10660 2-125
Interrupt routines with fast retraction from the contour 1-46
Invert binector-connector converter status word
p2088 3-605
Invert measuring probe or equivalent zero mark
p0490 3-389
Inverter connector-binector converter binector output
p2098 3-607
Involute interpolation 1-38
INVOLUTE_AUTO_ANGLE_LIMIT
MD 21016 2-174
INVOLUTE_RADIUS_DELTA
MD 21015 2-174
IPO_CYCLE_TIME

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 10071 2-116
IPO_MAX_LOAD
MD 11510 2-135
IPO_PARAM_NAME_TAB
MD 10650 2-125
IPO_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO
MD 10070 2-116
IPOBRAKE_BLOCK_EXCHANGE
MD 43600 2-265
IS_CONCURRENT_POS_AX
MD 30450 2-221
IS_CONTINOUS_DATA_SAVE_ON
MD 18233 2-152
IS_LOCAL_LINK_AXIS
MD 30560 2-222
IS_ROT_AX
MD 30300 2-220
IS_SD_MAX_PATH_ACCEL
MD 42502 2-259
IS_SD_MAX_PATH_JERK
MD 42512 2-259
IS_UNIPOLAR_OUTPUT
MD 30134 2-219
IS_VIRTUAL_AX
MD 30132 2-219
Isd controller integral component
r1724 3-558
Isd controller integral component limit
r1725 3-558
Isd current controller pre-control scaling
p1702 3-557
ISO_ENABLE_DRYRUN
MD 52804 2-279
ISO_ENABLE_INTERRUPTS
MD 52802 2-279
ISO_M_DRILLING_AXIS_IS_Z
MD 55800 2-292
ISO_M_DRILLING_TYPE
MD 55802 2-292
ISO_M_ENABLE_POLAR_COORD
MD 52800 2-279
ISO_M_RETRACTION_DIR
MD 55806 2-292
ISO_M_RETRACTION_FACTOR
MD 55804 2-292
ISO_SCALING_SYSTEM
MD 52806 2-279
ISO_SIMULTAN_AXES_START
MD 52808 2-279
ISO_T_DEEPHOLE_DRILL_MODE
MD 52810 2-279
ISO_T_DWELL_TIME_UNIT
MD 55810 2-293
ISO_T_RETRACTION_FACTOR
MD 55808 2-292
Isq controller integral component
r1719 3-558
Isq controller setpoint/actual value tracking threshold
p1705 3-557
Isq current controller pre-control EMF scaling
p1704 3-557
Isq current controller pre-control scaling
p1703 3-557

J

J_MEA_CAL_HEIGHT_FEEDAX
MD 51772 2-275
J_MEA_CAL_RING_DIAM
MD 51770 2-275
J_MEA_COLL_MONIT_FEED
MD 51757 2-275
J_MEA_COLL_MONIT_POS_FEED
MD 51758 2-275
J_MEA_FIXPOINT
MD 52750 2-279
J_MEA_FUNCTION_MASK_PIECE
MD 54798 2-286
J_MEA_FUNCTION_MASK_TOOL
MD 54799 2-286
J_MEA_M_DIST
MD 51750 2-275
J_MEA_M_DIST_MANUELL
MD 51751 2-275
J_MEA_M_DIST_TOOL_LENGTH
MD 51752 2-275
J_MEA_M_DIST_TOOL_RADIUS
MD 51753 2-275
J_MEA_MEASURING_FEED
MD 51755 2-275
J_MEA_SET_CAL_MODE
MD 55771 2-292
J_MEA_SET_COUPL_SP_COORD
MD 55770 2-292
J_MEA_SET_FEED_MODE
MD 55763 2-292
J_MEA_SET_NUM_OF_ATTEMPTS
MD 55761 2-292
J_MEA_SET_PROBE_MONO
MD 55772 2-292
J_MEA_SET_RETRAC_MODE
MD 55762 2-292
J_MEA_T_PROBE_ALLOW_AX_DIR
MD 51776 2-275
J_MEA_T_PROBE_APPR_AX_DIR
MD 51784 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_DIAM_LENGTH

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 51778 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_DIAM_RAD
MD 51780 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_MEASURE_DIST
MD 51786 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_MEASURE_FEED
MD 51787 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_T_EDGE_DIST
MD 51782 2-276
J_MEA_T_PROBE_TYPE
MD 51774 2-275
Jog 1 speed setpoint
p1058 3-452
Jog 1 velocity setpoint
p1058 3-452
Jog 2 speed setpoint
p1059 3-453
Jog 2 velocity setpoint
p1059 3-452
JOG_AND_POS_JERK_ENABLE
MD 32420 2-226
JOG_AND_POS_MAX_JERK
MD 32430 2-226
JOG_CIRCLE_CENTRE
MD 42690 2-260
JOG_CIRCLE_END_ANGLE
MD 42694 2-261
JOG_CIRCLE_MODE
MD 42692 2-261
JOG_CIRCLE_RADIUS
MD 42691 2-260
JOG_CIRCLE_START_ANGLE
MD 42693 2-261
JOG_CONT_MODE_LEVELTRIGGRD
MD 41050 2-253
JOG_FEED_PER_REV_SOURCE
MD 42600 2-260
JOG_GEOAX_MODE_MASK
MD 42996 2-263
JOG_INC_MODE_LEVELTRIGGRD
MD 11300 2-132
JOG_INCR_SIZE_TAB
MD 11330 2-133
JOG_INCR_WEIGHT
MD 31090 2-223
JOG_MAX_ACCEL
MD 32301 2-226
JOG_MAX_JERK
MD 32436 2-227
JOG_MODE_KEYS_EDGETRIGGRD
MD 10731 2-128
JOG_MODE_MASK
MD 10735 2-128
JOG_POSITION
MD 43320 2-264
JOG_REV_IS_ACTIVE
MD 41100 2-253
JOG_REV_SET_VELO
MD 41120 2-253
JOG_REV_VELO
MD 32050 2-224
JOG_REV_VELO_RAPID
MD 32040 2-224
JOG_ROT_AX_SET_VELO
MD 41130 2-253
JOG_SET_VELO
MD 41110 2-253
JOG_SPIND_SET_VELO
MD 41200 2-253
JOG_VAR_INCR_SIZE
MD 41010 2-253
JOG_VELO
MD 32020 2-224
JOG_VELO_GEO
MD 21165 2-177
JOG_VELO_ORI
MD 21155 2-176
JOG_VELO_RAPID
MD 32010 2-224
JOG_VELO_RAPID_GEO
MD 21160 2-177
JOG_VELO_RAPID_ORI
MD 21150 2-176

K

KEYBOARD_STATE
MD 9009 2-113
Keyboards 1-78

L

LANG_SUB_NAME
MD 15700 2-146
LANG_SUB_PATH
MD 15702 2-146
Latch delay time correction, zero crossover detection
p3469 3-701
LEAD_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 37160 2-248
LEAD_OFFSET_IN_POS
MD 43102 2-263
LEAD_OFFSET_OUT_POS
MD 43106 2-263
LEAD_SCALE_IN_POS
MD 43104 2-263
LEAD_SCALE_OUT_POS
MD 43108 2-263
LEAD_TYPE

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 43100 2-263
LEADSCREW_PITCH
MD 31030 2-222
LEN_AC_FIFO
MD 28264 2-216
LEN_PROTOCOL_FILE
MD 11420 2-134
Licensing, activate license key
p9921 3-912
Licensing, enter license key
p9920 3-912
LIFTFAST_DIST
MD 21200 2-178
LIFTFAST_STOP_COND
MD 21204 2-178
LIFTFAST_WITH_MIRROR
MD 21202 2-178
LIMIT_CHECK_MODE
MD 20280 2-168
Line contactor monitoring time
p0861 3-423
Line supply frequency exceeded, alarm threshold
p0284 . . . . . 3-350, 3-351
Line supply frequency undershot, alarm threshold
p0285 3-351
Line supply overvoltage, alarm threshold
p0281 3-350
Line supply PLL line supply voltage smoothing time
p3472 3-701
Line supply undervoltage, alarm threshold
p0282 3-350
Line supply undervoltage, shutdown (trip) threshold
p0283 3-350
Linear encoder grid division
p0407 3-374
LINK_BAUDRATE_SWITCH
MD 12540 2-138
LINK_LIFECYCLE_MAX_LOOP
MD 12552 2-138
LINK_RETRY_CTR
MD 12550 2-138
LINK_TERMINATION
MD 12520 2-138
List of drive objects
p0978 3-439
List of existing parameters 1
r0980 3-439
List of existing parameters 10
r0989 3-440
List of existing parameters 2
r0981 3-440
List of modified parameters 1
r0990 3-440
List of modified parameters 10
r0999 3-440
List of modified parameters 2
r0991 3-440
Load gear configuration
p2720 3-682
Load gear, position tracking tolerance window
p2722 3-682
Load gear, rotary absolute gearbox, revolutions, virtual
p2721 3-682
Load mass
p1498 3-520
Load moment of inertia
p1498 3-520
Load monitoring delay time
p2192 3-633
Load monitoring force threshold 1, lower
p2186 3-631
Load monitoring force threshold 1, upper
p2185 3-631
Load monitoring force threshold 2, lower
p2188 3-632
Load monitoring force threshold 2, upper
p2187 3-631
Load monitoring force threshold 3, lower
p2190 3-632
Load monitoring force threshold 3, upper
p2189 3-632
Load monitoring response
p2181 3-630
Load monitoring speed threshold value 1
p2182 3-630
Load monitoring speed threshold value 2
p2183 3-630
Load monitoring speed threshold value 3
p2184 3-631
Load monitoring torque threshold 1, lower
p2186 3-631
Load monitoring torque threshold 1, upper
p2185 3-631
Load monitoring torque threshold 2, lower
p2188 3-632
Load monitoring torque threshold 2, upper
p2187 3-632
Load monitoring torque threshold 3, lower
p2190 3-633
Load monitoring torque threshold 3, upper
p2189 3-632

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Load monitoring velocity threshold 1
p2182 3-630
Load monitoring velocity threshold 2
p2183 3-630
Load monitoring velocity threshold 3
p2184 3-630
Loader 1 version
r0197 3-342
Loader 2 version
r0198 3-342
Long stator configuration
p3870 3-739
LOOKAH_FFORM
MD 20443 2-170
LOOKAH_FREQUENCY
MD 32440 2-227
LOOKAH_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 20455 2-170
LOOKAH_NUM_OVR_POINTS
MD 20430 2-169
LOOKAH_OVR_POINTS
MD 20440 2-169
LOOKAH_RELIEVE_BLOCK_CYCLE
MD 20450 2-170
LOOKAH_SMOOTH_FACTOR
MD 20460 2-170
LOOKAH_SMOOTH_WITH_FEED
MD 20462 2-170
LOOKAH_SYSTEM_PARAM
MD 20442 2-170
LOOKAH_USE_VELO_NEXT_BLOCK
MD 20400 2-169
LR absolute encoder adjustment status
p2507 3-647
LR cam switching position 1
p2547 3-654
LR cam switching position 2
p2548 3-654
LR direct measuring probe 1
p2517 3-648
LR direct measuring probe 2
p2518 3-648
LR dynamic following error monitoring tolerance
p2546 3-654
LR encoder assignment
p2502 3-645
LR force pre-control mass
p2567 3-659
LR integral time
p2539 3-653
LR length unit LU per 10 mm
p2503 3-645
LR length unit LU per load path
p2506 3-646
LR length unit LU per load revolution
p2506 3-646
LR motor/load load path
p2505 3-646
LR motor/load load revolutions
p2505 3-646
LR motor/load motor path
p2504 3-645
LR motor/load motor revolutions
p2504 3-646
LR position actual value preprocessing config. DDS changeover
p2519 3-649
LR position setpoint filter, time constant
p2533 3-651
LR positioning monitoring time
p2545 3-654
LR positioning window
p2544 3-654
LR proportional gain
p2538 3-652
LR speed input pre-control
r2566 3-659
LR speed pre-control balancing filter dead time
p2535 3-652
LR speed pre-control factor
p2534 3-651
LR speed pre-control, symmetrizing filter PT1
p2536 3-652
LR standstill monitoring time
p2543 3-654
LR standstill window
p2542 3-653
LR torque pre-control moment of inertia
p2567 3-659
LR velocity input pre-control
r2566 3-658
LR velocity pre-control balancing filter dead time
p2535 3-652
LR velocity pre-control factor
p2534 3-651
LR velocity pre-control, symmetrizing filter PT1
p2536 3-652
LUBRICATION_DIST
MD 33050 2-230
LUD_EXTENDED_SCOPE
MD 11120 2-130

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

M

M_CODE_ALL_COOLANTS_OFF
MD 52230 2-277
M_CODE_CHUCK_CLOSE
MD 52252 2-278
M_CODE_CHUCK_OPEN
MD 52250 2-278
M_CODE_CHUCK_OPEN_ROT
MD 52251 2-278
M_CODE_COOLANT_1_AND_2_ON
MD 52233 2-278
M_CODE_COOLANT_1_ON
MD 52231 2-277
M_CODE_COOLANT_2_ON
MD 52232 2-277
M_NO_FCT_CYCLE
MD 10715 2-127
M_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME
MD 10716 2-127
M_NO_FCT_CYCLE_PAR
MD 10718 2-127
M_NO_FCT_EOP
MD 10714 2-127
M_NO_FCT_STOPRE
MD 10713 2-127
M19_SPOS
MD 43240 2-264
M19_SPOSMODE
MD 43250 2-264
MACH_MODEL_MODE
MD 11285 2-132
Machine control panels 1-76
MACHINE_JOG_INTERRUPT_PRIO
MD 52260 2-278
Machining package 5 axes 1-44
Machining package milling 1-44
Machining step programming 1-54
Macro Binector Input (BI)
p0700 3-404
r8571 3-840
Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for force setpoints
p1500 3-521
Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for speed setpoints
p1000 3-440
r8572 3-840
Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for torque setpoints
p1500 3-520
r8573 3-840
Macro Connector Inputs (CI) for velocity setpoints
p1000 3-441
Macro drive object
p0015 3-307
r8570 3-840
Macro drive unit
p0015 3-307
r8570 3-840
Magnetizing current identified
r1948 3-583
Magnetizing inductance identified
r1936 3-581
MAINTENANCE_DATA
MD 33060 2-230
MAJOG_RELEASE_PLANE
MD 55261 2-287
MAJOG_SAFETY_CLEARANCE
MD 55260 2-287
Manual machine (ShopTurn manual) . 1-54
Master control mode selection
p3985 3-743
Master control, control word effective
r2032 . . . . . 3-593, 3-594
Master value coupling and curve table interpolation LEAD 1-40
Master/slave current distribution factor, multiplexer input
p3576 3-707
Master/slave DC link voltage monitoring
p3574 3-707
Master/slave for drives 1-40
MAX_ACCEL_OVL_FACTOR
MD 32310 2-226
MAX_AX_ACCEL
MD 32300 2-226
MAX_AX_JERK
MD 32431 2-227
MAX_AX_JERK_FACTOR
MD 32439 2-227
MAX_AX_VELO
MD 32000 2-224
MAX_BLOCKS_IN_IPOBUFFER
MD 42990 2-262
MAX_INP_FEED_PER_REV
MD 55200 2-286
MAX_INP_FEED_PER_TIME
MD 55201 2-286
MAX_INP_FEED_PER_TOOTH
MD 55202 2-286
MAX_INP_RANGE_GAMMA
MD 55231 2-287
MAX_JERK_STOP
MD 32429 2-226
MAX_LEAD_ANGLE

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 21090 2-175
MAX_PATH_JERK
MD 20600 2-172
MAX_SKP_LEVEL
MD 51029 2-268
MAX_TILT_ANGLE
MD 21092 2-175
Maximum modulation depth
p1803 3-570
r0073 3-321
Maximum motor current
p0323 . . . . . 3-359, 3-360
Maximum motor speed
p0322 3-359
Maximum operating time power unit fan
p0252 3-348
Maximum output voltage
r0071 3-320
Maximum power unit output current
r0289 3-351
Maximum speed
p1082 . . . . . 3-455, 3-456
Maximum velocity
p1082 3-455
MAXNUM_REPLACEMENT_TOOLS
MD 17500 2-146
MAXNUM_SYNC_DIAG_VAR
MD 28241 2-214
MAXNUM_USER_DATA_FLOAT
MD 14508 2-146
MAXNUM_USER_DATA_HEX
MD 14506 2-145
MAXNUM_USER_DATA_INT
MD 14504 2-145
MCI board extension slot version 1-18
MD_FILE_STYLE
MD 11230 2-131
MD_TEXT_SWITCH
MD 9900 2-114
MDA Cell 1-68
MDA IFC 1-68
MDA Machine 1-68
MDS, Motor Data Set 2-108
MEA_ALARM_MASK
MD 54750 2-286
MEA_AVERAGE_VALUE
MD 55625 2-291
MEA_AVERAGE_VALUE_NUM
MD 55624 2-291
MEA_CAL_EDGE_BASE_AX1
MD 54615 2-281
MEA_CAL_EDGE_BASE_AX2
MD 54619 2-281
MEA_CAL_EDGE_MINUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54618 2-281
MEA_CAL_EDGE_MINUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54622 2-282
MEA_CAL_EDGE_NUM
MD 51601 2-274
MEA_CAL_EDGE_PLUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54617 2-281
MEA_CAL_EDGE_PLUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54621 2-281
MEA_CAL_EDGE_UPPER_AX2
MD 54620 2-281
MEA_CAL_MONITORING
MD 51616 2-274
MEA_CAL_TP_NUM
MD 51602 2-274
MEA_CAL_TPW_NUM
MD 51603 2-274
MEA_CAL_WP_NUM
MD 51600 2-274
MEA_CM_FEEDFACTOR_1
MD 54675 2-284
MEA_CM_FEEDFACTOR_2
MD 54676 2-284
MEA_CM_MAX_FEEDRATE
MD 54672 2-284
MEA_CM_MAX_PERI_SPEED
MD 54670 2-284
MEA_CM_MAX_REVOLUTIONS
MD 54671 2-284
MEA_CM_MEASURING_ACCURACY
MD 54677 2-284
MEA_CM_MIN_FEEDRATE
MD 54673 2-284
MEA_CM_ROT_AX_POS_TOL
MD 51618 2-275
MEA_CM_SPIND_ROT_DIR
MD 54674 2-284
MEA_COLLISION_MONITORING
MD 55600 2-290
MEA_COUPL_SPIND_COORD
MD 55602 2-290
MEA_EMPIRIC_VALUE
MD 55623 2-291
MEA_EMPIRIC_VALUE_NUM
MD 55622 2-291
MEA_FEED_FAST_MEASURE
MD 55633 2-292
MEA_FEED_FEEDAX_VALUE
MD 55632 2-291
MEA_FEED_PLANE_VALUE
MD 55631 2-291
MEA_FEED_RAPID_IN_PERCENT

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 55630 2-291
MEA_FEED_TYP
MD 55610 2-291
MEA_INPUT_PIECE_PROBE
MD 51606 2-274
MEA_INPUT_TOOL_PROBE
MD 51607 2-274
MEA_MONO_COR_POS_ACTIVE
MD 51612 2-274
MEA_NUM_OF_MEASURE
MD 55606 2-291
MEA_PROBE_BALL_RAD_IN_TOA
MD 54660 2-284
MEA_PROBE_LENGTH_RELATE
MD 51614 2-274
MEA_REPEAT_ACTIVE
MD 54655 2-283
MEA_REPEAT_WITH_M0
MD 54656 2-284
MEA_RESULT_DISPLAY
MD 55613 2-291
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN1
MD 54705 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN2
MD 54706 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN3
MD 54707 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN4
MD 54708 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN5
MD 54709 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_LEN6
MD 54710 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD1
MD 54695 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD2
MD 54696 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD3
MD 54697 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD4
MD 54698 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD5
MD 54699 2-285
MEA_RESULT_OFFSET_TAB_RAD6
MD 54700 2-285
MEA_RETRACTION_FEED
MD 55608 2-291
MEA_SIM_ENABLE
MD 55618 2-291
MEA_SIM_MEASURE_DIFF
MD 55619 2-291
MEA_SPIND_MOVE_DIR
MD 55604 2-290
MEA_T_PROBE_INPUT_SUB
MD 51609 2-274
MEA_T_PROBE_MANUFACTURER
MD 54689 2-284
MEA_T_PROBE_OFFSET
MD 54691 2-285
MEA_TOL_ALARM_SET_M0
MD 54657 2-284
MEA_TOOL_MEASURE_RELATE
MD 54659 2-284
MEA_TOOLCARR_ENABLE
MD 51610 2-274
MEA_TP_AX_DIR_AUTO_CAL
MD 54632 2-282
MEA_TP_CAL_MEASURE_DEPTH
MD 54634 2-282
MEA_TP_EDGE_DISK_SIZE
MD 54631 2-282
MEA_TP_STATUS_GEN
MD 54635 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54625 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54627 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3
MD 54629 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54626 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54628 2-282
MEA_TP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3
MD 54630 2-282
MEA_TP_TYPE
MD 54633 2-282
MEA_TPW_AX_DIR_AUTO_CAL
MD 54647 2-283
MEA_TPW_CAL_MEASURE_DEPTH
MD 54649 2-283
MEA_TPW_EDGE_DISK_SIZE
MD 54646 2-283
MEA_TPW_STATUS_GEN
MD 54650 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54640 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54642 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3
MD 54644 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54641 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54643 2-283
MEA_TPW_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 54645 2-283
MEA_TPW_TYPE
MD 54648 2-283
MEA_TURN_CYC_SPECIAL_MODE
MD 52605 2-279
MEA_WP_BALL_DIAM
MD 54600 2-280
MEA_WP_POS_DEV_AX1
MD 54607 2-281
MEA_WP_POS_DEV_AX2
MD 54608 2-281
MEA_WP_PROBE_INPUT_SUB
MD 51608 2-274
MEA_WP_STATUS_GEN
MD 54610 2-281
MEA_WP_STATUS_RT
MD 54609 2-281
MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54601 2-280
MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54603 2-280
MEA_WP_TRIG_MINUS_DIR_AX3
MD 54605 2-280
MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX1
MD 54602 2-280
MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX2
MD 54604 2-280
MEA_WP_TRIG_PLUS_DIR_AX3
MD 54606 2-280
Meas probe, edge
p0581 3-393
MEAS_CENTRAL_SOURCE
MD 13211 2-142
MEAS_PROBE_DELAY_TIME
MD 13220 2-142
MEAS_PROBE_LOW_ACTIVE
MD 13200 2-142
MEAS_PROBE_OFFSET
MD 13231 2-142
MEAS_PROBE_SOURCE
MD 13230 2-142
MEAS_TYPE
MD 13210 2-142
Measuring cycles for drilling/milling and turning 1-42
Measuring function, control
p4701 3-794
Measuring function, number of averaging operations
p4717 3-796
Measuring function, number of stabilizing periods
p4718 3-796
Measuring function, status
r4706 3-794
Measuring gear, configuration
p0411 3-375
Measuring gear, position tracking tolerance window
p0413 3-376
Measuring gear, rotary absolute gearbox, revolutions, virtual
p0412 3-375
Measuring probe 1 input terminal
p0488 3-388
Measuring probe 2 input terminal
p0489 3-389
Measuring probe, delay time
r0589 3-394
Measuring probe, input terminal
p0580 3-393
Measuring probe, maximum measuring time
p0583 3-393
Measuring probe, pulses per revolution
p0582 3-393
Measuring stage 2 1-42
Memory / memory devices 1-78
Memory card name
r0203 3-343
Memory expansion 1-70
MILL_CONT_INITIAL_RAD_FIN
MD 55460 2-288
MILL_SWIVEL_ALARM_MASK
MD 55410 2-287
MILL_TOL_FACTOR_FINISH
MD 55443 2-287
MILL_TOL_FACTOR_NORM
MD 55440 2-287
MILL_TOL_FACTOR_ROUGH
MD 55441 2-287
MILL_TOL_FACTOR_SEMIFIN
MD 55442 2-287
MILL_TOL_VALUE_FINISH
MD 55448 2-288
MILL_TOL_VALUE_NORM
MD 55445 2-288
MILL_TOL_VALUE_ROUGH
MD 55446 2-288
MILL_TOL_VALUE_SEMIFIN
MD 55447 2-288
Milling simulation 1-56
MIN_CONTOUR_SAMPLING_TIME
MD 10680 2-126
MIN_CURV_RADIUS
MD 42471 2-258
MINFEED

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 42460 2-257
Minimum excitation current
p1642 3-550
Minimum pulse frequency, recommended
r0114 3-332
Minimum pulse frequency, selection
p0113 3-332
Minimum ratio, pulse frequency to the output frequency
p1817 3-571
Minimum speed
p1080 3-455
Minimum velocity
p1080 3-455
MINTIME_BETWEEN_STROKES
MD 42404 2-257
MIRROR_REF_AX
MD 10610 2-124
MIRROR_TOGGLE
MD 10612 2-124
MIRROR_TOOL_LENGTH
MD 42900 2-261
MIRROR_TOOL_WEAR
MD 42910 2-261
MISC_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 30455 2-221
MM_ABSBLOCK
MD 28400 2-216
MM_ABSBLOCK_BUFFER_CONF
MD 28402 2-216
MM_ACTFILESYS_LOG_FILE_MEM
MD 18232 2-152
MM_ARCLENGTH_SEGMENTS
MD 28540 2-217
MM_BUFFERED_AC_MARKER
MD 28257 2-215
MM_BUFFERED_AC_PARAM
MD 28255 2-215
MM_CC_MD_MEM_SIZE
MD 18238 2-152
MM_CC_STATION_CHAN_MASK
MD 18788 2-158
MM_CEC_MAX_POINTS
MD 18342 2-154
MM_CHAN_HASH_TABLE_SIZE
MD 18250 2-153
MM_COM_COMPRESS_METHOD
MD 18390 2-155
MM_COM_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 18502 2-156
MM_CYC_DATA_MEM_SIZE
MD 18237 2-152
MM_DIR_HASH_TABLE_SIZE
MD 18300 2-153
MM_DRAM_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18351 2-154
MM_E_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18356 2-154
MM_ENABLE_TOOL_ORIENT
MD 18114 2-150
MM_ENC_COMP_MAX_POINTS
MD 38000 2-252
MM_EPSPARAM_DIMENSION
MD 18840 2-158
MM_EXT_PROG_BUFFER_SIZE
MD 18360 2-155
MM_EXT_PROG_NUM
MD 18362 2-155
MM_EXTCOM_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 18500 2-156
MM_EXTERN_CNC_SYSTEM
MD 10880 2-129
MM_EXTERN_GCODE_SYSTEM
MD 10881 2-129
MM_EXTERN_LANGUAGE
MD 18800 2-158
MM_EXTERN_MAXNUM_OEM_GCODES
MD 10850 2-129
MM_FEED_PROFILE_SEGMENTS
MD 28535 2-217
MM_FILE_HASH_TABLE_SIZE
MD 18290 2-153
MM_FLASH_FILE_SYSTEM_SIZE
MD 18332 2-153
MM_FRAME_FINE_TRANS
MD 18600 2-156
MM_GUD_VALUES_MEM
MD 18150 2-151
MM_INCOA_MEM_SIZE
MD 18235 2-152
MM_INT_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 28502 2-217
MM_IPO_BUFFER_SIZE
MD 28060 2-213
MM_IPO_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 18512 2-156
MM_KIND_OF_SUMCORR
MD 18112 2-150
MM_LINK_NUM_OF_MODULES
MD 18782 2-158
MM_LINK_TOA_UNIT
MD 28085 2-213
MM_LOOKAH_FFORM_UNITS
MD 28533 2-217
MM_LUD_HASH_TABLE_SIZE
MD 18240 2-153

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MM_LUD_VALUES_MEM
MD 28040 2-213
MM_M_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18353 2-154
MM_MAINTENANCE_MON
MD 18860 2-158
MM_MAX_AXISPOLY_PER_BLOCK
MD 28520 2-217
MM_MAX_CUTTING_EDGE_NO
MD 18105 2-150
MM_MAX_CUTTING_EDGE_PERTOOL
MD 18106 2-150
MM_MAX_HIERARCHY_ENTRIES
MD 18079 2-148
MM_MAX_NUM_OF_HIERARCHIES
MD 18078 2-148
MM_MAX_SIZE_OF_LUD_VALUE
MD 18242 2-153
MM_MAX_SUMCORR_PER_CUTTEDGE
MD 18110 2-150
MM_MAX_TRACE_DATAPOINTS
MD 28180 2-214
MM_MAX_TRACE_LINK_POINTS
MD 18790 2-158
MM_MAXNUM_3D_COLLISION
MD 18896 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_FACETS
MD 18895 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_INTRERFACE_IN
MD 18897 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_AREA_ELEM
MD 18892 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_AREAS
MD 18890 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_PROT_GROUPS
MD 18894 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_3D_T_PROT_ELEM
MD 18893 2-159
MM_MAXNUM_ALARM_ACTIONS
MD 18730 2-157
MM_MAXNUM_KIN_CHAIN_ELEM
MD 18880 2-158
MM_MAXNUM_KIN_CHAINS
MD 18870 2-158
MM_NCK_HASH_TABLE_SIZE
MD 18260 2-153
MM_NCU_LINK_MASK
MD 18780 2-157
MM_NUM_AC_MARKER
MD 28256 2-215
MM_NUM_AC_PARAM
MD 28254 2-215
MM_NUM_AC_SYSTEM_MARKER
MD 28276 2-216
MM_NUM_AC_SYSTEM_PARAM
MD 28274 2-216
MM_NUM_AC_TIMER
MD 28258 2-215
MM_NUM_AN_TIMER
MD 18710 2-157
MM_NUM_BASE_FRAMES
MD 28081 2-213
MM_NUM_BLOCKS_IN_PREP
MD 28070 2-213
MM_NUM_CC_BLOCK_ELEMENTS
MD 28090 2-213
MM_NUM_CC_BLOCK_USER_MEM
MD 28100 2-214
MM_NUM_CC_HEAP_MEM
MD 28105 2-214
MM_NUM_CC_MAGAZINE_PARAM
MD 18090 2-149
MM_NUM_CC_MAGLOC_PARAM
MD 18092 2-149
MM_NUM_CC_MON_PARAM
MD 18098 2-149
MM_NUM_CC_TDA_PARAM
MD 18094 2-149
MM_NUM_CC_TOA_PARAM
MD 18096 2-149
MM_NUM_CCS_MAGAZINE_PARAM
MD 18200 2-151
MM_NUM_CCS_MAGLOC_PARAM
MD 18202 2-151
MM_NUM_CCS_MON_PARAM
MD 18208 2-152
MM_NUM_CCS_TDA_PARAM
MD 18204 2-151
MM_NUM_CCS_TOA_PARAM
MD 18206 2-151
MM_NUM_CP_MODUL_LEAD
MD 18452 2-156
MM_NUM_CP_MODULES
MD 18450 2-156
MM_NUM_CURVE_POLYNOMS
MD 18404 2-156
MM_NUM_CURVE_POLYNOMS_DRAM
MD 18410 2-156
MM_NUM_CURVE_SEG_LIN
MD 18403 2-156
MM_NUM_CURVE_SEG_LIN_DRAM
MD 18409 2-156
MM_NUM_CURVE_SEGMENTS
MD 18402 2-155
MM_NUM_CURVE_SEGMENTS_DRAM
MD 18408 2-156

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MM_NUM_CURVE_TABS
MD 18400 2-155
MM_NUM_CURVE_TABS_DRAM
MD 18406 2-156
MM_NUM_CUTTING_EDGES_IN_TOA
MD 18100 2-150
MM_NUM_DIR_IN_FILESYSTEM
MD 18310 2-153
MM_NUM_DIST_REL_PER_MAGLOC
MD 18077 2-148
MM_NUM_FCTDEF_ELEMENTS
MD 28252 2-215
MM_NUM_FILES_IN_FILESYSTEM
MD 18320 2-153
MM_NUM_FILES_PER_DIR
MD 18280 2-153
MM_NUM_GLOBAL_BASE_FRAMES
MD 18602 2-157
MM_NUM_GLOBAL_USER_FRAMES
MD 18601 2-157
MM_NUM_GUD_MODULES
MD 18118 2-150
MM_NUM_GUD_NAMES_CHAN
MD 18130 2-150
MM_NUM_GUD_NAMES_NCK
MD 18120 2-150
MM_NUM_KIN_TRAFOS
MD 18866 2-158
MM_NUM_LINKVAR_ELEMENTS
MD 28160 2-214
MM_NUM_LOCS_WITH_DISTANCE
MD 18076 2-148
MM_NUM_LUD_NAMES_TOTAL
MD 28020 2-213
MM_NUM_MAGAZINE
MD 18084 2-149
MM_NUM_MAGAZINE_LOCATION
MD 18086 2-149
MM_NUM_MAX_FUNC_NAMES
MD 18170 2-151
MM_NUM_MAX_FUNC_PARAM
MD 18180 2-151
MM_NUM_MMC_UNITS
MD 10134 2-118
MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_ACTIVE
MD 28210 2-214
MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_CHAN
MD 28200 2-214
MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_CONTOUR
MD 28212 2-214
MM_NUM_PROTECT_AREA_NCK
MD 18190 2-151
MM_NUM_R_PARAM
MD 28050 2-213
MM_NUM_REORG_LUD_MODULES
MD 28010 2-212
MM_NUM_SAFE_SYNC_ELEMENTS
MD 28251 2-215
MM_NUM_SUBDIR_PER_DIR
MD 18270 2-153
MM_NUM_SUMCORR
MD 18108 2-150
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_AXIS
MD 18663 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_BOOL
MD 18662 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_CHAR
MD 18664 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_INT
MD 18661 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_REAL
MD 18660 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNACT_GUD_STRING
MD 18665 2-157
MM_NUM_SYNC_DIAG_ELEMENTS
MD 28240 2-214
MM_NUM_SYNC_ELEMENTS
MD 28250 2-215
MM_NUM_SYNC_STRINGS
MD 28253 2-215
MM_NUM_SYSTEM_FILES_IN_FS
MD 18321 2-153
MM_NUM_TOOL
MD 18082 2-148
MM_NUM_TOOL_ADAPTER
MD 18104 2-150
MM_NUM_TOOL_CARRIER
MD 18088 2-149
MM_NUM_TOOL_ENV
MD 18116 2-150
MM_NUM_TOOLHOLDERS
MD 18075 2-148
MM_NUM_TRAFO_DATA_SETS
MD 18864 2-158
MM_NUM_USER_FRAMES
MD 28080 2-213
MM_NUM_USER_MACROS
MD 18160 2-151
MM_NUM_VDIVAR_ELEMENTS
MD 28150 2-214
MM_NUM_WORKAREA_CS_GROUPS
MD 28600 2-218
MM_ORIPATH_CONFIG
MD 28580 2-217
MM_ORISON_BLOCKS
MD 28590 2-218

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MM_PATH_VELO_SEGMENTS
MD 28530 2-217
MM_PREP_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 28500 2-217
MM_PREPDYN_BLOCKS
MD 28610 2-218
MM_PROTOC_FILE_BUFFER_SIZE
MD 18374 2-155
MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETP_OEM_TYP
MD 28301 2-216
MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETP_STD_TYP
MD 28302 2-216
MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETPD_OEM_LIST
MD 18372 2-155
MM_PROTOC_NUM_ETPD_STD_LIST
MD 18371 2-155
MM_PROTOC_NUM_FILES
MD 18370 2-155
MM_PROTOC_NUM_SERVO_DATA
MD 18373 2-155
MM_PROTOC_SESS_ENAB_USER
MD 18375 2-155
MM_PROTOC_USER_ACTIVE
MD 28300 2-216
MM_QEC_MAX_POINTS
MD 38010 2-252
MM_REORG_LOG_FILE_MEM
MD 28000 2-212
MM_S_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18354 2-154
MM_SEARCH_RUN_RESTORE_MODE
MD 28560 2-217
MM_SERVO_FIFO_SIZE
MD 18720 2-157
MM_SERVO_TASK_STACK_SIZE
MD 18510 2-156
MM_SHAPED_TOOLS_ENABLE
MD 28290 2-216
MM_SIZEOF_LINKVAR_DATA
MD 18700 2-157
MM_SYSTEM_DATAFRAME_MASK
MD 28083 2-213
MM_SYSTEM_FRAME_MASK
MD 28082 2-213
MM_T_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18355 2-154
MM_TOOL_DATA_CHG_BUFF_SIZE
MD 28450 2-217
MM_TOOL_MANAGEMENT_MASK
MD 18080 2-148
MM_TOOL_MANAGEMENT_TRACE_SZ
MD 18074 2-148
MM_TRACE_DATA_FUNCTION
MD 22714 2-185
MM_TRACE_LINK_DATA_FUNCTION
MD 18792 2-158
MM_TRACE_VDI_SIGNAL
MD 18794 2-158
MM_TYPE_CC_MAGAZINE_PARAM
MD 18091 2-149
MM_TYPE_CC_MAGLOC_PARAM
MD 18093 2-149
MM_TYPE_CC_MON_PARAM
MD 18099 2-149
MM_TYPE_CC_TDA_PARAM
MD 18095 2-149
MM_TYPE_CC_TOA_PARAM
MD 18097 2-149
MM_TYPE_CCS_MAGAZINE_PARAM
MD 18201 2-151
MM_TYPE_CCS_MAGLOC_PARAM
MD 18203 2-151
MM_TYPE_CCS_MON_PARAM
MD 18209 2-152
MM_TYPE_CCS_TDA_PARAM
MD 18205 2-151
MM_TYPE_CCS_TOA_PARAM
MD 18207 2-151
MM_TYPE_OF_CUTTING_EDGE
MD 18102 2-150
MM_U_FILE_MEM_SIZE
MD 18352 2-154
MM_USER_FILE_MEM_MINIMUM
MD 18350 2-154
MM_USER_MEM_BUFFERED
MD 18230 2-152
MM_USER_MEM_BUFFERED_TYPEOF
MD 18231 2-152
MM_USER_MEM_DPR
MD 18220 2-152
MM_USER_MEM_DYNAMIC
MD 18210 2-152
MMC_CMD_TIMEOUT
MD 10132 2-118
MMC_INFO_CUT_SPEED
MD 27206 2-211
MMC_INFO_CUT_SPEED_STATUS
MD 27207 2-211
MMC_INFO_NO_UNIT
MD 27200 2-211
MMC_INFO_NO_UNIT_STATUS
MD 27201 2-211
MMC_INFO_POSN_LIN
MD 27202 2-211
MMC_INFO_POSN_LIN_STATUS
MD 27203 2-211

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MMC_INFO_REV_FEED
MD 27208 2-211
MMC_INFO_REV_FEED_STATUS
MD 27209 2-211
MMC_INFO_VELO_LIN
MD 27204 2-211
MMC_INFO_VELO_LIN_STATUS
MD 27205 2-211
MODE_AC_FIFO
MD 28266 2-216
MODESWITCH_MASK
MD 20114 2-163
Modulation depth smoothed
r0028 3-310
Modulator configuration
p1810 3-571
Modulator mode
p1802 3-569
Modulator mode current
r1809 3-570
MODULO_RANGE
MD 30330 2-220
MODULO_RANGE_START
MD 30340 2-221
Moment of inertia identified
r1969 3-586
MONITOR_ADDRESS
MD 11380 2-133
MONITOR_DISPLAY_INT
MD 11382 2-133
MONITOR_DISPLAY_REAL
MD 11384 2-133
MONITOR_INPUT_INT
MD 11386 2-134
MONITOR_INPUT_REAL
MD 11388 2-134
MONITOR_INPUT_STROBE
MD 11390 2-134
Monitoring configuration
p2149 3-624
MotId angular commutation offset identified
p3030 3-685
MotId current controller integral time identified
p3083 3-690
MotId current controller P gain identified
p3082 3-690
MotId encoder inversion actual value identified
p3031 3-686
MotId flux controller integral time identified
p3081 3-690
MotId flux controller P gain identified
p3080 3-690
MotId force characteristic kT1 identified
p3045 3-687
MotId force characteristic kT3 identified
p3046 3-687
MotId force characteristic kT5 identified
p3047 3-687
MotId force characteristic kT7 identified
p3048 3-688
MotId force constant identified
p3016 3-684
MotId load mass identified
p3042 3-686
MotId load moment of inertia identified
p3042 3-686
MotId magnetizing current identified
p3020 3-685
MotId magnetizing inductance identified
p3060 3-689
MotId moment of inertia identified
p3041 3-686
MotId motor mass identified
p3041 3-686
MotId Motor model changeover speed operation with encoder ident.
p3088 3-690
MotId Motor model changeover velocity operat. with encod. ident.
p3088 3-690
MotId optimum load angle identified
p3027 3-685
MotId reluctance force constant identified
p3028 3-685
MotId reluctance torque constant identified
p3028 3-685
MotId rotor leakage inductance identified
p3058 3-689
MotId rotor resistance identified
p3054 3-688
MotId Speed at start of field weakening identified
p3049 3-688
MotId stator leakage inductance identified
p3056 3-689
MotId torque characteristic kT1 identified
p3045 3-687
MotId torque characteristic kT3 identified
p3046 3-687
MotId torque characteristic kT5 identified
p3047 3-687
MotId torque characteristic kT7 identified
p3048 3-688
MotId torque constant identified
p3016 3-684
MotId voltage constant identified

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p3017 . . . . . 3-684, 3-685
MotId voltage emulation error current offset identified
p3071 3-689
MotId voltage emulation error final value identified
p3070 3-689
Motor ambient temperature
p0625 3-398
Motor changeover contactor control delay time
p0839 3-419
Motor changeover status word bit number
p0827 3-417
Motor changeover, angular commutation correction
p1991 3-590
Motor changeover, motor number
p0826 . . . . . 3-416, 3-417
Motor code number of motor with DRIVE-CLiQ
r0302 3-354
Motor code number selection
p0301 3-353
Motor component number
p0131 3-335
Motor cooling type
p0335 3-362
Motor damping inductance, d axis
r0380 3-371
Motor damping inductance, d axis scaling
p0657 3-402
Motor damping inductance, q axis
p0359 3-367
r0381 3-371
Motor damping inductance, q axis scaling
p0658 3-402
Motor damping resistance, d axis scaling
p0659 3-403
Motor damping resistance, q axis
p0355 3-367
r0375 3-370
Motor damping resistance, q axis scaling
p0660 3-403
Motor damping time constant, q axis
r0385 3-371
Motor data ident. routine and speed controller optimization
r0047 3-315
Motor data identification and rotating measurement
p1900 3-575
Motor data identification control word
p1909 . . . . . 3-575, 3-576
r3927 3-742
Motor data identification induction motor data determined
r3927 3-742
Motor data identification routine, stationary (standstill)
p1910 3-576
Motor data identification selection
p1910 3-576
Motor data identification synchronous motor data determined
r3928 3-742
Motor data set/encoder data set effective
r0049 3-315
Motor Data Sets (MDS) number
p0186 3-341
Motor de-excitation time
p0347 3-365
Motor encoder fault response ENCODER
p0491 3-389
Motor excitation build-up time
p0346 3-364
Motor excitation time for Rs_ident after powering up again
p0622 3-398
Motor force constant
p0316 3-357
Motor holding brake closing time
p1217 3-474
Motor holding brake configuration
p1215 3-474
Motor holding brake control word
p1275 3-484
Motor holding brake, braking threshold delay exceeded
p1277 3-484
Motor holding brake, opening time
p1216 3-474
Motor holding brake, standstill detection, bypass
p1276 3-484
Motor kT characteristic kT1
p0645 . . . . . 3-400, 3-401
Motor kT characteristic kT3
p0646 3-401
Motor kT characteristic kT5
p0647 3-401
Motor kT characteristic kT7
p0648 3-401
Motor leakage inductance, total
r0377 3-370
Motor limit current
p0338 3-363
Motor locked delay time

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p2177 3-629
Motor locked speed threshold
p2175 3-629
Motor locked, velocity threshold
p2175 3-629
Motor magnetizing inductance q axis, saturated
p0361 3-368
r0383 3-371
Motor magnetizing inductance transformed / Lh d axis saturated
r0382 3-371
Motor magnetizing inductance, d axis saturated scaling
p0655 3-402
Motor magnetizing inductance, q axis, saturated scaling
p0656 3-402
Motor magnetizing inductance/magn. inductance, d axis saturated
p0360 3-368
Motor maximum velocity
p0322 3-359
Motor model absolute flux
r1779 3-566
Motor model adaptation configuration
p1780 3-566
Motor model changeover delay time closed/open-loop control
p1758 3-563
Motor model changeover delay time open/closed loop control
p1759 3-563
Motor model changeover speed encoderless operation
p1755 . . . . . 3-561, 3-562
Motor model changeover speed hysteresis
p1756 3-562
Motor model changeover speed hysteresis encoderless operation
p1756 3-562
Motor model changeover speed hysteresis operation with encoder
p1753 3-561
Motor model changeover speed operation with encoder
p1752 3-561
Motor model changeover velocity encoderless operation
p1755 3-562
Motor model changeover velocity hysteresis
p1756 3-562
Motor model configuration
p1750 3-560
Motor model deviation component 1
r1762 3-563
Motor model deviation component 2
r1763 3-563
Motor model error signal stall detection
r1746 3-560
Motor model error threshold stall detection
p1745 3-560
Motor model flux angle difference
r1778 3-565
Motor model kT adaptation corrective value
r1797 . . . . . 3-568, 3-569
Motor model kT adaptation integral time
p1795 3-568
Motor model kT adaptation smoothing time
p1795 3-568
Motor model Lh adaptation corrective value
r1787 3-567
Motor model Lh adaptation integral time
p1786 3-567
Motor model Lh adaptation Kp
p1785 3-567
Motor model Lh adaptation power-on frequency
r1791 3-568
Motor model Lh adaptation power-on slip
r1792 3-568
Motor model Rs adaptation corrective value
r1782 3-567
Motor model Rs adaptation integral time
p1781 3-566
Motor model Rs adaptation Kp
p1783 3-567
Motor model Rs adaptation power-on slip
r1790 3-568
Motor model Rs adaptation switch-in frequency
r1789 3-567
Motor model slip speed
r1773 3-565
Motor model speed adaptation I comp.
r1771 3-564
Motor model speed adaptation proportional component
r1770 3-564
Motor model speed threshold stall detection
p1744 3-560
Motor model status
r1751 3-560
Motor model status signals
r1776 3-565
Motor model w/o enc. op./cl.-loop controlled

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

stab. controller Kp
p1757 3-562
Motor model with encoder changeover velocity
p1752 3-561
Motor model with encoder speed adaptation Kp
p1760 3-563
Motor model with encoder speed adaptation Tn
p1761 3-563
Motor model without encoder speed adaptation Kp
p1764 3-564
Motor model without encoder speed adaptation Tn
p1767 3-564
Motor model, offset voltage compensation alpha
p1774 3-565
Motor model, offset voltage compensation beta
p1775 3-565
Motor model, speed adaptation Kp effective
r1765 3-564
Motor model, speed adaptation Vi effective
r1768 3-564
Motor moment of inertia
p0341 3-363
Motor operating hours maintenance interval
p0651 3-401
Motor overtemperature alarm threshold
p0604 . . . . . 3-395, 3-396
Motor overtemperature alarm threshold 1
p0616 3-397
Motor overtemperature fault threshold
p0605 3-396
Motor overtemperature response
p0610 3-396
Motor overtemperature rotor winding
p0628 3-399
Motor overtemperature timer
p0606 3-396
Motor overtemperature, stator core
p0626 3-399
Motor overtemperature, stator winding
p0627 3-399
Motor pole pair number
p0314 3-357
Motor pole pair number, current (or calculated)
r0313 . . . . . 3-356, 3-357
Motor pole pair width
p0315 3-357
Motor pole position identification current
p0329 3-361
Motor pole position identification current, 1st phase
p0325 3-360
Motor rated magnetizing current/short-circuit current
p0320 3-359
Motor rated stator resistance
r0373 3-370
Motor reluctance force constant
p0328 3-361
Motor reluctance torque constant
p0328 3-360
Motor rotor leakage inductance / damping inductance, d axis
p0358 3-367
Motor rotor resistance cold / damping resistance d axis
p0354 3-366
r0374 3-370
Motor rotor time constant / damping time constant d axis
r0384 3-371
Motor series inductance
p0353 3-366
Motor stall current
p0318 3-358
Motor stall force
p0319 3-359
Motor stall force correction factor
p0326 3-360
Motor stall torque
p0319 3-358
Motor stall torque correction factor
p0326 3-360
Motor stalled delay time
p2178 3-629
Motor stator inductance, d axis
p0357 3-367
r0378 3-370
Motor stator leakage inductance
p0356 3-367
Motor stator leakage inductance, scaling
p0653 3-402
Motor stator leakage time constant
r0386 3-372
Motor stator leakage time constant, q axis
r0387 3-372
Motor stator resistance, cold
p0350 3-365
r0370 3-369
Motor stator resistance, scaling
p0652 3-402

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Motor status word from motor with DRIVE-CLiQ
r0303 3-354
Motor temperature measured
r4620 3-792
Motor temperature model ambient temperature
r0630 3-399
Motor temperature model, rotor temperature
r0633 3-400
Motor temperature model, stator core temperature
r0631 3-399
Motor temperature model, stator winding temperature
r0632 3-399
Motor Temperature Offset PT100
p0624 3-398
Motor temperature sensor 1 sensor type
p4600 3-791
Motor temperature sensor 2 sensor type
p4601 3-791
Motor temperature sensor 3 sensor type
p4602 3-791
Motor temperature sensor 4 sensor type
p4603 3-792
Motor temperature sensor for monitoring
p0600 . . . . . 3-394, 3-395
Motor temperature sensor type
p0601 3-395
Motor torque constant
p0316 . . . . . 3-357, 3-358
Motor type selection
p0300 3-353
Motor utilization
r0034 3-312
Motor voltage constant
p0317 3-358
Motor weight
p0341 3-364
Motor weight (for the thermal motor model)
p0344 3-364
Motor/converter model adaptation configuration
p1780 3-566
Motor/Encoder Data Set selected
r0838 3-418
MotorId stator resistance identified
p3050 3-688
Motorized potentiometer configuration
p1030 3-447
Motorized potentiometer maximum speed
p1037 3-448
Motorized potentiometer maximum velocity
p1037 3-448
Motorized potentiometer minimum speed
p1038 3-449
Motorized potentiometer minimum velocity
p1038 3-449
Motorized potentiometer ramp-down time
p1048 3-451
Motorized potentiometer ramp-up time
p1047 3-450
Motorized potentiometer starting value
p1040 3-449
Mounting bracket 1-70
Moving measurement configuration
p1959 3-584
Moving measurement ramp-up/ramp-down time
p1958 3-584
Moving measurement selection
p1960 3-584
MS_ASSIGN_MASTER_SPEED_CMD
MD 37250 2-249
MS_ASSIGN_MASTER_TORQUE_CTR
MD 37252 2-249
MS_COUPLING_ALWAYS_ACTIVE
MD 37262 2-249
MS_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 37253 2-249
MS_MAX_CTRL_VELO
MD 37260 2-249
MS_MOTION_DIR_REVERSE
MD 37274 2-250
MS_SPIND_COUPLING_MODE
MD 37263 2-249
MS_TENSION_TORQ_FILTER_TIME
MD 37266 2-250
MS_TENSION_TORQUE
MD 37264 2-249
MS_TORQUE_CTRL_ACTIVATION
MD 37255 2-249
MS_TORQUE_CTRL_I_TIME
MD 37258 2-249
MS_TORQUE_CTRL_MODE
MD 37254 2-249
MS_TORQUE_CTRL_P_GAIN
MD 37256 2-249
MS_TORQUE_WEIGHT_SLAVE
MD 37268 2-250
MS_VELO_TOL_COARSE
MD 37270 2-250
MS_VELO_TOL_FINE
MD 37272 2-250
MULTFEED_ASSIGN_FASTIN

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 21220 2-178
MULTFEED_STORE_MASK
MD 21230 2-178
Multi-axis interpolation 1-38
Multiple clamping of various workpieces 1-54
N
CO
Fixed value F 3-684
NAME_TOOL_CHANGE_PROG
MD 52240 2-278
NC_LANGUAGE_CONFIGURATION
MD 10711 2-127
NC_USER_CODE_CONF_NAME_TAB
MD 10712 2-127
NC_USER_EXTERN_GCODES_TAB
MD 10882 2-129
NCBFRAME_POWERON_MASK
MD 10615 2-124
NCBFRAME_RESET_MASK
MD 10613 2-124
NCK_EG_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 11756 2-136
NCK_LEAD_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 11750 2-136
NCK_PCOS_TIME_RATIO
MD 10185 2-118
NCK_TRAIL_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 11752 2-136
NCU 710.1 1-12
NCU 720.1 1-12
NCU 730.1 1-12
NCU 730.2 PN 1-12
NCU_LINK_CONNECTIONS
MD 18781 2-158
NCU_LINKNO
MD 12510 2-138
NIBBLE_PRE_START_TIME
MD 26018 2-210
NIBBLE_PUNCH_CODE
MD 26008 2-210
NIBBLE_PUNCH_INMASK
MD 26006 2-210
NIBBLE_PUNCH_OUTMASK
MD 26004 2-210
NIBBLE_SIGNAL_CHECK
MD 26020 2-210
NIBPUNCH_PRE_START_TIME
MD 42402 2-257
CO
Fixed value M 3-684
Nominal motor starting time
r0345 3-364
NORMAL_VECTOR_NAME_TAB
MD 10630 2-125
NUM_AC_FIFO
MD 28260 2-215
NUM_DISPLAYED_CHANNELS
MD 51065 2-271
NUM_EG
MD 11660 2-136
NUM_ENCS
MD 30200 2-219
NUM_FIX_POINT_POS
MD 30610 2-222
NUM_GEAR_STEPS
MD 35090 2-234
NUM_GEAR_STEPS2
MD 35092 2-234
Number of BICO interconnections
r9481 3-870
Number of BICO interconnections to other drives
r9490 3-871
Number of Braking Modules connected in parallel
p3860 3-738
Number of Command Data Sets (CDS)
p0170 . . . . . 3-340, 3-341
Number of Drive Data Sets (DDS)
p0180 3-341
Number of drive objects
r0102 3-328
Number of Encoder Data Sets (EDS)
p0140 3-336
Number of indices for r7853
p7852 3-831
Number of Motor Data Sets (MDS)
p0130 3-335
Number of motors connected in parallel
p0306 . . . . . 3-354, 3-355
Number of parameters to be saved
r9409 3-869
Number of phases to be identified
p1911 3-576
Number of Power unit Data Sets (PDS)
p0120 3-334
Number of reactors connected in series
p0235 3-347
Number of VSM data sets
p0150 3-338
Numeric Control Extension NX10 1-12
Numeric Control Extension NX15 1-12
NUTATION_ANGLE_NAME
MD 10648 2-125
O
OA application activation

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4956 3-812
OA application count
r4950 3-812
OA application GUID
r4959 3-813
OA application GUID drive object
r4960 3-813
OA application GUID, total length
r4952 3-812
OA application identifier
r4955 3-812
OA application identifier, total length
r4951 3-812
OA application interface version
r4958 3-813
OA application invalid count
r4975 3-813
OA application invalid fault code
r4979 3-814
OA application invalid identifier
r4978 3-814
OA application invalid identifier, total length
r4976 3-813
OA application logbook module selection
p4961 3-813
OA application version
r4957 3-812
Object 2-105
OEM_AXIS_INFO
MD 37800 2-251
OEM_CHAN_INFO
MD 27400 2-212
OEM_GLOBAL_INFO
MD 17400 2-146
Off delay n_act = n_set
p2166 3-627
OFF3 final rounding-off time
p1137 3-464
OFF3 initial rounding-off time
p1136 3-464
OFF3 ramp-down time
p1135 3-464
On delay, comparison value reached
p2156 3-626
ONLINE_CUTCOM_ENABLE
MD 20254 2-167
ONLY_MKS_DIST_TO_GO
MD 51027 2-268
Open motor holding brake, threshold
p1221 3-475
Open-loop/closed-loop control operating mode
p1300 3-488
Operating hours counter power unit fan
p0251 3-347
OPERATING_MODE_DEFAULT
MD 10720 2-128
Operation with tool management 1-62
Operator panel fronts 1-70
Optimum load angle identified
r1947 3-582
Optimum motor load angle
p0327 3-360
Option board, component number
p0161 3-340
ORDER_DISPLAYED_CHANNELS
MD 51066 2-271
ORI_ANGLE_WITH_G_CODE
MD 21103 2-175
ORI_DEF_WITH_G_CODE
MD 21102 2-175
ORI_DISP_IS_MODULO
MD 21132 2-176
ORI_DISP_MODULO_RANGE
MD 21134 2-176
ORI_DISP_MODULO_RANGE_START
MD 21136 2-176
ORI_IPO_WITH_G_CODE
MD 21104 2-175
ORI_JOG_MODE
MD 42660 2-260
ORI_SMOOTH_DIST
MD 42674 2-260
ORI_SMOOTH_TOL
MD 42676 2-260
ORI_TRAFO_ONLINE_CHECK_LIM
MD 21198 2-177
ORI_TRAFO_ONLINE_CHECK_LIMR
MD 21199 2-177
ORIAX_TURN_TAB_1
MD 21120 2-176
ORIAX_TURN_TAB_2
MD 21130 2-176
ORIENTATION_IS_EULER
MD 21100 2-175
ORIENTATION_NAME_TAB
MD 10646 2-125
ORIPATH_LIFT_FACTOR_NAME
MD 10626 2-125
ORIPATH_LIFT_VECTOR_TAB
MD 10624 2-125
ORIPATH_MODE
MD 21094 2-175
ORIPATH_SMOOTH_DIST
MD 42670 2-260
ORIPATH_SMOOTH_TOL

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 42672 2-260
ORISON_BLOCK_PATH_LIMIT
MD 20178 2-165
ORISON_DIST
MD 42680 2-260
ORISON_TOL
MD 42678 2-260
OSCILL_CTRL_MASK
MD 43770 2-265
OSCILL_DWELL_TIME1
MD 43720 2-265
OSCILL_DWELL_TIME2
MD 43730 2-265
OSCILL_END_POS
MD 43760 2-265
OSCILL_IS_ACTIVE
MD 43780 2-265
OSCILL_MODE_MASK
MD 11460 2-135
OSCILL_NUM_SPARK_CYCLES
MD 43750 2-265
OSCILL_REVERSE_POS1
MD 43700 2-265
OSCILL_REVERSE_POS2
MD 43710 2-265
OSCILL_START_POS
MD 43790 2-266
OSCILL_VELO
MD 43740 2-265
Oscillation functions 1-44
Output current, maximum
r0067 3-319
Output frequency smoothed
r0024 3-309
Overvoltage protection for synchronous motors
p0643 3-400
OVR_AX_IS_GRAY_CODE
MD 12000 2-137
OVR_FACTOR_AX_SPEED
MD 12010 2-137
OVR_FACTOR_FEEDRATE
MD 12030 2-137
OVR_FACTOR_LIMIT_BIN
MD 12100 2-138
OVR_FACTOR_RAPID_TRA
MD 12050 2-137
OVR_FACTOR_SPIND_SPEED
MD 12070 2-137
OVR_FEED_IS_GRAY_CODE
MD 12020 2-137
OVR_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 12090 2-137
OVR_RAPID_FACTOR
MD 42122 2-256
OVR_RAPID_IS_GRAY_CODE
MD 12040 2-137
OVR_REFERENCE_IS_MIN_FEED
MD 12082 2-137
OVR_REFERENCE_IS_PROG_FEED
MD 12080 2-137
OVR_SPIND_IS_GRAY_CODE
MD 12060 2-137

P

P flux controller, P gain
p1600 3-545
P group (parameter) 2-109
Pair of synchronized axes (gantry axes) 1-40
Par_circuit circulating current control integral time
p7037 3-817
Par_circuit circulating current control limit
p7038 3-817
Par_circuit circulating current control operating mode
p7035 3-816
Par_circuit circulating current control proportional gain
p7036 3-817
Par_circuit circulating current phase U
r7050 3-818
Par_circuit circulating current phase V
r7051 3-818
Par_circuit circulating current phase W
r7052 3-818
Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase U
p7040 3-818
Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase V
p7042 3-818
Par_circuit correction valve lockout time phase W
p7044 3-818
Par_circuit current dissymmetry alarm threshold
p7010 3-815
Par_circuit DC link voltage dissymmetry alarm threshold
p7011 3-815
Par_circuit gating unit status word 1
r7240 3-826
Par_circuit maximum power unit current
r7252 3-826
Par_circuit No. of active power units
r7000 3-814

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Par_circuit power unit number, temperature sensor
p0602 3-395
Par_circuit power unit overload I2T
r7200 3-819
Par_circuit power unit rated current
r7251 3-826
Par_circuit power unit rated power
r7250 3-826
Par_circuit power unit temperatures air intake
r7204 3-820
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 1
r7214 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 2
r7215 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 3
r7216 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 4
r7217 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 5
r7218 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures depletion layer 6
r7219 3-822
Par_circuit power unit temperatures electronics
r7205 3-820
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 1
r7206 3-820
r7212 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 2
r7207 3-820
r7213 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 3
r7208 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 4
r7209 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 5
r7210 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures inverter 6
r7211 3-821
Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. depletion layer
r7202 3-820
Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. inverter
r7201 3-819
Par_circuit power unit temperatures max. rectifier
r7203 3-820
Par_circuit power units enable
p7001 3-814
Par_circuit ring buffer data set number
r7101 3-819
Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm code
r7100 3-819
Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm gone
r7103 3-819
Par_circuit ring buffer fault/alarm received
r7102 3-819
Par_circuit status power units
r7002 3-814
Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase U
r7320 3-828
Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase V
r7321 3-828
Par_circuit VSM line filter capacitance phase W
r7322 3-828
Par_circuit VSM temperature evaluation status
r7305 3-827
Par_circuit winding system
p7003 3-814
Paragraph format
Note_header . . . . . -iv
Parameter
Calculated 2-107
Changeable 2-106
Dynamic index 2-108
P group 2-109
Unit 2-109
Unit group 2-109
Unit selection 2-109
Parameter count
r3986 3-743
Parameter write inhibit status
r3996 3-744
PARAMSET_CHANGE_ENABLE
MD 35590 2-236
PART_COUNTER
MD 27880 2-212
PART_COUNTER_MCODE
MD 27882 2-212
Password for access level 4 2-101
Path length evaluation 1-82
Path switch signal/cam controller 1-36
PATH_IPO_IS_ON_TCP
MD 20260 2-168

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

PATH_MODE_MASK
MD 20464 2-170
PATH_TRANS_JERK_LIM
MD 32432 2-227
PATH_TRANS_POS_TOL
MD 33120 2-230
PCU 50.3-C 1-70
PCU 50.3-P 1-70
PDS, Power unit Data Set 2-108
PERMANENT_FEED
MD 12202 2-138
PERMANENT_ROT_AX_FEED
MD 12204 2-138
PERMANENT_SPINDLE_FEED
MD 12205 2-138
PFRAME_RESET_MODE
MD 24010 2-187
Phase current actual value
r0069 3-320
Phase for PWM generation
p1819 3-572
Phase for PWM generation configuration
p1818 3-571
Phase for PWM generation subgroup
p1815 3-571
PLC_ANA_IN_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 12978 2-140
PLC_ANA_IN_NUM
MD 12979 2-140
PLC_ANA_OUT_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 12982 2-140
PLC_ANA_OUT_NUM
MD 12983 2-140
PLC_CYCLE_TIME_AVERAGE
MD 10110 2-117
PLC_DEACT_IMAGE_LADDR_IN
MD 12986 2-140
PLC_DEACT_IMAGE_LADDR_OUT
MD 12987 2-141
PLC_DIG_IN_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 12970 2-140
PLC_DIG_IN_NUM
MD 12971 2-140
PLC_DIG_OUT_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 12974 2-140
PLC_DIG_OUT_NUM
MD 12975 2-140
PLC_OB1_TRACE_DEPTH
MD 11480 2-135
PLC_OB35_TRACE_DEPTH
MD 11481 2-135
PLC_OB40_TRACE_DEPTH
MD 11482 2-135
PLCINT_POSCTRL_TIME_RATIO
MD 10172 2-118
PLCIO_IN_UPDATE_TIME
MD 10398 2-122
PLCIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_IN
MD 10395 2-121
PLCIO_LOGIC_ADDRESS_OUT
MD 10397 2-121
PLCIO_NUM_BYTES_IN
MD 10394 2-121
PLCIO_NUM_BYTES_OUT
MD 10396 2-121
PLCIO_TYPE_REPRESENTATION
MD 10399 2-122
PO_WITHOUT_POLY
MD 10674 2-126
Pole position identification current, motion-based
p1993 3-590
Pole position identification diagnostics
r1992 3-590
Pole position identification gain, motion-based
p1995 . . . . . 3-590, 3-591
Pole position identification maximum distance
p1981 3-588
Pole position identification rise time motion-based
p1994 3-590
Pole position identification selection
p1982 3-588
Pole position identification technique
p1980 3-588
Pole position identification trigger characteristic
r1987 3-589
Pole position identification, angular difference
r1984 3-589
Pole position identification, integral time motion-based
p1996 3-591
Pole position identification, saturation characteristic
r1985 3-589
Pole position identification, smoothing time motion-based
p1997 3-591
Pole position identification, test
p1983 3-589
POLE_ORI_MODE
MD 21108 2-176
Polynomial interpolation 1-38
POS_AX_VELO
MD 32060 2-224

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

POS_DYN_MODE
MD 18960 2-160
POS_LIMIT_MINUS
MD 36100 2-237
POS_LIMIT_MINUS2
MD 36120 2-238
POS_LIMIT_PLUS
MD 36110 2-238
POS_LIMIT_PLUS2
MD 36130 2-238
POS_TAB_SCALING_SYSTEM
MD 10270 2-119
POSCTRL_CONFIG
MD 32230 2-225
POSCTRL_CYCLE_DELAY
MD 10062 2-116
POSCTRL_CYCLE_DIAGNOSIS
MD 10063 2-116
POSCTRL_CYCLE_TIME
MD 10061 2-116
POSCTRL_DAMPING
MD 32950 2-230
POSCTRL_DESVAL_DELAY
MD 10065 2-116
POSCTRL_DESVAL_DELAY_INFO
MD 32990 2-230
POSCTRL_GAIN
MD 32200 2-225
POSCTRL_INTEGR_ENABLE
MD 32220 2-225
POSCTRL_INTEGR_TIME
MD 32210 2-225
POSCTRL_OUT_FILTER_ENABLE
MD 32930 2-230
POSCTRL_OUT_FILTER_TIME
MD 32940 2-230
POSCTRL_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO
MD 10060 2-116
Positioning axis/auxiliary spindle, each additional 1-20
POSITIONING_TIME
MD 36020 2-237
Power factor smoothed
r0038 3-313
Power limit motoring
p1530 3-532
Power limit regenerating
p1531 . . . . . 3-532, 3-533
Power limit scaling
p1556 3-540
Power unit alarm with I2t overload
p0294 3-352
Power unit application
p0205 3-344
Power unit code number
p0201 3-343
Power unit component number
p0121 3-334
Power unit components active/inactive
r0126 3-335
Power unit cooling type
p0249 3-347
Power unit current code number
r0200 3-343
Power unit detection via LED
p0124 3-334
Power unit EEPROM Vdc calibration
p3902 3-741
Power unit firmware properties
r0192 3-342
Power unit hardware properties
r0204 3-343
Power unit monitoring time
p0857 3-422
Power unit motor reactor
p0233 3-347
Power unit ON delay
p0862 3-423
Power unit overload I2t
r0036 3-313
Power unit overload response
p0290 3-351
Power unit sine-wave filter capacitance
p0234 3-347
Power unit version EPROM data
r0127 3-335
Power unit, firmware version
r0128 3-335
Power unit, maximum current
r0209 3-344
PP 72/48 I/O module 1-84
PREP_COM_TASK_CYCLE_RATIO
MD 10160 2-118
PREP_PLCBG_TASK_CYCLE_RATIO
MD 10170 2-118
PREPDYN_MAX_FILT_LENGTH_GEO
MD 20607 2-172
PREPDYN_MAX_FILT_LENGTH_RD
MD 20608 2-172
PREPDYN_SMOOTHING_FACTOR
MD 20605 2-172
PREPDYN_SMOOTHING_ON
MD 20606 2-172
PREPROCESSING_LEVEL
MD 10700 2-126
PREVENT_SYNACT_LOCK

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 11500 2-135
PREVENT_SYNACT_LOCK_CHAN
MD 21240 2-178
PROCESSTIMER_MODE
MD 27860 2-212
PROFIBUS additional monitoring time
p2047 3-596
PROFIBUS address
p0918 3-430
PROFIBUS address switch diagnostics
r2057 3-599
PROFIBUS baud rate
r0963 3-436
PROFIBUS diagnostics peer-to-peer data transfer addresses
r2077 3-603
PROFIBUS diagnostics standard
r2055 3-599
PROFIBUS Ident Number
p2042 3-595
PROFIBUS status
r2054 3-599
PROFIBUS tool and process monitoring 1-82
PROFIBUS_ACTVAL_LEAD_TIME
MD 37600 2-250
PROFIBUS_ALARM_ACCESS
MD 13140 2-142
PROFIBUS_ALARM_MARKER
MD 10059 2-116
PROFIBUS_CTRL_CONFIG
MD 37610 2-251
PROFIBUS_OUTVAL_DELAY_TIME
MD 37602 2-251
PROFIBUS_SDB_NUMBER
MD 11240 2-131
PROFIBUS_SDB_SELECT
MD 11241 2-132
PROFIBUS_SHUTDOWN_TYPE
MD 11250 2-132
PROFIBUS_TORQUE_RED_RESOL
MD 37620 2-251
PROFIBUS_TRACE_ADDRESS
MD 13110 2-141
PROFIBUS_TRACE_FILE_SIZE
MD 13112 2-141
PROFIBUS_TRACE_START
MD 13113 2-141
PROFIBUS_TRACE_START_EVENT
MD 13114 2-141
PROFIBUS_TRACE_TYPE
MD 13111 2-141
PROFIdrive clock synchronous sign-of-life tolerance
p0925 3-434
PROFIdrive diagnostics clock synchronous mode
r2064 3-600
PROFIdrive encoder format
r0979 3-439
PROFIdrive fault delay
p2044 3-596
PROFIdrive master sign-of-life, diagnostics
r2065 3-601
PROFIdrive operating mode
r0930 3-434
PROFIdrive profile number
r0965 3-436
PROFIdrive PZD telegram selection extended
p2079 . . . . . 3-603, 3-604
PROFIdrive STW/ZSW interface mode
p2038 . . . . . 3-594, 3-595
PROFIdrive STW1.10 = 0 mode
p2037 3-594
PROFIdrive telegram selection
p0922 . . . . . 3-431, 3-432, 3-433, 3-434
PROFINET IP of Station
r6100 3-922
PROFINET Name of Station
r6100 3-922
PROFISAFE_IN_ADDRESS
MD 10386 2-121
PROFISAFE_IN_ASSIGN
MD 10388 2-121
PROFISAFE_IN_ENABLE_MASK
MD 13302 2-143
PROFISAFE_IN_FILTER
MD 13300 2-143
PROFISAFE_IN_SUBS
MD 13305 2-143
PROFISAFE_IN_SUBS_ENAB_MASK
MD 13304 2-143
PROFISAFE_IPO_TIME_RATIO
MD 10098 2-117
PROFISAFE_MASTER_ADDRESS
MD 10385 2-121
PROFISAFE_OUT_ADDRESS
MD 10387 2-121
PROFISAFE_OUT_ASSIGN
MD 10389 2-121
PROFISAFE_OUT_ENABLE_MASK
MD 13303 2-143
PROFISAFE_OUT_FILTER
MD 13301 2-143
PROG_EVENT_IGN_INHIBIT
MD 20107 2-162
PROG_EVENT_IGN_PROG_STATE

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 20192 2-166
PROG_EVENT_IGN_SINGLEBLOCK
MD 20106 2-162
PROG_EVENT_IGN_STOP
MD 20193 2-166
PROG_EVENT_MASK
MD 20108 2-163
PROG_EVENT_MASK_PROPERTIES
MD 20109 2-163
PROG_EVENT_NAME
MD 11620 2-136
PROG_EVENT_PATH
MD 11622 2-136
PROG_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 10280 2-119
PROG_NET_TIMER_MODE
MD 27850 2-212
PROG_SD_POWERON_INIT_TAB
MD 10709 2-127
PROG_SD_RESET_SAVE_TAB
MD 10710 2-127
PROG_TEST_MASK
MD 10707 2-126
Program preprocessing 1-50
PROGRAM_CONTROL_MODE_MASK
MD 51039 2-269
PROT_AREA_3D_TYPE_NAME_TAB
MD 18898 2-159
PROT_AREA_TOOL_MASK
MD 18899 2-159
PROTAREA_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE
MD 10618 2-124
PROTOC_FILE_MEM
MD 11295 2-132
PROTOC_IPOCYCLE_CONTROL
MD 11297 2-132
PROTOC_PREPTIME_CONTROL
MD 11298 2-132
PS file fault code parameter not transferred
r9408 3-869
PS file parameter index parameter not transferred
r9407 3-869
PS file parameter number parameter not transferred
r9406 3-868
Pulse frequency
p1800 3-569
Pulse frequency wobbulation amplitude
p1811 3-571
Pulse suppression delay time
p1228 3-476
PUNCH_DWELLTIME
MD 42400 2-257
PUNCH_PARTITION_TYPE
MD 26016 2-210
PUNCH_PATH_SPLITTING
MD 26014 2-210
Punching/nibbling 1-44
PUNCHNIB_ACTIVATION
MD 26012 2-210
PUNCHNIB_ASSIGN_FASTIN
MD 26000 2-209
PUNCHNIB_ASSIGN_FASTOUT
MD 26002 2-209
PUNCHNIB_AXIS_MASK
MD 26010 2-210
Pushbutton panel 1-76
PZD interface hardware assignment
p8839 3-854

Q

q inductance identification current
r1935 3-581
q inductance identified
r1934 . . . . . 3-580, 3-581
Quadrature arm decoupling at voltage limit scaling
p1727 3-559
Quadrature arm decoupling, scaling
p1726 3-559

R

RADIUS_NAME
MD 10654 2-125
Ramp-function gen., tolerance for ramp-up and ramp-down active
p1148 3-466
Ramp-function generator configuration
p1151 3-467
Ramp-function generator final rounding-off time
p1131 3-463
Ramp-function generator initial rounding-off time
p1130 3-463
Ramp-function generator ramp-down time
p1121 3-463
Ramp-function generator ramp-up time
p1120 3-462
Ramp-function generator rounding-off type
p1134 3-463
Ramp-function generator selection
p1115 3-461
Ramp-function generator tracking intensity.
p1145 3-466
Ramp-up state
r3988 3-744

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Rated excitation current
p0390 3-372
Rated line freq
p0211 3-345
Rated motor current
p0305 3-354
Rated motor efficiency
p0309 3-355
Rated motor EMF
r0337 . . . . . 3-362, 3-363
Rated motor force
p0312 3-356
r0333 3-362
Rated motor frequency
p0310 . . . . . 3-355, 3-356
Rated motor power
p0307 3-355
Rated motor power factor
p0308 3-355
r0332 3-361
Rated motor rotor resistance
r0376 3-370
Rated motor slip
r0330 3-361
Rated motor speed
p0311 3-356
Rated motor torque
p0312 3-356
r0333 3-361
Rated motor velocity
p0311 3-356
Rated motor voltage
p0304 3-354
r0339 3-363
Rated power unit current
r0207 3-344
Rated power unit line supply voltage
r0208 3-344
Rated power unit power
r0206 3-344
RATED_OUTVAL
MD 32250 2-225
RATED_VELO
MD 32260 2-225
Ratio between the total and motor force of inertia
p0342 3-364
Ratio between the total and motor moment of inertia
p0342 3-364
RCS 802 1-92
RCS Host 1-94
RCS Viewer Embedded for PC/PG . . . 1-94
RCS Viewer for PC/PG 1-94
Reactive current actual value smoothed
r0029 3-310
REBOOT_DELAY_TIME
MD 10088 2-116
Rect. signal enc.
nom. meas. time of pulse enc. signal eval.
p0453 3-383
Redundant coarse position value configuration
r0474 3-386
Redundant coarse position value relevant bits
r0472 3-385
Redundant coarse position value relevant bits (identified)
p0414 3-376
Redundant coarse value fine resolution bits
r0471 3-385
Redundant coarse value valid bits
r0470 3-385
Reference acceleration
p2007 3-593
Reference angle
p2005 3-593
Reference current
p2002 3-592
Reference force
p2003 3-593
Reference frequency
p2000 3-591
Reference power
r2004 3-593
Reference quantity, technological units
p0596 3-394
Reference speed reference frequency
p2000 . . . . . 3-591, 3-592
Reference torque
p2003 3-592
Reference value change parameter with unsuccessful calculation
r9450 3-869
Reference velocity, reference frequency
p2000 3-592
Reference voltage
p2001 3-592
REFP_CAM_DIR_IS_MINUS
MD 34010 2-231
REFP_CAM_IS_ACTIVE
MD 34000 2-231
REFP_CAM_MARKER_DIST
MD 34093 2-232
REFP_CAM_SHIFT
MD 34092 2-231

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

REFP_CYCLE_NR
MD 34110 2-232
REFP_MAX_CAM_DIST
MD 34030 2-231
REFP_MAX_MARKER_DIST
MD 34060 2-231
REFP_MOVE_DIST
MD 34080 2-231
REFP_MOVE_DIST_CORR
MD 34090 2-231
REFP_NC_START_LOCK
MD 20700 2-173
REFP_PERMITTED_IN_FOLLOWUP
MD 34104 2-232
REFP_SEARCH_MARKER_REVERSE
MD 34050 2-231
REFP_SET_POS
MD 34100 2-232
REFP_STOP_AT_ABS_MARKER
MD 34330 2-233
REFP_SYNC_ENCS
MD 34102 2-232
REFP_VELO_POS
MD 34070 2-231
REFP_VELO_SEARCH_CAM
MD 34020 2-231
REFP_VELO_SEARCH_MARKER
MD 34040 2-231
Reluctance force constant identified
r1939 3-582
Reluctance torque constant identified
r1939 3-582
REORG_LOG_LIMIT
MD 27900 2-212
REPOS_MODE_MASK
MD 11470 2-135
Reset and load all parameters
p0976 3-438
Reset BICO interconnections to other drives
p9493 3-872
Reset drive parameters
p0970 3-436
Reset infeed parameter
p0970 3-436
RESET_MODE_MASK
MD 20110 2-163
Residual material detection and machining for contour pockets and cutting 1-54
Restore BICO to the drive objects that are now activated
p9496 3-872
RESU_INFO_SA_VAR_INDEX
MD 62573 2-296
RESU_RING_BUFFER_SIZE
MD 62571 2-295
RESU_SHARE_OF_CC_HEAP_MEM
MD 62572 2-296
RESU_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK
MD 62574 2-296
RESU_SPECIAL_FEATURE_MASK_2
MD 62575 2-296
RESU_WORKING_PLANE
MD 62580 2-296
Reverse the output phase sequence
p1820 3-572
ROT_AX_SWL_CHECK_MODE
MD 21180 2-177
ROT_IS_MODULO
MD 30310 2-220
ROT_VECTOR_NAME_TAB
MD 10642 2-125
Rotary encoder pulse No.
p0408 3-375
Rotating measurement configuration
p1959 3-584
r3928 3-742
Rotating measurement ramp-up/ramp-down time
p1958 3-583
Rotating measurement selection
p1960 . . . . . 3-584, 3-585
Rotating measurement, encoder test pulse number determined
r1973 3-587
Rotor resistance identified
r1927 3-580
Rotor time constant identified
r1913 3-577
RPC SINUMERIK 1-68
RTC last synchronization deviation
r3108 3-691
RTC read UTC time
r3102 3-691
RTC real time synchronization, tolerance window
p3109 3-692
RTC set UTC time
p3101 3-691
RTC synchronization source
p3103 3-691
RTC time stamp mode
p3100 3-691
RUN_OVERRIDE_0
MD 12200 2-138
Runtime measurement control
p9950 3-914

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

S

S_VALUES_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET
MD 22400 2-183
SAFE_ACCEPTANCE_TST_TIMEOUT
MD 36958 2-244
SAFE_ACKN
MD 36997 2-246
SAFE_ACT_CHECKSUM
MD 36998 2-246
SAFE_ACT_STOP_OUTPUT
MD 36990 2-246
SAFE_ALARM_SUPPRESS_LEVEL
MD 10094 2-117
SAFE_BRAKETEST_CONTROL
MD 36968 2-244
SAFE_BRAKETEST_POS_TOL
MD 36967 2-244
SAFE_BRAKETEST_TORQUE
MD 36966 2-244
SAFE_BRAKETEST_TORQUE_NORM
MD 36969 2-244
SAFE_CAM_ENABLE
MD 36903 2-240
SAFE_CAM_MINUS_OUTPUT
MD 36989 2-246
SAFE_CAM_PLUS_OUTPUT
MD 36988 2-246
SAFE_CAM_POS_MINUS
MD 36937 2-242
SAFE_CAM_POS_PLUS
MD 36936 2-242
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_1
MD 37906 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_2
MD 37907 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_3
MD 37908 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_BIN_OUTPUT_4
MD 37909 2-252
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_1
MD 37901 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_2
MD 37902 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_3
MD 37903 2-251
SAFE_CAM_RANGE_OUTPUT_4
MD 37904 2-251
SAFE_CAM_TOL
MD 36940 2-242
SAFE_CAM_TRACK_ASSIGN
MD 36938 2-242
SAFE_CAM_TRACK_OUTPUT
MD 37900 2-251
SAFE_CONFIG_CHANGE_DATE
MD 36993 2-246
SAFE_CROSSCHECK_CYCLE
MD 36992 2-246
SAFE_CTRLOUT_MODULE_NR
MD 36906 2-240
SAFE_DES_CHECKSUM
MD 36999 2-246
SAFE_DES_VELO_LIMIT
MD 36933 2-242
SAFE_DIAGNOSIS_MASK
MD 10096 2-117
SAFE_DRIVE_LOGIC_ADDRESS
MD 10393 2-121
SAFE_DRIVE_PS_ADDRESS
MD 36907 2-240
SAFE_ENC_CONF
MD 36929 2-242
SAFE_ENC_FREQ_LIMIT
MD 36926 2-241
SAFE_ENC_GEAR_DENOM
MD 36921 2-241
SAFE_ENC_GEAR_NUMERA
MD 36922 2-241
SAFE_ENC_GEAR_PITCH
MD 36920 2-241
SAFE_ENC_GRID_POINT_DIST
MD 36917 2-241
SAFE_ENC_IDENT
MD 36928 2-241
SAFE_ENC_INPUT_NR
MD 36912 2-240
SAFE_ENC_IS_LINEAR
MD 36916 2-241
SAFE_ENC_MOD_TYPE
MD 36927 2-241
SAFE_ENC_MODULE_NR
MD 36911 2-240
SAFE_ENC_NUM_BITS
MD 36924 2-241
SAFE_ENC_POLARITY
MD 36925 2-241
SAFE_ENC_PULSE_SHIFT
MD 36919 2-241
SAFE_ENC_RESOL
MD 36918 2-241
SAFE_ENC_SEGMENT_NR
MD 36910 2-240
SAFE_ENC_TYPE
MD 36915 2-240
SAFE_EXT_PULSE_ENAB_OUTPUT
MD 36984 2-245
SAFE_EXT_STOP_INPUT

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 36977 2-245
SAFE_FUNCTION_ENABLE
MD 36901 2-240
SAFE_GEAR_SELECT_INPUT
MD 36974 2-245
SAFE_GLOB_ACT_CHECKSUM
MD 13318 2-143
SAFE_GLOB_CFG_CHANGE_DATE
MD 13316 2-143
SAFE_GLOB_DES_CHECKSUM
MD 13319 2-143
SAFE_GLOB_PREV_CONFIG
MD 13317 2-143
SAFE_IN_HW_ASSIGN
MD 10390 2-121
SAFE_INFO_ENC_RESOL
MD 36923 2-241
SAFE_IPO_STOP_GROUP
MD 36964 2-244
SAFE_IS_ROT_AX
MD 36902 2-240
SAFE_MODE_MASK
MD 10095 2-117
SAFE_MODE_SWITCH_TIME
MD 36950 2-243
SAFE_MODULO_RANGE
MD 36905 2-240
SAFE_OUT_HW_ASSIGN
MD 10392 2-121
SAFE_OVR_INPUT
MD 36978 2-245
SAFE_PARK_ALARM_SUPPRESS
MD 36965 2-244
SAFE_POS_LIMIT_MINUS
MD 36935 2-242
SAFE_POS_LIMIT_PLUS
MD 36934 2-242
SAFE_POS_SELECT_INPUT
MD 36973 2-245
SAFE_POS_STOP_MODE
MD 36962 2-244
SAFE_POS_TOL
MD 36942 2-243
SAFE_PREV_CONFIG
MD 36994 2-246
SAFE_PULSE_DIS_CHECK_TIME
MD 36957 2-243
SAFE_PULSE_DIS_TIME_BUSFAIL
MD 10089 2-116
SAFE_PULSE_DISABLE_DELAY
MD 36956 2-243
SAFE_PULSE_ENABLE_OUTPUT
MD 36986 2-246
SAFE_PULSE_STATUS_INPUT
MD 36976 2-245
SAFE_RDP_ASSIGN
MD 13346 2-145
SAFE_RDP_CONNECTION_NR
MD 13343 2-145
SAFE_RDP_ENABLE_MASK
MD 13340 2-144
SAFE_RDP_ERR_REAC
MD 13348 2-145
SAFE_RDP_FILTER
MD 13347 2-145
SAFE_RDP_ID
MD 13341 2-145
SAFE_RDP_LADDR
MD 13344 2-145
SAFE_RDP_NAME
MD 13342 2-145
SAFE_RDP_SUBS
MD 13349 2-145
SAFE_RDP_TIMEOUT
MD 13345 2-145
SAFE_REFP_POS_TOL
MD 36944 2-243
SAFE_REFP_STATUS_OUTPUT
MD 36987 2-246
SAFE_SDP_ASSIGN
MD 13336 2-144
SAFE_SDP_CONNECTION_NR
MD 13333 2-144
SAFE_SDP_ENABLE_MASK
MD 13330 2-144
SAFE_SDP_ERR_REAC
MD 13338 2-144
SAFE_SDP_FILTER
MD 13337 2-144
SAFE_SDP_ID
MD 13331 2-144
SAFE_SDP_LADDR
MD 13334 2-144
SAFE_SDP_NAME
MD 13332 2-144
SAFE_SDP_TIMEOUT
MD 13335 2-144
SAFE_SINGLE_ENC
MD 36914 2-240
SAFE_SLIP_VELO_TOL
MD 36949 2-243
SAFE_SPL_START_TIMEOUT
MD 13310 2-143
SAFE_SPL_STOP_MODE
MD 10097 2-117
SAFE_SPL_USER_DATA

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 13312 2-143
SAFE_SRDP_IPO_TIME_RATIO
MD 13320 2-144
SAFE_SS_DISABLE_INPUT
MD 36971 2-244
SAFE_SS_STATUS_OUTPUT
MD 36981 2-245
SAFE_STANDSTILL_POS
MD 36995 2-246
SAFE_STANDSTILL_TOL
MD 36930 2-242
SAFE_STANDSTILL_VELO_TOL
MD 36960 2-244
SAFE_STOP_REQUEST_EXT_INPUT
MD 36979 2-245
SAFE_STOP_REQUEST_INPUT
MD 36975 2-245
SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_C
MD 36952 2-243
SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_D
MD 36953 2-243
SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_E
MD 36954 2-243
SAFE_STOP_SWITCH_TIME_F
MD 36955 2-243
SAFE_STOP_VELO_TOL
MD 36948 2-243
SAFE_SVSS_DISABLE_INPUT
MD 36970 2-244
SAFE_SVSS_STATUS_OUTPUT
MD 36980 2-245
SAFE_VELO_LIMIT
MD 36931 2-242
SAFE_VELO_OVR_FACTOR
MD 36932 2-242
SAFE_VELO_SELECT_INPUT
MD 36972 2-245
SAFE_VELO_STATUS_OUTPUT
MD 36982 2-245
SAFE_VELO_STOP_MODE
MD 36961 2-244
SAFE_VELO_STOP_REACTION
MD 36963 2-244
SAFE_VELO_SWITCH_DELAY
MD 36951 2-243
SAFE_VELO_X
MD 36946 2-243
SAFE_VELO_X_STATUS_OUTPUT
MD 36985 2-245
SAFETY_SYSCLOCK_TIME_RATIO
MD 10090 2-117
Sag compensation, multi-dimensional . 1-82
Sampling time for supplementary functions
p0115 . . . . . 3-332, 3-333
Sampling times for internal control loops
p0115 . . . . . 3-332, 3-333
Sampling times pre-setting p0115
p0112 3-331
Saturation characteristic flux 1
p0362 3-368
Saturation characteristic flux 2
p0363 3-368
Saturation characteristic flux 3
p0364 3-368
Saturation characteristic flux 4
p0365 3-368
Saturation characteristic I_mag 1
p0366 3-369
Saturation characteristic I_mag 2
p0367 3-369
Saturation characteristic I_mag 3
p0368 3-369
Saturation characteristic I_mag 4
p0369 3-369
Saturation characteristic magnetizing current
r1962 3-585
Saturation characteristic magnetizing current identified
r1962 3-585
Saturation characteristic magnetizing inductance
r1963 3-585
Saturation characteristic rotor flux
r1964 3-586
Saturation characteristic speed to determine
p1961 3-585
Saturation characteristic stator flux identified
r1963 3-585
Save all parameters
p0977 3-438
Save drive object parameters
p0971 3-438
Save SMI data of all SMI
p4692 3-794
Save system logbook EEPROM
p9932 3-913
Save/download SMI data
p4691 3-794
Scaling torque utilization
p2196 3-634
SCALING_FACTOR_G70_G71
MD 31200 2-223
SCALING_FACTORS_USER_DEF
MD 10230 2-119
SCALING_SYSTEM_IS_METRIC
MD 10240 2-119

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SCALING_USER_DEF_MASK
MD 10220 2-119
SCALING_VALUE_INCH
MD 10250 2-119
SD_MAX_PATH_ACCEL
MD 42500 2-259
SD_MAX_PATH_JERK
MD 42510 2-259
Seal for external heat dissipation of NCUs 1-12
SEARCH_RUN_MODE
MD 11450 2-135
Select debug monitor interface
p2039 3-595
Select drive object type
p0097 3-327
Selecting fault/alarm code for trigger
p2128 3-619
Selecting technological units
p0595 3-394
Selecting the system of units
p0505 3-391
Sensor Module configuration
p0430 3-378
Sensor Module configuration extended
p0437 3-380
Sensor Module detection via LED
p0144 3-336
Sensor Module EPROM data version
r0147 3-337
Sensor Module firmware version
r0148 3-338
Sensor Module properties
r0458 3-383
Sensor Module properties extended
r0459 . . . . . 3-383, 3-384
SERUPRO_MASK
MD 10708 2-127
SERUPRO_SPEED_FACTOR
MD 22601 2-184
SERUPRO_SPEED_MODE
MD 22600 2-184
SERUPRO_SYNC_MASK
MD 42125 2-256
SERVE_EXTCALL_PROGRAMS
MD 9106 2-114
Service parameter
p3950 3-742
SERVO_DISABLE_DELAY_TIME
MD 36620 2-239
Set phase for PWM generation manually
p1816 3-571
SET_ACT_VALUE
MD 51038 2-269
SETINT_ASSIGN_FASTIN
MD 21210 2-178
Setpoint exchange 1-36
Setpoint/actual value tracking threshold
p1619 3-546
Sets acknowledgement mode
p2127 3-619
Sets the message number for message type.
p2118 3-618
Setting fault number for acknowledge mode
p2126 3-619
Setting the fault number for fault response
p2100 . . . . . 3-608, 3-609
Setting the fault response
p2101 . . . . . 3-610, 3-611, 3-612, 3-613
Setting the message type
p2119 3-618
SHAPED_TOOL_CHECKSUM
MD 20372 2-169
SHAPED_TOOL_TYPE_NO
MD 20370 2-168
ShopMill simultaneous recording 1-56
ShopTurn HMI/ShopMill HMI for SINUMERIK 840Di sl incl. HMI-Advanced 1-54
ShopTurn simultaneous recording 1-56
SHOW_TOOLTIP
MD 9102 2-113
SI acknowledgement internal event input terminal
p1000 3-915
SI actual checksum SI parameters (Control Unit)
r9798 3-906
SI actual checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)
r9898 3-909
SI actual checksum TM54F parameters
r1000 3-915
SI agreement input terminal
p1003 3-918
SI checksum to check changes (Control Unit)
r9781 3-906
SI common functions (Control Unit)
r9771 3-905
SI common functions (Motor Module
r9871 3-908
SI crosswise comparison list (Control Unit)
r9794 3-906
SI crosswise comparison list (Motor Module)
r9894 3-909
SI delay time for test stop at DO 0 ... 3
p1000 3-914

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SI diagnostics STOP F (Control Unit)
r9795 3-906
SI diagnostics STOP F (Motor Module)
r9895 3-909
SI discrepancy monitoring time
p1000 3-915
SI drive group assignment
p1001 3-916
SI drive object assignment
p1001 3-916
SI Emergency Stop input terminal
p1003 3-918
SI Emergency Stop stop response
p1002 3-917
SI enable Safe Brake Control (Control Unit)
p9602 3-895
SI enable Safe Brake Control (Motor Module)
p9802 3-907
SI enable, functions integrated in the drive (Control Unit)
p9601 3-895
SI enable, functions integrated in the drive (Motor Module)
p9801 3-907
SI F-DI enable for test
p1004 3-919
SI F-DI input mode
p1004 3-919
SI F-DO 0 signal sources
p1004 3-919
SI F-DO 1 signal sources
p1004 3-919
SI F-DO 2 signal sources
p1004 3-919
SI F-DO 3 signal sources
p1004 3-920
SI forced checking procedure timer
p1000 3-915
p9659 3-896
SI message buffer changes, counter
r9744 3-903
SI message cases, counter
p9752 3-903
SI message code
r9747 3-903
SI message time received in days
r9754 3-904
SI message time received in milliseconds
r9748 3-903
SI message time removed in days
r9756 3-904
SI message time removed in milliseconds
r9755 3-904
SI message value
r9749 3-903
SI message value for float values
r9753 3-903
SI monitoring clock cycle (Control Unit)
r9780 3-905
SI monitoring clock cycle (Motor Module)
r9880 3-908
SI Motion acceptance test mode (Control Unit)
p9570 3-894
SI Motion acceptance test mode (Motor Module)
p9370 3-867
SI Motion acceptance test mode time limit (Control Unit)
p9558 3-892
SI Motion acceptance test mode time limit (Motor Module)
p9358 3-867
SI Motion acceptance test status (Control Unit)
r9571 3-894
SI Motion acceptance test status (Motor Module)
r9371 3-868
SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Control Unit)
p9542 . . . . . 3-885, 3-886
SI Motion act val comparison tol (crosswise) (Motor Module)
p9342 3-864
SI Motion actual checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)
r9398 3-868
SI Motion actual checksum, SI parameters
r9728 3-900
SI Motion actual value comparison tolerance (referencing) (CU)
p9544 3-886
SI Motion axis type (Control Unit)
p9502 . . . . . 3-873, 3-874
SI Motion axis type (Motor Module)
p9302 3-861
SI Motion clock cycle actual value sensing (Control Unit)
p9511 3-875
SI Motion clock cycle actual value sensing (Motor Module)
p9311 3-861
SI Motion clock-cycle synchronous PROFIBUS master
p9510 3-874
SI Motion coarse position value configuration (CU)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9515 3-875
SI Motion coarse position value configuration (MM)
p9315 3-861
SI Motion copy function
p9700 3-896
SI Motion crosswise comparison clock cycle
r9724 3-899
SI Motion diagnostics position action value load side
r9713 3-898
SI Motion diagnostics position action value motor side
r9712 3-897
SI Motion diagnostics result list 1
r9710 3-897
SI Motion diagnostics result list 2
r9711 3-897
SI Motion diagnostics result list 3
r9735 3-902
SI Motion diagnostics result list 4
r9736 3-902
SI Motion diagnostics result list 5
r9737 3-902
SI Motion diagnostics result list 6
r9738 3-902
SI Motion diagnostics result list 7
r9739 3-902
SI Motion diagnostics velocity actual value load side
r9714 3-898
SI Motion enable safety functions (Control Unit)
p9501 3-873
SI Motion enable safety functions (Motor Module)
p9301 3-860
SI Motion encoder assignment (Motor Module)
p9326 3-863
SI Motion encoder assignment second channel
p9526 3-878
SI Motion encoder configuration, safety functions (Motor Module)
p9316 3-861
SI Motion encoder pulses per revolution (Control Unit)
p9518 3-876
SI Motion encoder pulses per revolution (Motor Module)
p9318 3-861
SI Motion fine resolution G1_XIST1 (Control Unit)
p9519 3-876
SI Motion fine resolution G1_XIST1 (Motor Module)
p9319 3-862
SI Motion forced checking procedure timer (Control Unit)
p9559 3-892
SI Motion gearbox encoder/load denominator (Control Unit)
p9521 3-877
SI Motion gearbox encoder/load denominator (Motor Module)
p9321 3-862
SI Motion gearbox encoder/load numerator (Control Unit)
p9522 3-877
SI Motion gearbox encoder/load numerator (Motor Module)
p9322 3-862
SI Motion Gx_XIST1 Safe most significant bit (CU)
p9529 3-878
SI Motion Gx_XIST1 safe most significant bit (MM)
p9329 3-863
SI Motion linear scale grid division (Control Unit)
p9517 3-875
SI Motion linear scale grid division (Motor Module)
p9317 3-861
SI Motion monitoring clock cycle (Control Unit)
p9500 3-873
SI Motion monitoring clock cycle (Motor Module)
p9300 3-860
SI Motion motor encoder config., safety-relevant functions (CU)
p9516 3-875
SI Motion pulse suppression delay bus failure (Motor Module)
p9380 3-868
SI Motion pulse suppression delay time (Control Unit)
p9556 3-891
SI Motion pulse suppression delay time (Motor Module)
p9356 3-866
SI Motion pulse suppression delay time after bus failure (CU)
p9580 . . . . . 3-894, 3-895
SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown speed (Control Unit)

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p9560 . . . . . 3-892, 3-893
SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown speed (Motor Module)
p9360 3-867
SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Control Unit)
p9560 . . . . . 3-892, 3-893
SI Motion pulse suppression shutdown velocity (Motor Module)
p9360 3-867
SI Motion pulse suppression test time (Control Unit)
p9557 3-891
SI Motion pulse suppression test time (Motor Module)
p9357 3-867
SI Motion Redundant coarse pos. value fine resolution bits (CU)
p9524 3-877
SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value fine resolution bits (MM)
p9324 3-862
SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value relevant bits (CU)
p9525 3-878
SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value relevant bits (MM)
p9325 3-863
SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value valid bits (CU)
p9523 3-877
SI Motion redundant coarse pos. value valid bits (MM)
p9323 3-862
SI Motion reference checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)
p9399 3-868
SI Motion reference checksum, SI parameters
p9729 . . . . . 3-900, 3-901
SI Motion Safe maximum velocity
r9730 3-901
SI Motion safe position accuracy
r9731 3-901
SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Control Unit)
p9548 3-888
SI Motion SBR actual velocity tolerance (Motor Module)
p9348 3-865
SI Motion SCA (SN) cam track assignment (Control Unit)
p9538 . . . . . 3-883, 3-884
SI Motion SCA (SN) enable (Control Unit)
p9503 3-874
SI Motion SCA (SN) modulo value (Control Unit)
p9505 3-874
SI Motion SCA (SN) plus cam position (Control Unit)
p9536 . . . . . 3-881, 3-882
p9537 . . . . . 3-882, 3-883
SI Motion SCA (SN) tolerance (Control Unit)
p9540 . . . . . 3-884, 3-885
SI Motion Sensor Module Node Identifier (Motor Module)
p9328 3-863
SI Motion Sensor Module Node Identifier second channel
r9881 3-908
SI Motion SGE changeover tolerance time (Control Unit)
p9550 3-889
SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Control Unit)
p9549 . . . . . 3-888, 3-889
SI Motion slip velocity tolerance (Motor Module)
p9349 . . . . . 3-865, 3-866
SI Motion SLP (SE) lower limit values (Control Unit)
p9535 3-881
SI Motion SLP (SE) stop response (Control Unit)
p9562 . . . . . 3-893, 3-894
SI Motion SLP (SE) upper limit values (Control Unit)
p9534 . . . . . 3-880, 3-881
SI Motion SLS (SG) changeover delay time (Control Unit)
p9551 3-889
SI Motion SLS (SG) limit values (Control Unit)
p9531 3-879
SI Motion SLS (SG) override factor (Control Unit)
p9532 3-880
SI Motion SLS (SG) stop response (Control Unit)
p9561 3-893
SI Motion SLS (SG)-specific stop response (Control Unit)
p9563 3-894
SI Motion SLS changeover delay time (Motor Module)
p9351 3-866
SI Motion SLS limit values (Motor Module)
p9331 3-864
SI Motion SLS setpoint velocity limiting (Cont-

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

rol Unit)
p9533 3-880
SI Motion SLS stop response (Motor Module)
p9363 3-867
SI Motion spindle pitch (Control Unit)
p9520 3-876
SI Motion spindle pitch (Motor Module)
p9320 3-862
SI Motion SSM (SGA n 3-886, 3-887, 3-887
SI Motion SSM filter time (Motor Module)
p9345 3-864
SI Motion SSM velocity hysteresis (Motor Module)
p9347 3-865
SI Motion SSM velocity limit (Motor Module)
p9346 . . . . . 3-864, 3-865
SI Motion standstill tolerance (Control Unit)
p9530 . . . . . 3-878, 3-879
SI Motion standstill tolerance (Motor Module)
p9330 3-863
SI Motion transition time STOP C to SOS (Motor Module)
p9352 3-866
SI Motion transition time STOP C to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)
p9552 3-890
SI Motion transition time STOP D to SOS (Motor Module)
p9353 3-866
SI Motion transition time STOP D to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)
p9553 3-890
SI Motion transition time STOP E to SOS (SBH) (Control Unit)
p9554 3-890
SI Motion transition time STOP F to STOP B (Control Unit)
p9555 3-891
SI Motion transition time STOP F to STOP B (Motor Module)
p9355 3-866
SI Motion user agreement, inside the drive
r9727 3-900
SI Motion version safety motion monitoring (Control Unit)
r9590 3-895
SI Motion version safety motion monitoring (Motor Module)
r9390 3-868
SI Motion, diagnostics STOP F
r9725 3-899
SI Motion, user agreement selection/de-selection
p9726 3-900
SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 1
p1001 3-916
SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 2
p1001 3-916
SI Motor Module Node Identifier Word 3
p1001 3-916
SI operating mode TM54F
p1000 3-916
SI password acknowledgement
p9763 3-904
SI password acknowledgement TM54F
p1006 3-921
SI password input
p9761 3-904
SI password input TM54F
p1006 3-921
SI password new
p9762 3-904
SI password new TM54F
p1006 3-921
SI PROFIsafe address (Control Unit)
p9610 3-895
SI PROFIsafe address (Motor Module)
p9810 3-907
SI reference checksum SI parameters (Control Unit)
p9799 3-906
SI reference checksum SI parameters (Motor Module)
p9899 3-909
SI reference checksum TM54F parameters
p1000 3-915
SI Safe State signal selection
p1003 3-919
SI Safe Stop 1 delay time (Control Unit)
p9652 3-896
SI Safe Stop 1 delay time (Motor Module)
p9852 3-907
SI sampling time
p1000 3-914
SI SGE changeover tolerance time (Control Unit)
p9650 3-896
SI SGE changeover tolerance time (Motor Module)
p9850 3-907
SI SLS input terminal
p1002 3-918
SI SLS_Limit(1) input terminal
p1002 3-918
SI SLS_Limit(2) input terminal
p1002 3-918

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SI SOS input terminal
p1002 3-917
SI special operating mode input terminal
p1003 3-918
SI special operating mode selection
p1002 3-917
SI SS1 input terminal
p1002 3-917
SI SS2 input terminal
p1002 3-917
SI STO input terminal
p1002 3-917
SI test sensor feedback signal input DI 20 ... 23
p1004 3-920
SI time stamp to check changes (Control Unit)
r9782 3-906
SI TM54F communication status drive-specific
r1005 3-921
SI TM54F failsafe events active
r1005 3-920
SI TM54F version
r1009 3-921
SI transition time STOP F to STOP A (Control Unit)
p9658 3-896
p9858 3-907
SI vers. safety fcts that run indep. in the drive (Control Unit)
r9770 3-905
SI version (Sensor Module)
r9890 3-908
SI version safety functions integrated in drive (Motor Module)
r9870 3-908
SIEM_TRACEFILES_CONFIG
MD 11294 2-132
SIM_START_POSITION
MD 53230 2-279
SIMATIC STEP 7 for SINUMERIK hardware 1-92
SIMU_AX_VDI_OUTPUT
MD 30350 2-221
Simulation mode
p1272 3-484
SINAMICS S120 blocksize format Power Modules 1-28
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Active Line Modules 1-26
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Motor Modules 1-24
SINAMICS S120 booksize format Smart Line Modules 1-26
SINAMICS S120 chassis format Power Modules 1-26, 1-28
SINAMICS S120 closed-loop control CU310 DP 1-22
SINAMICS S120 closed-loop control CU310 PN 1-22
SINAMICS S120 Control Unit Adapter CUA31 1-22
SINAMICS S120 CU320 Control Unit . 1-22
SINAMICS S120 DMC20 1-24
SINAMICS S120 SMC10 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SMC20 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SMC30 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SME120 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SME125 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SME20 1-22
SINAMICS S120 SME25 1-22
SINAMICS S120 TB30 1-22
SINAMICS S120 TM15 1-22
SINAMICS S120 TM17 1-22
SINAMICS S120 TM31 1-22
SINAMICS S120 VSM 1-24
SINAMICS_ALARM_MASK
MD 13150 2-142
SINGLEBLOCK2_STOPRE
MD 42200 2-257
SinuCom 1-92
SinuCom Update Agent 1-92
SINUMERIK 802D sl 1-18
SINUMERIK 840Di sl 1-18
SINUMERIK 840Di sl/840DiE sl hardware with system software 1-16
SINUMERIK HMI configuring package WinCC flexible 1-48
SINUMERIK HMI copy license CE . . . 1-48
SINUMERIK HMI copy license OA . . . 1-48
SINUMERIK HMI programming package 1-48
SINUMERIK HMI programming package sl 1-48
SINUMERIK HMI sl runtime license OA Programming 1-48
SINUMERIK NCK Runtime OA 1-48
SINUMERIK PCU 50.3 1-72
SINUMERIK Safety Integrated 1-88
Skip speed 1
p1091 3-459
Skip speed 2
p1092 3-459
Skip speed 3
p1093 3-459
Skip speed 4
p1094 3-460
Skip speed bandwidth

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1101 3-460
Skip velocity 1
p1091 3-458
Skip velocity 2
p1092 3-459
Skip velocity 3
p1093 3-459
Skip velocity 4
p1094 3-459
Skip velocity bandwidth
p1101 3-460
SLASH_MASK
MD 10706 2-126
Slip compensation limit value
p1336 3-491
Slip compensation, scaling
p1335 3-491
Slip frequency
r0065 3-318
Smart mode configuration
p3440 3-700
SMI component number
p4690 3-793
SMOOTH_CONTUR_TOL
MD 42465 2-258
SMOOTH_ORI_TOL
MD 42466 2-258
Smoothing time constant, display values
p0045 3-314
SMOOTHING_MODE
MD 20480 2-170
Soft starting
p1350 3-493
SOFT_ACCEL_FACTOR
MD 32433 2-227
Software error internal supplementary diagnostics
r9999 3-914
Software for 1-72, 1-74
Software for SINUMERIK 840Di sl . . . 1-18
Software for SINUMERIK NCU 710.1/NCU 720.1/NCU 730.1 1-12
Software for SINUMERIK NCU 710.1/NCU 720.1/NCU 730.1/ NCU 730.2 PN 1-16
Space error compensation for kinematic transformations 1-82
Speed actual value filter time constant
p2153 3-625
Speed at the start of DC braking
p1234 3-478
Speed at the start of field weakening Vdc = 600 V
p0348 3-365
Speed control configuration
p1400 3-494
Speed controller actual speed smoothing time
p1442 3-506
Speed controller actual speed smoothing time (SLVC)
p1452 3-507
Speed controller adaptation speed, lower
p1464 3-511
Speed controller adaptation speed, upper
p1465 3-512
Speed controller encoderless operation integral time
p1472 3-514
Speed controller encoderless operation P-gain
p1470 3-514
Speed controller integral time adaptation speed lower
p1462 3-510
Speed controller integral time effective
r1469 3-513
Speed controller integrator feedback time constant
p1494 3-519
Speed controller Kp adaptation speed, upper scaling
p1461 3-510
Speed controller P gain adaptation lower starting point
p1456 3-508
Speed controller P gain adaptation speed, lower
p1460 . . . . . 3-509, 3-510
Speed controller P gain adaptation upper starting point
p1457 3-508
Speed controller P-gain effective
r1468 3-513
Speed controller reference model damping
p1434 3-503
Speed controller reference model dead time
p1435 3-504
Speed controller reference model natural frequency
p1433 3-503
Speed controller Tn adaptation speed, upper scaling
p1463 3-511
Speed controller, speed setpoint steady-state (static)
r1444 3-506
Speed limit setpoint channel

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p1063 3-453
Speed pre-control balancing dead time
p1428 3-502
Speed pre-control balancing time constant
p1429 3-502
Speed setpoint configuration
p1189 3-469
Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator damping
p1418 . . . . . 3-498, 3-499
Speed setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency
p1417 3-498
Speed setpoint filter 1 numerator damping
p1420 3-499
Speed setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency
p1419 3-499
Speed setpoint filter 1 time constant
p1416 . . . . . 3-497, 3-498
Speed setpoint filter 1 type
p1415 3-497
Speed setpoint filter 2 denominator damping
p1424 3-501
Speed setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency
p1423 3-500
Speed setpoint filter 2 numerator damping
p1426 3-501
Speed setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency
p1425 3-501
Speed setpoint filter 2 time constant
p1422 3-500
Speed setpoint filter 2 type
p1421 3-500
Speed setpoint filter activation
p1414 3-497
Speed setpoint filter, dead time
p1412 3-496
Speed setpoint smoothed
r0020 3-307
Speed setpoint, I component
r1439 3-505
Speed threshold 1
p2141 3-622
Speed threshold 2
p2155 3-625
Speed threshold 3
p2161 3-626
Speed threshold 4
p2163 3-627
Speed threshold motoring/regenerating
p1546 3-537
Speed_ctrl_opt dynamic factor
p1967 3-586
Speed_ctrl_opt dynamic factor current
r1968 3-586
Speed_ctrl_opt moment of inertia determined
r1969 3-587
Speed_ctrl_opt speed
p1965 3-586
Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test number of periods determined
r1972 3-587
Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test standard deviation determined
r1971 3-587
Speed_ctrl_opt vibration test vibration frequency determined
r1970 3-587
SPF_END_TO_VDI
MD 20800 2-173
SPIND_ACTIVE_AFTER_RESET
MD 35040 2-234
SPIND_ASSIGN_TAB
MD 42800 2-261
SPIND_ASSIGN_TAB_ENABLE
MD 20092 2-162
SPIND_ASSIGN_TO_MACHAX
MD 35000 2-233
SPIND_CONSTCUT_S
MD 43202 2-263
SPIND_DEF_MASTER_SPIND
MD 20090 2-162
SPIND_DEFAULT_ACT_MASK
MD 35030 2-234
SPIND_DEFAULT_MODE
MD 35020 2-233
SPIND_DES_VELO_TOL
MD 35150 2-235
SPIND_DRIVELOAD_FROM_PLC1
MD 51068 2-271
SPIND_DRIVELOAD_FROM_PLC2
MD 51069 2-271
SPIND_EXTERN_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35160 2-235
SPIND_FUNC_RESET_MODE
MD 35032 2-234
SPIND_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 35035 2-234
SPIND_MAX_POWER
MD 51030 2-268
SPIND_MAX_VELO_G26
MD 43220 2-263
SPIND_MAX_VELO_LIMS
MD 43230 2-264

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

SPIND_MIN_VELO_G25
MD 43210 2-263
SPIND_ON_SPEED_AT_IPO_START
MD 35500 2-236
SPIND_OSCILL_ACCEL
MD 35410 2-236
SPIND_OSCILL_DES_VELO
MD 35400 2-236
SPIND_OSCILL_START_DIR
MD 35430 2-236
SPIND_OSCILL_TIME_CCW
MD 35450 2-236
SPIND_OSCILL_TIME_CW
MD 35440 2-236
SPIND_POSCTRL_VELO
MD 35300 2-236
SPIND_POSIT_DELAY_TIME
MD 35310 2-236
SPIND_POSITIONING_DIR
MD 35350 2-236
SPIND_POWER_RANGE
MD 51031 2-268
SPIND_RIGID_TAPPING_M_NR
MD 20094 2-162
SPIND_S
MD 43200 2-263
SPIND_SPEED_TYPE
MD 43206 2-263
SPIND_STOPPED_AT_IPO_START
MD 35510 2-236
SPIND_USER_VELO_LIMIT
MD 43235 2-264
SPIND_VELO_LIMIT
MD 35100 2-234
SPINDLE_CHUCK_TYPE
MD 53241 2-279
SPINDLE_PARAMETER
MD 53240 2-279
Spline interpolation 1-38
SPLINE_FEED_PRECISION
MD 20262 2-168
SPLINE_MODE
MD 20488 2-171
SPOS_TO_VDI
MD 20850 2-173
Squarewave encoder filter time
p0438 3-380
Squarewave encoder filter time display
r0452 3-382
Square-wave encoder track A/B
p0405 3-374
Square-wave encoder, max. velocity difference per sampling cycle
p0492 3-390
Square-wave encoder, maximum speed difference per sampling cycle
p0492 3-390
Standstill detection, velocity threshold
p1226 3-476
STANDSTILL_DELAY_TIME
MD 36040 2-237
STANDSTILL_POS_TOL
MD 36030 2-237
STANDSTILL_VELO_TOL
MD 36060 2-237
START_AC_FIFO
MD 28262 2-215
START_MODE_MASK
MD 20112 2-163
START_MODE_MASK_PRT
MD 22620 2-184
STAT_DISPLAY_BASE
MD 51032 2-268
STAT_NAME
MD 10670 2-126
Stator current, minimum
p1620 3-546
Stator inductance identified
r1915 3-577
Stator resistance identified
r1912 3-576
Stator resistance of Rs identification after powering up again
r0623 3-398
Status changes drive object
r7872 3-834
Status changes drive object reference
r7869 3-832
Status word sequence control
r4899 3-811
Status, identification
r0047 3-314
Status/configuration changes global
r7867 3-832
STEP_RESOL
MD 31400 2-224
STIFFNESS_CONTROL_CONFIG
MD 32642 2-229
STIFFNESS_CONTROL_ENABLE
MD 32640 2-229
STIFFNESS_DELAY_TIME
MD 32644 2-229
STOP_CUTCOM_STOPRE
MD 42480 2-258
STOP_LIMIT_COARSE
MD 36000 2-237

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

STOP_LIMIT_FACTOR
MD 36012 2-237
STOP_LIMIT_FINE
MD 36010 2-237
STOP_MODE_MASK
MD 11550 2-135
STOP_ON_CLAMPING
MD 36052 2-237
STROKE_CHECK_INSIDE
MD 22900 2-186
SUB_SPINDLE_PARK_POS_Y
MD 52244 2-278
SUB_SPINDLE_REL_POS
MD 55232 2-287
Sub-boot mode
p7857 3-832
SUMCORR_DEFAULT
MD 20272 2-168
SUMCORR_RESET_VALUE
MD 20132 2-164
Supplementary accelerating torque (SLVC)
p1611 3-546
Supplementary flux setpoint
p1572 3-541
Supplementary force total
r1515 3-523
Supplementary torque 2 scaling
p1514 3-523
Supplementary torque total
r1515 3-523
Suppress active fault
p3135 3-693
SUPPRESS_ALARM_MASK
MD 11410 2-134
SUPPRESS_ALARM_MASK_2
MD 11415 2-134
SUPPRESS_SCREEN_REFRESH
MD 10131 2-117
SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_1
MD 10470 2-122
SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_2
MD 10471 2-122
SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_3
MD 10472 2-122
SW_CAM_ASSIGN_FASTOUT_4
MD 10473 2-123
SW_CAM_ASSIGN_TAB
MD 10450 2-122
SW_CAM_COMP_NCK_JITTER
MD 10490 2-123
SW_CAM_MINUS_LEAD_TIME
MD 10460 2-122
SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_1
MD 41500 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_2
MD 41502 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_3
MD 41504 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_POS_TAB_4
MD 41506 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_1
MD 41520 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_2
MD 41522 2-254
SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_3
MD 41524 2-255
SW_CAM_MINUS_TIME_TAB_4
MD 41526 2-255
SW_CAM_MODE
MD 10485 2-123
SW_CAM_PLUS_LEAD_TIME
MD 10461 2-122
SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_1
MD 41501 2-254
SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_2
MD 41503 2-254
SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_3
MD 41505 2-254
SW_CAM_PLUS_POS_TAB_4
MD 41507 2-254
SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_1
MD 41521 2-254
SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_2
MD 41523 2-255
SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_3
MD 41525 2-255
SW_CAM_PLUS_TIME_TAB_4
MD 41527 2-255
SW_CAM_TIMER_FASTOUT_MASK
MD 10480 2-123
SW_OPTIONS
MD 9990 2-114
Switch SCALANCE X108 unmanaged 1-70
Switch SCALANCE X208 managed . . 1-70
Switch SCALANCE X208 PRO managed 1-70
SWITCH_TO_MACHINE_MASK
MD 51040 2-269
Switch-off delay v_act = v_set
p2166 3-628
Switch-on delay n_act = n_set
p2167 3-628
Switch-on delay v_act = v_set
p2167 3-628
SYNC automatic warm restart
p2066 3-601

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Synchronized actions stage 2 1-46
Synchronous spindle/multi-edge turning COUP 1-40
Sync-line-drive activation p3800 3-727
Sync-line-drive frequency difference threshold value p3806 3-728
Sync-line-drive frequency limiting p3811 3-728
Sync-line-drive phase setpoint p3809 3-728
Sync-line-drive phase synchronism threshold value p3813 3-729
Sync-line-drive voltage difference threshold value p3815 3-729
Sync-line-drive, drive object number p3801 3-727
SYSCLOCK_CYCLE_TIME MD 10050 2-115
SYSCLOCK_SAMPL_TIME_RATIO MD 10080 2-116
System load r9976 3-914
System logbook activation p9930 3-913
System logbook module selection p9931 3-913
System of units, motor equivalent circuit diagram data p0349 3-365
System runtime r2114 3-617
System runtime relative p0969 3-436

T

T - status Ready to run 2-106
T_M_ADDRESS_EXT_IS_SPINO MD 20096 2-162
T_NO_FCT_CYCLE_MODE MD 10719 2-127
T_NO_FCT_CYCLE_NAME MD 10717 2-127
TAILSTOCK_PARAMETER MD 53242 2-279
TANG_OFFSET MD 37402 2-250
Tangential control 1-36
Target topology p9903 3-910
Target topology number of indices p9902 3-910
TARGET_BLOCK_INCR_PROG MD 42444 2-257
TB30 analog inputs offset p4063 3-759
TB30 analog inputs simulation mode p4097 3-768
TB30 analog inputs simulation mode setpoint p4098 3-769
TB30 analog inputs, activate absolute value generation p4066 3-760
TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value x1 p4057 3-757
TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value x2 p4059 3-758
TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value y1 p4058 3-757
TB30 analog inputs, characteristic value y2 p4060 3-758
TB30 analog inputs, smoothing time constant p4053 3-755
TB30 analog inputs, type r4056 3-756
TB30 analog inputs, window to suppress noise p4068 3-761
TB30 analog outputs, activate absolute value generation p4075 3-763
TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value x1 p4077 3-764
TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value x2 p4079 3-764
TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value y1 p4078 3-764
TB30 analog outputs, characteristic value y2 p4080 3-765
TB30 analog outputs, current output voltage r4074 3-763
TB30 analog outputs, offset p4083 3-765
TB30 analog outputs, output value currently referred r4072 3-762
TB30 analog outputs, smoothing time constant p4073 3-762
TB30 analog outputs, type r4076 3-763
TB30 commissioning parameter filter p0010 3-305
TB30 digital inputs terminal actual value r4021 3-744
TB30 digital inputs, simulation mode

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4095 3-767
TB30 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint
p4096 3-768
TB30 digital outputs status
r4047 3-753
TB30 inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-770
TB30 invert digital outputs
p4048 3-753
TB30 operating display
r0002 3-302
TB30 reset parameters
p0970 3-437
TCI_TRACE_ACTIVE
MD 11405 2-134
TCU 1-70
TDI Cell 1-64
TDI Ident Connection 1-64
TDI IFC 1-64
TDI Machine 1-64
TDI Overview 1-64
TDI Planning 1-64
TDI Statistic 1-64
TDI Toolhandling 1-64
TDI Toolplan Generation 1-64
TEACH_MODE
MD 51034 2-269
Technical setup 1-12
TECHNOLOGY
MD 52200 2-277
Technology application
p0500 3-391
Technology controller actual value filter time constant
p2265 3-642
Technology controller current number
r2229 3-638
Technology controller differentiation, time constant
p2274 3-643
Technology controller integral time
p2285 3-643
Technology controller motorized potentiometer configuration
p2230 3-639
Technology controller motorized potentiometer maximum value
p2237 3-639
Technology controller motorized potentiometer minimum value
p2238 3-639
Technology controller motorized potentiometer ramp-down time
p2248 3-640
Technology controller motorized potentiometer ramp-up time
p2247 3-640
Technology controller motorized potentiometer setpoint memory
r2231 3-639
Technology controller motorized potentiometer starting value
p2240 3-640
Technology controller proportional gain
p2280 3-643
Technology controller ramp-down time
p2258 3-641
Technology controller ramp-up/ramp-down time
p2293 3-644
Technology controller setpoint 1 scaling
p2255 3-641
Technology controller setpoint 2 scaling
p2256 3-641
Technology controller setpoint filter time constant
p2261 3-642
Technology controller type
p2263 3-642
Technology controller, ramp-up time
p2257 3-641
TECHNOLOGY_EXTENSION
MD 52201 2-277
TECHNOLOGY_MODE
MD 27800 2-212
Telegram diagnostics numerical format
r7832 3-830
Telegram diagnostics real
r7835 3-830
Telegram diagnostics signals
r7831 3-830
Telegram diagnostics signed
r7834 3-830
Telegram diagnostics unit
r7836 3-831
Telegram diagnostics unsigned
r7833 3-830
TEMP_COMP_ABS_VALUE
MD 43900 2-266
TEMP_COMP_REF_POSITION
MD 43920 2-266
TEMP_COMP_SLOPE
MD 43910 2-266
TEMP_COMP_TYPE
MD 32750 2-229
Temperature sensor fault timer

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0607 3-396
Temperature sensor, sensor type
p0601 3-395
Terminal Module component number
p0151 3-338
Terminal Module detection via LED
p0154 3-339
Terminal Module EPROM data version
r0157 3-339
Terminal Module Firmware Version
r0158 3-340
Test socket characteristic value x1
p0777 3-411
Test socket characteristic value x2
p0779 3-412
Test socket characteristic value y1
p0778 3-411
Test socket characteristic value y2
p0780 3-412
Test socket limit on/off
p0784 3-412
Test socket mode
p0776 3-411
Test socket normalization per volt
r0786 3-412
Test sockets offset
p0783 3-412
Test sockets output signal
r0772 3-411
Test sockets output voltage
r0774 3-411
Test sockets physical address
p0788 3-412
Test sockets physical address gain
p0789 3-413
Test sockets physical address signal value
r0790 3-413
Thermal adaptation, stator and rotor resistance
p0620 . . . . . 3-397, 3-398
Thermal motor model configuration
p0612 3-397
THREAD_RAMP_DISP
MD 42010 2-255
THREAD_START_ANGLE
MD 42000 2-255
Threshold for zero speed detection
p1226 3-476
Threshold voltage identified
r1925 3-579
Time slice cycle for trace
p4723 3-797
Time slice cycle times
r7901 3-834
TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_COM_TASK
MD 10130 2-117
TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_INT_TASK
MD 27920 2-212
TIME_LIMIT_NETTO_PLCBG_TASK
MD 10171 2-118
TIME_LIMIT_PLCINT_TASK
MD 10173 2-118
TIME_LIMIT_PLCINT_TASK_DIAG
MD 10174 2-118
TIMEOUT_LINK_COMMUNICATION
MD 12551 2-138
TM_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 52270 2-278
TM_FUNCTION_MASK_SET
MD 54215 2-280
TM_MAG_PLACE_DISTANCE
MD 52271 2-278
TM_TOOL_LOAD_DEFAULT_MAG
MD 52272 2-278
TM_TOOL_MOVE_DEFAULT_MAG
MD 52273 2-278
TM_WRITE_LIMIT_MASK
MD 51214 2-272
TM_WRITE_WEAR_ABS_LIMIT
MD 51212 2-272
TM_WRITE_WEAR_DELTA_LIMIT
MD 51213 2-272
TM15 commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-305
TM15 control digital output 0 ... 15
r4204 3-773
TM15 control digital output 16 ... 23
r4205 3-773
TM15 digital inputs/outputs, set the mode
p4049 3-754
TM15 edge mode digital input 0 ... 7
r4211 3-773
TM15 edge mode digital input 16 ... 23
r4213 3-774
TM15 edge mode digital input 8 ... 15
r4212 3-773
TM15 edge status digital input 0 ... 7
r4311 3-782
TM15 edge status digital input 16 ... 23
r4313 3-783
TM15 edge status digital input 8 ... 15
r4312 3-782
TM15 edge times digital input 0
r4350 3-783
TM15 edge times digital input 1
r4351 3-783

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TM15 edge times digital input 10
r4360 3-786
TM15 edge times digital input 11
r4361 3-786
TM15 edge times digital input 12
r4362 3-787
TM15 edge times digital input 13
r4363 3-787
TM15 edge times digital input 14
r4364 3-787
TM15 edge times digital input 15
r4365 3-788
TM15 edge times digital input 16
r4366 3-788
TM15 edge times digital input 17
r4367 3-788
TM15 edge times digital input 18
r4368 3-788
TM15 edge times digital input 19
r4369 3-789
TM15 edge times digital input 2
r4352 3-783
TM15 edge times digital input 20
r4370 3-789
TM15 edge times digital input 21
r4371 3-789
TM15 edge times digital input 22
r4372 3-789
TM15 edge times digital input 23
r4373 3-789
TM15 edge times digital input 3
r4353 3-784
TM15 edge times digital input 4
r4354 3-784
TM15 edge times digital input 5
r4355 3-784
TM15 edge times digital input 6
r4356 3-785
TM15 edge times digital input 7
r4357 3-785
TM15 edge times digital input 8
r4358 3-785
TM15 edge times digital input 9
r4359 3-786
TM15 inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-770
TM15 invert digital inputs/outputs
p4048 3-754
TM15 module synchronization
r4301 3-781
TM15 operating display
r0002 3-302
TM15 PROFIdrive PZD actual value assignment
p0916 3-429
TM15 PROFIdrive PZD setpoint assignment
p0915 3-427
TM15 reset parameter
p0970 3-437
TM15 set input or output
p4028 3-747
TM15 set/reset time digital output 0
r4250 3-774
TM15 set/reset time digital output 1
r4251 3-775
TM15 set/reset time digital output 10
r4260 3-778
TM15 set/reset time digital output 11
r4261 3-778
TM15 set/reset time digital output 12
r4262 3-778
TM15 set/reset time digital output 13
r4263 3-779
TM15 set/reset time digital output 14
r4264 3-779
TM15 set/reset time digital output 15
r4265 3-779
TM15 set/reset time digital output 16
r4266 3-780
TM15 set/reset time digital output 17
r4267 3-780
TM15 set/reset time digital output 18
r4268 3-780
TM15 set/reset time digital output 19
r4269 3-780
TM15 set/reset time digital output 2
r4252 3-775
TM15 set/reset time digital output 20
r4270 3-780
TM15 set/reset time digital output 21
r4271 3-781
TM15 set/reset time digital output 22
r4272 3-781
TM15 set/reset time digital output 23
r4273 3-781
TM15 set/reset time digital output 3
r4253 3-775
TM15 set/reset time digital output 4
r4254 3-776
TM15 set/reset time digital output 5
r4255 3-776
TM15 set/reset time digital output 6
r4256 3-776
TM15 set/reset time digital output 7
r4257 3-777
TM15 set/reset time digital output 8

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4258 3-777
TM15 set/reset time digital output 9
r4259 3-777
TM15 status, digital input 0 ... 15
r4304 3-781
TM15 status, digital input 16 ... 23
r4305 3-782
TM15 system time for synchronization
r4201 3-772
TM15DI/DO commissioning the parameterizing filter
p0010 3-305
TM15DI/DO digital inputs, simulation mode
p4095 3-767
TM15DI/DO digital inputs, simulation mode, setpoint
p4096 3-768
TM15DI/DO digital inputs, terminal actual value
r4021 3-744
TM15DI/DO digital outputs, status
r4047 3-753
TM15DI/DO inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-770
TM15DI/DO invert digital outputs
p4048 3-754
TM15DI/DO operating display
r0002 3-302
TM15DI/DO reset parameter
p0970 3-437
TM15DI/DO set input or output
p4028 3-747
TM17 commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-305
TM17 control digital output 0 ... 15
r4204 3-773
TM17 digital inputs/outputs, set the mode
p4049 3-755
TM17 edge mode digital input 0 ... 7
r4211 3-773
TM17 edge mode digital input 8 ... 15
r4212 3-774
TM17 edge status digital input 0 ... 7
r4311 3-782
TM17 edge status digital input 8 ... 15
r4312 3-782
TM17 edge times digital input 0
r4350 3-783
TM17 edge times digital input 1
r4351 3-783
TM17 edge times digital input 10
r4360 3-786
TM17 edge times digital input 11
r4361 3-787
TM17 edge times digital input 12
r4362 3-787
TM17 edge times digital input 13
r4363 3-787
TM17 edge times digital input 14
r4364 3-788
TM17 edge times digital input 15
r4365 3-788
TM17 edge times digital input 2
r4352 3-784
TM17 edge times digital input 3
r4353 3-784
TM17 edge times digital input 4
r4354 3-784
TM17 edge times digital input 5
r4355 3-785
TM17 edge times digital input 6
r4356 3-785
TM17 edge times digital input 7
r4357 3-785
TM17 edge times digital input 8
r4358 3-786
TM17 edge times digital input 9
r4359 3-786
TM17 enable DI/DO 0 ... 5
p4220 3-774
TM17 inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-770
TM17 invert digital inputs/outputs
p4048 3-754
TM17 module synchronization
r4301 3-781
TM17 operating display
r0002 3-302
TM17 PROFIdrive PZD actual value assignment
p0916 3-430
TM17 PROFIdrive PZD setpoint assignment
p0915 3-428
TM17 reset parameter
p0970 3-437
TM17 set input or output
p4028 3-747
TM17 set/reset time digital output 0
r4250 3-775
TM17 set/reset time digital output 1
r4251 3-775
TM17 set/reset time digital output 10
r4260 3-778
TM17 set/reset time digital output 11
r4261 3-778
TM17 set/reset time digital output 12

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

r4262 3-779
TM17 set/reset time digital output 13
r4263 3-779
TM17 set/reset time digital output 14
r4264 3-779
TM17 set/reset time digital output 15
r4265 3-780
TM17 set/reset time digital output 2
r4252 3-775
TM17 set/reset time digital output 3
r4253 3-776
TM17 set/reset time digital output 4
r4254 3-776
TM17 set/reset time digital output 5
r4255 3-776
TM17 set/reset time digital output 6
r4256 3-777
TM17 set/reset time digital output 7
r4257 3-777
TM17 set/reset time digital output 8
r4258 3-777
TM17 set/reset time digital output 9
r4259 3-778
TM17 smoothing time constant, digital input 0 ... 15
p4221 3-774
TM17 status, digital input 0 ... 15
r4304 3-782
TM17 system time for synchronization
r4201 3-772
TM17 time absolute/relative digital output 0 ... 15
p4222 3-774
TM31 analog inputs offset
p4063 3-759
TM31 analog inputs simulation mode
p4097 3-769
TM31 analog inputs simulation mode setpoint
p4098 3-769
TM31 analog inputs, activate absolute value generation
p4066 3-760
TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value x1
p4057 3-757
TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value x2
p4059 3-758
TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value y1
p4058 3-757
TM31 analog inputs, characteristic value y2
p4060 3-758
TM31 analog inputs, smoothing time constant
p4053 3-755
TM31 analog inputs, type
p4056 3-756
TM31 analog inputs, window to suppress noise
p4068 3-761
TM31 analog inputs, wire breakage monitoring delay time
p4062 3-759
TM31 analog inputs, wire breakage monitoring response threshold
p4061 3-759
TM31 analog outputs, activate absolute value generation
p4075 3-763
TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value x1
p4077 3-764
TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value x2
p4079 3-764
TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value y1
p4078 3-764
TM31 analog outputs, characteristic value y2
p4080 3-765
TM31 analog outputs, current output voltage/current
r4074 3-763
TM31 analog outputs, offset
p4083 3-765
TM31 analog outputs, output value currently referred
r4072 3-762
TM31 analog outputs, smoothing time constant
p4073 3-762
TM31 analog outputs, type
p4076 3-763
TM31 commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-305
TM31 digital inputs terminal actual value
r4021 3-745
TM31 digital inputs, simulation mode
p4095 3-767
TM31 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint
p4096 3-768
TM31 digital outputs status
r4047 3-753
TM31 digital outputs, limit current
p4046 3-753
TM31 inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-770
TM31 invert digital outputs
p4048 3-754
TM31 operating display
r0002 3-302
TM31 reset parameters

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0970 3-437
TM31 set input or output
p4028 3-747
TM31 temperature evaluation fault/alarm threshold
p4102 3-771
TM31 temperature evaluation timer
p4103 3-771
TM31 temperature evaluation, sensor resistance
r4101 3-771
TM31 temperature evaluation, sensor type
p4100 3-771
TM41 analog input, activate absolute value generation
p4066 3-760
TM41 analog input, characteristic value x1
p4057 3-757
TM41 analog input, characteristic value x2
p4059 3-758
TM41 analog input, characteristic value y1
p4058 3-758
TM41 analog input, characteristic value y2
p4060 3-759
TM41 analog input, offset
p4063 3-759
TM41 analog input, simulation mode
p4097 3-769
TM41 analog input, simulation mode setpoint
p4098 3-769
TM41 analog input, type
r4056 3-757
TM41 analog input, window to suppress noise
p4068 3-761
TM41 analog inputs, smoothing time constant
p4053 3-756
TM41 commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-306
TM41 diagnostics speed setpoint
r4155 3-772
TM41 diagnostics speed setpoint non-filtered
r4154 3-772
TM41 digital inputs terminal actual value
r4021 3-745
TM41 digital inputs, simulation mode
p4095 3-768
TM41 digital inputs, simulation mode setpoint
p4096 3-768
TM41 digital outputs status
r4047 3-753
TM41 incremental encoder emulation controller options
p4404 3-790
TM41 incremental encoder emulation dead-time compensation
p4421 3-790
TM41 incremental encoder emulation mode
p4401 3-790
TM41 incremental encoder emulation operating mode
p4400 3-789
TM41 inputs/outputs, sampling time
p4099 3-771
TM41 invert digital outputs
p4048 3-754
TM41 operating display
r0002 3-303
TM41 position actual value inversion
p4422 3-791
TM41 reset parameters
p0970 3-437
TM41 set input or output
p4028 3-747
TM41 standstill adaptation
p4423 3-791
TM54F commissioning parameter filter
p0010 3-306
TM54F operating display
r0002 3-303
TM54F reset parameters
p0970 3-438
TOCARR_BASE_FRAME_NUMBER
MD 20184 2-166
TOCARR_CHANGE_M_CODE
MD 22530 2-184
TOCARR_FINE_CORRECTION
MD 42974 2-262
TOCARR_FINE_LIM_LIN
MD 20188 2-166
TOCARR_FINE_LIM_ROT
MD 20190 2-166
TOCARR_ROT_ANGLE_INCR
MD 20180 2-165
TOCARR_ROT_ANGLE_OFFSET
MD 20182 2-166
TOCARR_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR
MD 21186 2-177
TOCARR_ROTAX_MODE
MD 20196 2-166
TOFF_ACCEL
MD 21196 2-177
TOFF_LIMIT
MD 42970 2-262
TOFF_MODE
MD 21190 2-177
TOFF_VELO

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 21194 2-177
TOFRAME_MODE
MD 42980 2-262
TOOL_CARRIER_RESET_VALUE
MD 20126 2-164
TOOL_CHANGE_ERROR_MODE
MD 22562 2-184
TOOL_CHANGE_M_CODE
MD 22560 2-184
TOOL_CHANGE_MODE
MD 22550 2-184
TOOL_CHANGE_TIME
MD 10190 2-118
TOOL_CORR_MODE_G43G44
MD 20380 2-169
TOOL_CORR_MOVE_MODE
MD 20382 2-169
TOOL_CORR_MULTIPLE_AXES
MD 20384 2-169
TOOL_DATA_CHANGE_COUNTER
MD 17530 2-147
TOOL_DEFAULT_DATA_MASK
MD 17520 2-147
TOOL_GRIND_AUTO_TMON
MD 20350 2-168
TOOL_LENGTH_CONST
MD 42940 2-262
TOOL_LENGTH_TYPE
MD 42950 2-262
TOOL_MANAGEMENT_MASK
MD 20310 2-168
TOOL_MANAGEMENT_TOOLHOLDER
MD 20124 2-164
TOOL_MCODE_FUNC_OFF
MD 52282 2-278
TOOL_MCODE_FUNC_ON
MD 52281 2-278
TOOL_OFFSET_DRF_ON
MD 20396 2-169
TOOL_OFFSET_INCR_PROG
MD 42442 2-257
TOOL_PARAMETER_DEF_MASK
MD 20360 2-168
TOOL_PRESEL_RESET_VALUE
MD 20121 2-163
TOOL_RESET_NAME
MD 20122 2-164
TOOL_RESET_VALUE
MD 20120 2-163
TOOL_RESETMON_MASK
MD 17515 2-147
TOOL_TEMP_COMP
MD 42960 2-262
TOOL_TEMP_COMP_LIMIT
MD 20392 2-169
TOOL_TEMP_COMP_ON
MD 20390 2-169
TOOL_TIME_MONITOR_MASK
MD 20320 2-168
TOOL_UNLOAD_MASK
MD 17510 2-147
TOOLTIP_TIME_DELAY
MD 9103 2-113
TOOLTYPES_ALLOWED
MD 17540 2-147
Topology comparison, acknowledge differences
p9904 3-910
Topology comparison, comparison stage of a component
p9908 3-911
Topology comparison, comparison stage of all components
p9906 3-910
Topology comparison, comparison stage of the component number
p9907 3-910
Topology comparison, component replacement
p9909 3-911
Torque constant identified
r1937 3-581
Torque limit lower without offset
r1527 3-531
Torque limit lower/regenerative without offset
r1527 3-530
Torque limit upper without offset
r1526 3-530
Torque limit upper/motoring without offset
r1526 3-530
Torque setpoint static (SLVC)
p1610 3-545
Torque threshold value 1
p2174 3-628
Torque threshold value 2
p2194 3-633
Torque utilization smoothed
r0033 3-312
Torque utilization switch-off delay
p2195 3-633
TPM Cell 1-94
TPM demo version 1-94
TPM HMI 1-94
TPM IFC for SINUMERIK 1-94
TPM Machine 1-94
TRAANG_ANGLE_1

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

MD 24700 2-197
TRAANG_ANGLE_2
MD 24750 2-197
TRAANG_BASE_TOOL_1
MD 24710 2-197
TRAANG_BASE_TOOL_2
MD 24760 2-197
TRAANG_PARALLEL_ACCEL_RES_1
MD 24721 2-197
TRAANG_PARALLEL_ACCEL_RES_2
MD 24771 2-197
TRAANG_PARALLEL_VELO_RES_1
MD 24720 2-197
TRAANG_PARALLEL_VELO_RES_2
MD 24770 2-197
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 0
r4760 3-802
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 0 floating point
r4740 3-799
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 1
r4761 3-802
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 1 floating point
r4741 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 2
r4762 3-802
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 2 floating point
r4742 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 3
r4763 3-803
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 3 floating point
r4743 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 4
r4764 3-803
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 4 floating point
r4744 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 5
r4765 3-803
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 5 floating point
r4745 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 6
r4766 3-803
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 6 floating point
r4746 3-800
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 7
r4767 3-803
Trace 0 trace buffer signal 7 floating point
r4747 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 0
r4770 3-803
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 0 floating point
r4750 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 1
r4771 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 1 floating point
r4751 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 2
r4772 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 2 floating point
r4752 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 3
r4773 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 3 floating point
r4753 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 4
r4774 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 4 floating point
r4754 3-801
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 5
r4775 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 5 floating point
r4755 3-802
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 6
r4776 3-804
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 6 floating point
r4756 3-802
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 7
r4777 3-805
Trace 1 trace buffer signal 7 floating point
r4757 3-802
Trace average in the time range
p4724 3-797
Trace bit mask trigger, bit mask
p4715 3-796
Trace control
p4700 3-794
Trace memory bank changeover
p4795 3-807
Trace memory location free
r4799 3-807
Trace memory space required
r4708 3-795
Trace number of recorded values
r4729 3-798
Trace physical address signal 0
p4780 3-805
Trace physical address signal 1
p4781 3-805
Trace physical address signal 2
p4782 3-805
Trace physical address signal 3
p4783 3-805
Trace physical address signal 4
p4784 3-806
Trace physical address signal 5
p4785 3-806
Trace physical address signal 6

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p4786 3-806
Trace physical address signal 7
p4787 3-806
Trace physical address trigger signal
p4789 3-806
Trace record signal 0
p4730 3-798
Trace record signal 1
p4731 3-798
Trace record signal 2
p4732 3-798
Trace record signal 3
p4733 3-799
Trace record signal 4
p4734 3-799
Trace record signal 5
p4735 3-799
Trace record signal 6
p4736 3-799
Trace record signal 7
p4737 3-799
Trace recording cycle
p4720 3-796
Trace recording time
p4721 3-797
Trace status
r4705 3-794
Trace tolerance band trigger threshold
p4713 3-795
p4714 3-795
Trace trigger condition
p4710 3-795
Trace trigger delay
p4722 3-797
Trace trigger index
r4719 3-796
Trace trigger signal
p4711 3-795
Trace trigger threshold
p4712 3-795
TRACE_COMPRESSOR_OUTPUT
MD 22800 2-186
TRACE_PATHNAME
MD 18391 2-155
TRACE_SAVE_OLD_FILE
MD 18392 2-155
TRACE_SCOPE_MASK
MD 22708 2-185
TRACE_SELECT
MD 11400 2-134
TRACE_STARTTRACE_EVENT
MD 22700 2-185
TRACE_STARTTRACE_STEP
MD 22702 2-185
TRACE_STOPTRACE_EVENT
MD 22704 2-185
TRACE_STOPTRACE_STEP
MD 22706 2-185
TRACE_VARIABLE_INDEX
MD 22712 2-185
TRACE_VARIABLE_NAME
MD 22710 2-185
TRACE_VDI_AX
MD 31600 2-224
Trace, bit mask trigger, trigger condition
p4716 3-796
Trace, data type 1 traced
r4725 3-797
Trace, data type 2 traced
r4726 3-797
Trace, data type 3 traced
r4727 3-798
Trace, data type 4 traced
r4728 3-798
Trace, data type 5 traced
r4790 3-807
Trace, data type 6 traced
r4791 3-807
Trace, data type 7 traced
r4792 3-807
Trace, data type 8 traced
r4793 3-807
TRACLG_CONTACT_LOWER_LIMIT
MD 21520 2-180
TRACLG_CONTACT_UPPER_LIMIT
MD 21518 2-180
TRACLG_CTRLSPI_NR
MD 21524 2-180
TRACLG_CTRLSPI_VERT_OFFSET
MD 21502 2-179
TRACLG_G0_IS_SPECIAL
MD 21526 2-180
TRACLG_GRINDSPI_HOR_OFFSET
MD 21501 2-179
TRACLG_GRINDSPI_NR
MD 21522 2-180
TRACLG_GRINDSPI_VERT_OFFSET
MD 21500 2-179
TRACLG_HOR_DIR_SUPPORTAX_1
MD 21510 2-180
TRACLG_HOR_DIR_SUPPORTAX_2
MD 21514 2-180
TRACLG_SUPPORT_HOR_OFFSET
MD 21506 2-179
TRACLG_SUPPORT_LEAD_ANGLE
MD 21516 2-180

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TRACLG_SUPPORT_VERT_OFFSET
MD 21504 2-179
TRACLG_VERT_DIR_SUPPORTAX_1
MD 21508 2-180
TRACLG_VERT_DIR_SUPPORTAX_2
MD 21512 2-180
TRACON_CHAIN_1
MD 24995 2-199
TRACON_CHAIN_2
MD 24996 2-199
TRACON_CHAIN_3
MD 24997 2-200
TRACON_CHAIN_4
MD 24998 2-200
TRACON_CHAIN_5
MD 25495 2-209
TRACON_CHAIN_6
MD 25496 2-209
TRACON_CHAIN_7
MD 25497 2-209
TRACON_CHAIN_8
MD 25498 2-209
TRACYL_BASE_TOOL_1
MD 24820 2-198
TRACYL_BASE_TOOL_2
MD 24870 2-198
TRACYL_DEFAULT_MODE_1
MD 24808 2-198
TRACYL_DEFAULT_MODE_2
MD 24858 2-198
TRACYL_ROT_AX_FRAME_1
MD 24805 2-197
TRACYL_ROT_AX_FRAME_2
MD 24855 2-198
TRACYL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1
MD 24800 2-197
TRACYL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2
MD 24850 2-198
TRACYL_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1
MD 24810 2-198
TRACYL_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2
MD 24860 2-198
TRAFO_AXES_IN_1
MD 24110 2-188
TRAFO_AXES_IN_10
MD 24482 2-192
TRAFO_AXES_IN_11
MD 25102 2-200
TRAFO_AXES_IN_12
MD 25112 2-200
TRAFO_AXES_IN_13
MD 25122 2-201
TRAFO_AXES_IN_14
MD 25132 2-201
TRAFO_AXES_IN_15
MD 25142 2-202
TRAFO_AXES_IN_16
MD 25152 2-202
TRAFO_AXES_IN_17
MD 25162 2-202
TRAFO_AXES_IN_18
MD 25172 2-203
TRAFO_AXES_IN_19
MD 25182 2-203
TRAFO_AXES_IN_2
MD 24210 2-188
TRAFO_AXES_IN_20
MD 25192 2-204
TRAFO_AXES_IN_3
MD 24310 2-188
TRAFO_AXES_IN_4
MD 24410 2-189
TRAFO_AXES_IN_5
MD 24432 2-189
TRAFO_AXES_IN_6
MD 24442 2-190
TRAFO_AXES_IN_7
MD 24452 2-190
TRAFO_AXES_IN_8
MD 24462 2-191
TRAFO_AXES_IN_9
MD 24472 2-191
TRAFO_CHANGE_M_CODE
MD 22534 2-184
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_1
MD 24120 2-188
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_10
MD 24484 2-192
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_11
MD 25104 2-200
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_12
MD 25114 2-200
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_13
MD 25124 2-201
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_14
MD 25134 2-201
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_15
MD 25144 2-202
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_16
MD 25154 2-202
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_17
MD 25164 2-203
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_18
MD 25174 2-203
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_19
MD 25184 2-203

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_2
MD 24220 2-188
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_20
MD 25194 2-204
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_3
MD 24320 2-189
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_4
MD 24420 2-189
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_5
MD 24434 2-189
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_6
MD 24444 2-190
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_7
MD 24454 2-190
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_8
MD 24464 2-191
TRAFO_GEOAX_ASSIGN_TAB_9
MD 24474 2-191
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_1
MD 24130 2-188
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_10
MD 24486 2-192
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_11
MD 25106 2-200
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_12
MD 25116 2-200
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_13
MD 25126 2-201
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_14
MD 25136 2-201
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_15
MD 25146 2-202
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_16
MD 25156 2-202
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_17
MD 25166 2-203
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_18
MD 25176 2-203
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_19
MD 25186 2-204
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_2
MD 24230 2-188
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_20
MD 25196 2-204
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_3
MD 24330 2-189
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_4
MD 24426 2-189
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_5
MD 24436 2-190
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_6
MD 24446 2-190
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_7
MD 24456 2-190
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_8
MD 24466 2-191
TRAFO_INCLUDES_TOOL_9
MD 24476 2-191
TRAFO_MODE_MASK
MD 20144 2-165
TRAFO_RESET_NAME
MD 20142 2-164
TRAFO_RESET_VALUE
MD 20140 2-164
TRAFO_TYPE_1
MD 24100 2-187
TRAFO_TYPE_10
MD 24480 2-191
TRAFO_TYPE_11
MD 25100 2-200
TRAFO_TYPE_12
MD 25110 2-200
TRAFO_TYPE_13
MD 25120 2-201
TRAFO_TYPE_14
MD 25130 2-201
TRAFO_TYPE_15
MD 25140 2-201
TRAFO_TYPE_16
MD 25150 2-202
TRAFO_TYPE_17
MD 25160 2-202
TRAFO_TYPE_18
MD 25170 2-203
TRAFO_TYPE_19
MD 25180 2-203
TRAFO_TYPE_2
MD 24200 2-188
TRAFO_TYPE_20
MD 25190 2-204
TRAFO_TYPE_3
MD 24300 2-188
TRAFO_TYPE_4
MD 24400 2-189
TRAFO_TYPE_5
MD 24430 2-189
TRAFO_TYPE_6
MD 24440 2-190
TRAFO_TYPE_7
MD 24450 2-190
TRAFO_TYPE_8
MD 24460 2-191
TRAFO_TYPE_9
MD 24470 2-191
TRAFO5_AXIS1_1
MD 24570 2-193

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TRAFO5_AXIS1_2
MD 24670 2-196
TRAFO5_AXIS1_3
MD 25270 2-205
TRAFO5_AXIS1_4
MD 25370 2-208
TRAFO5_AXIS2_1
MD 24572 2-193
TRAFO5_AXIS2_2
MD 24672 2-196
TRAFO5_AXIS2_3
MD 25272 2-205
TRAFO5_AXIS2_4
MD 25372 2-208
TRAFO5_AXIS3_1
MD 24573 2-193
TRAFO5_AXIS3_2
MD 24673 2-196
TRAFO5_AXIS3_3
MD 25273 2-206
TRAFO5_AXIS3_4
MD 25373 2-208
TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_1
MD 24574 2-193
TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_2
MD 24674 2-196
TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_3
MD 25274 2-206
TRAFO5_BASE_ORIENT_4
MD 25374 2-208
TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_1
MD 24550 2-192
TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_2
MD 24650 2-195
TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_3
MD 25250 2-205
TRAFO5_BASE_TOOL_4
MD 25350 2-207
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_1
MD 24560 2-193
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_2
MD 24660 2-195
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_3
MD 25260 2-205
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_4
MD 25360 2-207
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_1
MD 24558 2-193
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_2
MD 24658 2-195
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_3
MD 25258 2-205
TRAFO5_JOINT_OFFSET_PART_4
MD 25358 2-207
TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_1
MD 24530 2-192
TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_2
MD 24630 2-195
TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_3
MD 25230 2-204
TRAFO5_NON_POLE_LIMIT_4
MD 25330 2-207
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_1
MD 24564 2-193
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_2
MD 24664 2-195
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_3
MD 25264 2-205
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_AX_ANGLE_4
MD 25364 2-208
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_1
MD 24566 2-193
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_2
MD 24666 2-195
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_3
MD 25266 2-205
TRAFO5_NUTATOR_VIRT_ORIAX_4
MD 25366 2-208
TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_1
MD 24585 2-194
TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_2
MD 24685 2-196
TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_3
MD 25285 2-206
TRAFO5_ORIAX_ASSIGN_TAB_4
MD 25385 2-208
TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_1
MD 24500 2-192
TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_2
MD 24600 2-194
TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_3
MD 25200 2-204
TRAFO5_PART_OFFSET_4
MD 25300 2-206
TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_1
MD 24540 2-192
TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_2
MD 24640 2-195
TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_3
MD 25240 2-204
TRAFO5_POLE_LIMIT_4
MD 25340 2-207
TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_1
MD 24542 2-192
TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_2
MD 24642 2-195

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_3
MD 25242 2-205
TRAFO5_POLE_TOL_4
MD 25342 2-207
TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1
MD 24510 2-192
TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2
MD 24610 2-194
TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3
MD 25210 2-204
TRAFO5_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4
MD 25310 2-207
TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_1
MD 24590 2-194
TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_2
MD 24690 2-196
TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_3
MD 25290 2-206
TRAFO5_ROT_OFFSET_FROM_FR_4
MD 25390 2-209
TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1
MD 24520 2-192
TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2
MD 24620 2-194
TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_3
MD 25220 2-204
TRAFO5_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_4
MD 25320 2-207
TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_1
MD 24582 2-194
TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_2
MD 24682 2-196
TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_3
MD 25282 2-206
TRAFO5_TCARR_NO_4
MD 25382 2-208
TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1
MD 24562 2-193
TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2
MD 24662 2-195
TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3
MD 25262 2-205
TRAFO5_TOOL_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4
MD 25362 2-207
TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_1
MD 24580 2-194
TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_2
MD 24680 2-196
TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_3
MD 25280 2-206
TRAFO5_TOOL_VECTOR_4
MD 25380 2-208
TRAFO6_A4PAR
MD 62606 2-296
TRAFO6_ACCCP
MD 62630 2-298
TRAFO6_ACCORI
MD 62632 2-298
TRAFO6_AXES_DIR
MD 62618 2-297
TRAFO6_AXES_TYPE
MD 62601 2-296
TRAFO6_AXIS_SEQ
MD 62620 2-297
TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_1
MD 24576 2-194
TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_2
MD 24676 2-196
TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_3
MD 25276 2-206
TRAFO6_BASE_ORIENT_NORMAL_4
MD 25376 2-208
TRAFO6_CC_TOA_START_NUM
MD 62636 2-299
TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5A
MD 62614 2-297
TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5ALPHA
MD 62616 2-297
TRAFO6_DHPAR4_5D
MD 62615 2-297
TRAFO6_DIS_WRP
MD 62619 2-297
TRAFO6_DYN_LIM_REDUCE
MD 62634 2-299
TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_1
MD 62637 2-299
TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_2
MD 62638 2-299
TRAFO6_EXT_AXIS_VECTOR_3
MD 62639 2-299
TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_1
MD 24561 2-193
TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_2
MD 24661 2-195
TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_3
MD 25261 2-205
TRAFO6_JOINT_OFFSET_2_3_4
MD 25361 2-207
TRAFO6_KINCLASS
MD 62600 2-296
TRAFO6_MAIN_AXES
MD 62603 2-296
TRAFO6_MAIN_LENGTH_AB
MD 62607 2-296
TRAFO6_MAMES
MD 62617 2-297

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TRAFO6_NUM_AXES
MD 62605 2-296
TRAFO6_REDVELJOG
MD 62633 2-299
TRAFO6_SPECIAL_KIN
MD 62602 2-296
TRAFO6_SPIN_ON
MD 62621 2-298
TRAFO6_SPIND_AXIS
MD 62622 2-298
TRAFO6_SPINDLE_BETA
MD 62626 2-298
TRAFO6_SPINDLE_RAD_G
MD 62623 2-298
TRAFO6_SPINDLE_RAD_H
MD 62624 2-298
TRAFO6_SPINDLE_SIGN
MD 62625 2-298
TRAFO6_TFLWP_POS
MD 62610 2-297
TRAFO6_TFLWP_RPY
MD 62611 2-297
TRAFO6_TIRORO_POS
MD 62612 2-297
TRAFO6_TIRORO_RPY
MD 62613 2-297
TRAFO6_TRP_SPIND_AXIS
MD 62627 2-298
TRAFO6_TRP_SPIND_LEN
MD 62628 2-298
TRAFO6_TX3P3_POS
MD 62608 2-297
TRAFO6_TX3P3_RPY
MD 62609 2-297
TRAFO6_VEL_FILTER_TIME
MD 62635 2-299
TRAFO6_VELCP
MD 62629 2-298
TRAFO6_VELORI
MD 62631 2-298
TRAFO6_WRIST_AXES
MD 62604 2-296
TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_1
MD 24595 2-194
TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_2
MD 24695 2-197
TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_3
MD 25295 2-206
TRAFO7_EXT_AXIS1_4
MD 25395 2-209
TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1
MD 24594 2-194
TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2
MD 24694 2-196
TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_3
MD 25294 2-206
TRAFO7_EXT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_4
MD 25394 2-209
Transfer additional components into the target topology
p9910 3-911
Transformation DOUBLETRANSMIT . 1-42
Transformation for pantograph kinematics, 2 axes 1-42
TRANSMIT and peripheral surface transformation 1-42
TRANSMIT_BASE_TOOL_1
MD 24920 2-199
TRANSMIT_BASE_TOOL_2
MD 24970 2-199
TRANSMIT_POLE_SIDE_FIX_1
MD 24911 2-199
TRANSMIT_POLE_SIDE_FIX_2
MD 24961 2-199
TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_FRAME_1
MD 24905 2-198
TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_FRAME_2
MD 24955 2-199
TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_1
MD 24900 2-198
TRANSMIT_ROT_AX_OFFSET_2
MD 24950 2-199
TRANSMIT_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_1
MD 24910 2-199
TRANSMIT_ROT_SIGN_IS_PLUS_2
MD 24960 2-199
Travel to fixed stop evaluation force reduction
p1544 3-537
Travel to fixed stop evaluation torque reduction
p1544 3-537
Travel to fixed stop with Force Control 1-36
TU_DISPLAY_BASE
MD 51033 2-268
TU_NAME
MD 10672 2-126
TURN_CONT_BLANK_OFFSET
MD 55584 2-290
TURN_CONT_INTER_RETRACTION
MD 55586 2-290
TURN_CONT_INTERRUPT_TIME
MD 55585 2-290
TURN_CONT_MIN_REST_MAT_AX1
MD 55587 2-290
TURN_CONT_MIN_REST_MAT_AX2
MD 55588 2-290

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

TURN_CONT_RELEASE_ANGLE
MD 55580 2-289
TURN_CONT_RELEASE_DIST
MD 55581 2-289
TURN_CONT_TOOL_BEND_RETR
MD 55595 2-290
TURN_CONT_TRACE_ANGLE
MD 55582 2-290
TURN_CONT_TURN_RETRACTION
MD 55596 2-290
TURN_CONT_VARIABLE_DEPTH
MD 55583 2-290
TURN_FIN_FEED_PERCENT
MD 55500 2-288
TURN_FIXED_STOP_DIST
MD 55550 2-289
TURN_FIXED_STOP_FEED
MD 55551 2-289
TURN_FIXED_STOP_FORCE
MD 55552 2-289
TURN_FIXED_STOP_RETRACTION
MD 55553 2-289
TURN_GROOVE_DWELL_TIME
MD 55510 2-289
TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_DIST
MD 55540 2-289
TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_FEED
MD 55541 2-289
TURN_PART_OFF_CTRL_FORCE
MD 55542 2-289
TURN_PART_OFF_RETRACTION
MD 55543 2-289
TURN_ROUGH_I_RELEASE_DIST
MD 55506 2-289
TURN_ROUGH_O_RELEASE_DIST
MD 55505 2-289

U

U - status Run 2-106
Unit (Parameter) 2-109
Units changeover adapted parameters
r9451 3-869
UNLOCK_EDIT_MODESWITCH
MD 10780 2-128
UPLOAD_MD_CHANGES_ONLY
MD 11210 2-131
USEKT_RESET_VALUE
MD 20123 2-164
USER_DATA_FLOAT
MD 14514 2-146
USER_DATA_HEX
MD 14512 2-146
USER_DATA_INT
MD 14510 2-146
USER_DATA_PLC_ALARM
MD 14516 2-146
USER_FRAME_POWERON_MASK
MD 24080 2-187

V

V/f control diagnostics activation
p1317 3-489
V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 1
p1320 3-489
V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 2
p1322 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 3
p1324 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic frequency 4
p1326 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 1
p1321 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 2
p1323 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 3
p1325 3-490
V/f control programmable characteristic voltage 4
p1327 3-491
V/f control ramp-up/ramp-down time
p1318 3-489
V/f control voltage at zero frequency
p1319 3-489
V/f mode resonance damping filter time constant
p1339 3-492
V/f mode resonance damping gain
p1338 3-491
V/f mode resonance damping maximum frequency
p1349 3-493
Variable signaling function dropout delay
p3298 3-696
Variable signaling function hysteresis
p3296 3-696
Variable signaling function pickup delay
p3297 3-696
Variable signaling function signal source address
p3292 3-695
Variable signaling function signal source data

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

type
p3293 3-696
Variable signaling function start
p3290 3-695
Variable signaling function threshold value
p3295 3-696
Vdc controller integral time
p1251 3-481
Vdc controller integral time (V/f)
p1291 3-486
Vdc controller or Vdc monitoring configuration
p1240 3-479
Vdc controller or Vdc monitoring configuration (V/f)
p1280 3-485
Vdc controller output limit (V/f)
p1293 3-487
Vdc controller proportional gain
p1250 3-481
Vdc controller proportional gain (V/f)
p1290 3-486
Vdc controller rate time
p1252 3-481
Vdc controller rate time (V/f)
p1292 3-487
Vdc_max controller automatic detection ON signal level (V/f)
p1294 3-487
Vdc_max controller automatic ON level detection
p1254 3-481
Vdc_max controller dynamic factor
p1243 3-479
Vdc_max controller dynamic factor (V/f)
p1283 3-485
Vdc_max controller feedback coupling factor ramp-fct. gen. (V/f)
p1288 3-486
Vdc_max controller speed threshold
p1249 3-480
Vdc_max controller speed threshold (V/f)
p1289 3-486
Vdc_max controller switch-in level
r1242 3-479
Vdc_max controller switch-in level (V/f)
r1282 3-485
Vdc_min controller dynamic factor (kinetic buffering)
p1247 3-480
Vdc_min controller dynamic factor (kinetic buffering) (V/f)
p1287 3-486
Vdc_min controller response (kinetic buffering)
p1256 3-482
Vdc_min controller response (kinetic buffering) (V/f
p1296 3-487
Vdc_min controller speed threshold
p1257 3-482
Vdc_min controller speed threshold (V/f)
p1297 3-487
Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering)
p1245 3-480
r1246 3-480
Vdc_min controller switch-in level (kinetic buffering) (V/f)
p1285 3-485
r1286 3-486
Vdc_min controller time threshold
p1255 3-481
Vdc_min controller time threshold (V/f)
p1295 3-487
VDI_FUNCTION_MASK
MD 17900 2-147
VDI_UPDATE_IN_ONE_IPO_CYCLE
MD 18000 2-147
VELO_FFW_WEIGHT
MD 32610 2-228
Velocity actual value filter time constant
p2153 3-625
Velocity at the start of field weakening Vdc = 600 V
p0348 3-365
Velocity contr. integral act. time adaptation velocity lower
p1462 3-510
Velocity contr. integral act. time adaptation velocity upper
p1463 3-511
Velocity control, configuration
p1400 3-494
Velocity controller adaptation velocity, lower
p1464 3-511
Velocity controller adaptation velocity, upper
p1465 3-512
Velocity controller encoderless operation integral time
p1472 3-514
Velocity controller encoderless operation P-gain
p1470 3-514
Velocity controller integral time effective
r1469 3-513
Velocity controller integrator feedback time

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

constant
p1494 3-519
Velocity controller P gain adaptation upper starting point
p1457 3-508
Velocity controller P gain adaptation, lower starting point
p1456 3-508
Velocity controller P gain effective
r1468 3-513
Velocity controller reference model damping
p1434 3-504
Velocity controller reference model dead time
p1435 3-504
Velocity controller reference model natural frequency
p1433 3-503
Velocity controller, P gain adaptation velocity, lower
p1460 3-509
Velocity controller, P gain adaptation velocity, upper
p1461 3-510
Velocity controller, velocity setpoint, total
r1444 3-506
Velocity limit setpoint channel
p1063 3-453
Velocity pre-control balancing dead time
p1428 3-502
Velocity pre-control balancing time constant
p1429 3-502
Velocity setpoint configuration
p1189 3-469
Velocity setpoint filter 1 denominator damping
p1418 3-499
Velocity setpoint filter 1 denominator natural frequency
p1417 3-498
Velocity setpoint filter 1 numerator damping
p1420 3-499
Velocity setpoint filter 1 numerator natural frequency
p1419 3-499
Velocity setpoint filter 1 time constant
p1416 3-498
Velocity setpoint filter 1 type
p1415 3-497
Velocity setpoint filter 2 denominator damping
p1424 3-501
Velocity setpoint filter 2 denominator natural frequency
p1423 3-500
Velocity setpoint filter 2 numerator damping
p1426 3-501
Velocity setpoint filter 2 numerator natural frequency
p1425 3-501
Velocity setpoint filter 2 time constant
p1422 3-500
Velocity setpoint filter 2 type
p1421 3-500
Velocity setpoint filter activation
p1414 3-497
Velocity setpoint smoothed
r0020 3-308
Velocity setpoint, I component
r1439 3-505
Velocity threshold motoring/regenerating
p1546 3-537
Velocity threshold value 1
p2141 3-622
Velocity threshold value 2
p2155 3-625
Velocity threshold value 3
p2161 3-626
Velocity threshold value 4
p2163 3-627
VERSION_INFO
MD 18040 2-147
Voltage boost at acceleration
p1311 3-489
Voltage boost permanent
p1310 3-488
Voltage boost total
r1315 3-489
Voltage constant identified
r1938 3-582
Voltage emulation error current offset
p1953 3-583
Voltage emulation error current values
r1951 3-583
Voltage emulation error final value
p1952 3-583
Voltage emulation error voltage values
r1950 3-583
Voltage reserve dynamic
p1574 3-541
Voltage Sensing Module component number
p0151 3-338
Voltage sensing module detection via LED
p0144 3-336
Voltage Sensing Module firmware version
r0148 3-337
r0158 3-340
Voltage Sensing Module, activate/de-activate
p0145 3-336

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

p0155 3-339
Voltage Sensing Module, active/inactive
r0146 3-337
r0156 3-339
Voltage sensing module, EPROM data version
r0147 3-337
r0157 3-339
VSM 10 V input CT gain
p3670 3-714
VSM input line supply voltage, voltage scaler
p3660 3-711
VSM line filter capacitance alarm threshold
p3676 3-716
VSM line filter overtemperature alarm threshold
p3667 3-713
VSM line filter overtemperature hysteresis
p3669 3-714
VSM line filter overtemperature shutdown threshold
p3668 . . . . . 3-713, 3-714
VSM properties
r0194 3-342
VSM temperature evaluation, sensor type
p3665 3-713

W

WAB_CLEARANCE_TOLERANCE
MD 20204 2-167
WAB_MAXNUM_DUMMY_BLOCKS
MD 20202 2-167
WAIT_ENC_VALID
MD 34800 2-233
WALIM_GEOAX_CHANGE_MODE
MD 10604 2-124
WEAR_SIGN
MD 42930 2-261
WEAR_SIGN_CUTPOS
MD 42920 2-261
WEAR_TRANSFORM
MD 42935 2-262
WEIGHTING_FACTOR_FOR_SCALE
MD 22910 2-186
WORKAREA_CHECK_TYPE
MD 30800 2-222
WORKAREA_LIMIT_MINUS
MD 43430 2-264
WORKAREA_LIMIT_PLUS
MD 43420 2-264
WORKAREA_MINUS_ENABLE
MD 43410 2-264
WORKAREA_PLUS_ENABLE
MD 43400 2-264
WORKAREA_WITH_TOOL_RADIUS
MD 21020 2-174
WPD_INI_MODE
MD 11280 2-132
WRITE_FRAMES_FINE_LIMIT
MD 51035 2-269

X

X_AXIS_IN_OLD_X_Z_PLANE
MD 21110 2-176

Z

Zero current signal delay time
p3209 3-695
Zero current signal hysteresis
p3208 3-695
Zero current signal threshold value
p3207 3-695
Zero mark minimum length
p4686 3-793
Zero mark monitoring tolerance permissible
p4680 3-792
Zero mark monitoring, differential pulse count
r4688 3-793
Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 1 negative
p4682 3-792
Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 1 positive
p4681 3-792
Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 2 negative
p4684 3-793
Zero mark monitoring, tolerance window limit 2 positive
p4683 3-792
Zero mark selection, input terminal
p0493 3-390
Zero speed detection monitoring time
p1227 3-476
ZSW bit pulses enabled
r0924 3-434

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

Siemens AG
I DT MC MS 1
P. O. Box 3180
D-91050 Erlangen
Federal Republic of Germany

Fax +49 (0) 9131 98 - 2176[Documentation]

Suggestions
Corrections

for Publication/Manual
SINUMERIK 840D sl, SINAMICS S120
Lists 1st Book
Parameter Manual

Manufacturer/Service documentation

From
Name:
Company/Dept.

Address :_____

Telephone : _____ / _____
Telefax : _____ / _____
email : _____

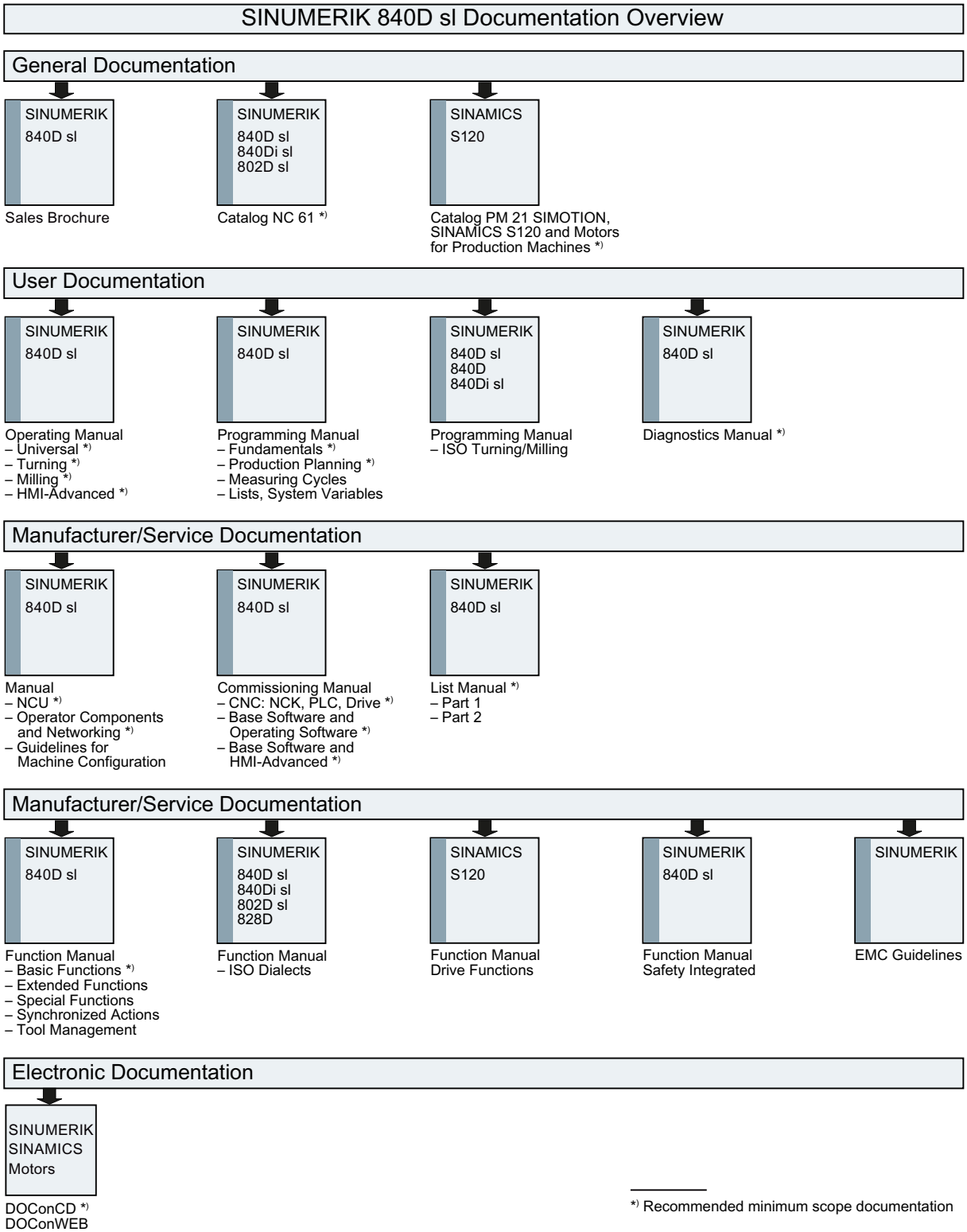
Lists 1st Book
Order No.: 6FC5397-7AP10-5BA0
03/2010

Should you come across any printing errors when reading this publication, please notify us on this sheet. Suggestions for improvements are also welcome.

Suggestions and/or Corrections

© Siemens AG 2010 All Rights Reserved

A.2 Overview


SINUMERIK 840D sl Documentation Overview
General Documentation
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Sales Brochure
SINUMERIK 840D sl 840Di sl 802D sl
Catalog NC 61 *)
SINAMICS S120
Catalog PM 21 SIMOTION, SINAMICS S120 and Motors for Production Machines *)
User Documentation
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Operating Manual
– Universal *)
– Turning *)
– Milling *)
– HMI-Advanced *)
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Programming Manual
– Fundamentals *)
– Production Planning *)
– Measuring Cycles
– Lists, System Variables
SINUMERIK 840D sl 840D 840Di sl
Programming Manual
– ISO Turning/Milling
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Diagnostics Manual *)
Manufacturer/Service Documentation
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Manual
– NCU *)
– Operator Components and Networking *)
– Guidelines for Machine Configuration
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Commissioning Manual
– CNC: NCK, PLC, Drive *)
– Base Software and Operating Software *)
– Base Software and HMI-Advanced *)
SINUMERIK 840D sl
List Manual *)
– Part 1
– Part 2
Manufacturer/Service Documentation
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Function Manual
– Basic Functions *)
– Extended Functions
– Special Functions
– Synchronized Actions
– Tool Management
SINUMERIK 840D sl 840Di sl 802D sl 828D
Function Manual
– ISO Dialects
SINAMICS S120
Function Manual
Drive Functions
SINUMERIK 840D sl
Function Manual
Safety Integrated
SINUMERIK
EMC Guidelines
Electronic Documentation
SINUMERIK SINAMICS Motors
DOConCD *)
DOConWEB
*) Recommended minimum scope documentation